Nature

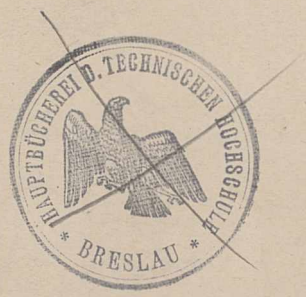
A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXI

JANUARY, 1923, to JUNE, 1923

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.



London
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

Abbot (Prof. C. G.) and others, Investigations on Solar Radiation, 414
Abbot (W. N.), Announcement of a New Comet, 857
Åberg (Dr. N.), Die Franken und Westgoten in der Völkerwanderungszeit, 454; La Civilisation énéolithique dans la Péninsule Ibérique, 563
Abraham (Prof. M.), [obituary article], 506
Ackermann (A. S. E.), Experiments on Hardness and Penetration, 17; Physical Properties of Clay and Clay-Mud, 202; Pressure of Fluidity of Metals, 534
Acton (Dr. Elizabeth), [obituary], 781
Adair (G. S.), elected a Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 449
Adam (N. K.), Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, 844; The Combination between Oxygen and Hæmoglobin, and the Criteria of Adsorption, 496; The Structure of Thin Films. Pts. IV. and V., 793
Adams (J.), The Age and Area Hypothesis, 114
Adams (W. S.) and A. H. Joy, Spectroscopic Parallaxes of A-type Stars, 128; The Radial Velocities of 1013 Stars, 892
Adamson (R. S.), resignation of lectureship in botany in Manchester University, 418
Addey (F.), Measurement of Vertical Dimensions with Microscope, 236
Addison (M.), Human Heads carved in Steatite from Sierra Leone, 170
Adrian (Dr.), re-appointed University lecturer in physiology in Cambridge University, 864
Ainsley (F. J.), Mast and Aerial Construction for Amateurs: together with the Method of Erection and other Useful Information, 628
Aldous (Rev. J. C. P.), [death], 298
Aleksejevski (E. V.), Destructive Distillation of Bones, 684
Alexander (C. P.), New or Little-known Species of Australian Tipulidæ (Diptera). Pt. I., 136
Alexander (J. W.), A Lemma on Systems of Knotted Curves, 764
Alexander (P. J.), The Dates of Appearance and Habitats of the Mycetozoa of Surrey, 553
Algué (Rev. J.), Weather in the Philippines, 129
Allan (G. G.), appointed assistant bacteriologist in Sheffield University, 380
Allbutt (Sir T. Clifford), Notes on the Composition of Scientific Papers. Third edition, 490
Allen (Dr. E. J.), awarded the Hansen prize, 509
Allen (Dr. F. J.), Longevity in a Fern, 742
Allen (Prof. H. S.), A Static Model of the Hydrogen Molecule, 830; The Development of the Quantum Theory, 279
Allen (W. H.), gift to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 449
Aloy (M.) and M. Valdiguié, The Oxidations and Reductions produced by Uranium Salts under the Influence of Light, 727
Amar (J.), The Law of Vivireaction in Biology and Pathology, 554
Ames (A.), C. A. Proctor, and Miss Blanche Ames, The Laws of Vision and the Technique of Art, 581
Ames (Prof. J. S.), Recent Aeronautic Investigations and the Aeroplane Industry, 363
Ames (W. M.), Applications of the Microscope in the Manufacture of Rubber, 794
Amundsen (Capt. R.), arrival of, at Nome, 370; projected flight across the North Pole, 784; abandonment of the, 890
Andant (A.), The Application of Photography to the Study of Critical Opalescence, 347
Anderson (E. M.), The Geology of the Schists of the Schichallion District of Perthshire, 485
Anderson (Dr. J. S.), appointed professor of medicine at Hong-Kong University, 552
Andersson (J. G.) and others, Palæontological Research in China, 160
André (E.), Separation of Methyl Oleate and Methyl Linoleate by Fractional Distillation, 452
Andrée (Prof. K.), Geologie in Tabellen für Studierende der Geologie, Mineralogie, und des Bergfachs, der Geographie und der Landwirtschaft. Erster, Zweiter, und Dritter Teil, 630
Andrews (Dr. C. W.), Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) in the British Museum (Natural History). Second edition, 26
Andrews (E. A.), Factors affecting the Control of the Tea Mosquito Bug (Helopeltis theivora, *Waterh.*), 875
Annandale (Dr. N.), Bivalve Molluscs injuring Brickwork in the Calcutta Docks, 555; elected president of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 408; Introduction to the Study of the Fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake, 378; Land Molluscs, 656; Plant and Animal Designs in the Mural Decorations of an Uriya Village, 832; The Marine Element in the Fauna of the Ganges, 893
Anrep (G. V.), The Irradiation of Conditioned Reflexes, 274
Anthony (Prof. R.), Le Déterminisme et l'adaptation morphologiques en biologie animale. Première partie, 664
Appleton (Dr. A. B.), D. G. Reid, A. Hopkinson, and V. C. Pennell, re-appointed demonstrators in anatomy in Cambridge University, 900
Argand (Prof. E.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 716
Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), The Structural Units of the Body, 768; and Dr. T. P. Hilditch, Catalytic Actions at Solid Surfaces. X., 168; XI., 793
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Electrolytic Conduction: Sequel to an Attempt (1886) to apply a Theory of Residual Affinity, 689; The Origin of Osmotic Effects. IV., 689
Asahina (Y.) and others, Chemistry of some Japanese Plant Products, 823
Ashby (Dr. H. T.), Infant Mortality. Second edition, 530
Ashby (S. F.), Oospore Formation in Phytophthora, 61
Ashcroft (E. V.), appointed a demonstrator in anatomy in Manchester University, 901
Ashley (Sir William), Psychology in Engineering, 302
Ashton and Parsons, Ltd., gift to Guy's Hospital for research, 25
Ashworth (Prof. J. H.), A Causal Organism of Nasal Polypus, 719
Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), The Relation of the Critical Constants and the True Specific Heat of Ferromagnetic Substances, 773
Aston (Dr. F. W.), A Critical Search for a Heavier Constituent of the Atmosphere by Means of the Mass-Spectrograph, 689; Mass Spectra, 684; presented with the John Scott medal, 680; The Isotopes of Germanium, 771; The Light Elements and the Whole Number Rule, 739

Athanasiu (G.), The Sensibility of Photographic Plates containing Mercury Salts, 795
Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of Sea Water, 132; The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of the Soil in Relation to the Flower Colour of *Hydrangea hortensis* W., and the Availability of Iron, 487; Time Relations in a Dream, 117; and M. V. Lebour, Soil Reaction, Water Snails, and Liver Flukes, 83
Atkinson (R. d'E.), Selective Interruption of Molecular Oscillation, 326
Aubert (M.) and G. Dixmier, The Stability of Alcohol-Petrol Mixtures in the Presence of Water, 762
Auchinleck (G. G.), The Oil Palm under Cultivation, 893
Audubert (R.), The Action of Gelatin upon Concentration Cells, 520
Aufschlaeger (Dr. G.), the seventieth birthday of, 232
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Hardening Stainless Steel, 824
Aversenq (J. P.), L. Jaloustre, and E. Maurin, Some Effects of Thorium-X on Diastases and Micro-organisms, 207
d'Azambuja (L.), New Measurements of the Velocity of Rotation of the Filaments, 588

B. (F. A.), The Name of the Pond Snail, 150
Babington (C. C.), Manual of British Botany: containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns arranged according to the Natural Orders. Tenth edition, edited by A. J. Wilmott, 251
Bacon (Dr. R. F.) and W. A. Hamor, American Fuels. 2 vols., 835
Bacot (the late A. W.), proposed memorial to, 749
Baillaud (B.), presented with the gold medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 337
Baird (H. S.), The Occipital Bones of the Dipnoi, 311
Baird and Tatlock's Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus, 26
Bairstow (Prof. L.), appointed Zaharoff professor of aviation at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 723; The Low-power Aeroplane or Aviette, 672; The Third Air Conference, 238; Miss B. M. Cave, and Miss E. D. Lang, The Resistance of a Cylinder moving in a Viscous Fluid, 241
Baker (Dr. E. A.), The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 800
Baker (E. G.), The Flora of Gough Island, 206
Baker (Dr. H. A.), Continental Flotation and Drift, 80
Baker (H. W.), appointed lecturer in engineering in Manchester University, 240
Baker (Dr. T. J.), A Permanent Image on Clear Glass, 743
Baker (T. Y.), Prismatic Astrolabe designed and made at the Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, 346
Baker (W. C.), "Artificial" Vertical Beam, 185
Baldet (F.), The Study of Atmospherics, 554
Balfour (Dr. A.), Cure of Sleeping Sickness, 339
Balfour (Earl of), degree conferred upon, by Cracow University, 688; science and practical life, 439
Balfour (H.), Civilisation and Primitive Peoples, 753
Ballard (E.), appointed adviser in plant pathology at the Agricultural and Horticultural Station, Long Ashton, 273
Balls (Dr. W. L.), The Determiners of Cellulose Structure as seen in the Cell Walls of Cotton Hairs, 653
Bancroft (Prof.), Contact Catalysis, 236; and F. Warren, The Dissipation of Clouds, 265
Bandulska (Miss Helena), The Cuticular Structure of certain Dicotyledonous and Coniferous Leaves from the Middle Eocene Flora of Bournemouth, 206
Banerji (Dr. S. K.), The Origin of Cyclones, 413; Vertical Change of Wind and Tropical Cyclones, 668
Bannerman (D. A.), The Canary Islands: their History, Natural History, and Scenery: an Account of an Ornithologist's Camping Trip in the Archipelago, 77
Bannerman (Surg.-Gen.), The Story of Bubonic Plague, 197
Banting (Dr.), establishment for, of a research chair at Toronto, 751
Barbot (G.), a return journey by monoplane across the English Channel, 645
Barcroft (J.), Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, 844; Effect of High Altitude on the Physiological Processes of the Human Body, 134; re-appointed reader in physiology in Cambridge University, 864
Barker (A. H.), Tests on Ranges and Cooking Appliances, 415
Barker (T. V.), Molecular and Crystal Symmetry, 632
Barley (A. H.), The Drayson Problem, 94, 291
Barnard (Prof. E. E.), [death], 298; [obituary article], 367
Barnard (J. E.), Sub-bacteria, 103
Barnard (K. H.) and others, The Distribution of Life in the Southern Hemisphere, and its Bearing on Wegener's Hypothesis, 131
Barnes (Canon E. W.), Religion and Evolution, 526
Barr (Prof. A.), elected president of the Optical Society, 337
Barrett (Sir James W.), The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 396
Barrett (W. H.), Elementary Organic Chemistry, 321
Bartsch (Dr. P.), Digestion of Wood by the Shipworm, 28
Barus (Prof. C.), A Comparison of the Relative Sensitiveness of Telephones, 36; Gaseous Viscosity measured by the Interferometer U-tube, 763; The Equilibrium Positions of the Vacuum Gravitation Needle in 1921 and 1922, 36
Baschin (O.), The Crumpling and Rifting of Earth-Blocks, 548
Bateman (H.), The Nature of Light-Quanta, 567
Bates (D. C.), Weather Research on the Kermadec Islands, 648
Bateson (Dr. W.), Area of Distribution as a Measure of Evolutionary Age, 39; Dr. Kammerer's Alytes, 738, 878
Bather (Dr. F. A.), Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, 397; The Rule of Priority in Nomenclature, 182
Batten (H. M.), The Badger: Afield and Underground, 800
Batten (Lily), The Genus Polysiphonia, 67
Baudouin (C.), translated by E. and C. Paul, Studies in Psychoanalysis: an Account of Twenty-seven Concrete Cases preceded by a Theoretical Exposition, 316
Baudouin (M.), Radiography applied to the Study of the Lesions of Prehistoric Human Bones, 488
Baxandall (D.), Telescopes before the Early Part of the 19th Century, 784
Baxandall (F. E.), Lines of Unknown Origin in various Celestial Spectra, 717
Baxendell (J.), Report of Meteorology at Southport, 1921, 341
Bayliss (Sir W. M.), Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, 666; Colloids and Staining, 382; Insulin, Diabetes, and Rewards for Discoveries, 188
Beadnell (Surg. Rear-Admiral C. M.), Physics and Psychics, 139
Beauverie (J.), Influence of the Rainfall during the "Critical Period" of Wheat on the Yield, 452; The Relations existing between the Development of Wheat Rust and Climate, 383
Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), A New Microscope, 62
Becker (H. G.) and E. F. Pearson, Irregularities in the Rate of Solution of Oxygen by Water, 487
Becquerel (P.), Observations on the Necrobiosis of Plant Protoplasm with the Aid of a New Reagent, 451
Bedel (C.), A Polymer of Hydrocyanic Acid, 207
Beilby (Sir George), resignation of the directorship of Fuel Research and chairmanship of the Fuel Research Board, 855: The Structure of Coke, its Origin and Development, 133
Belaiew (Col. N. T.), Crystallisation of Metals: being a Course of Advanced Lectures in Metallurgy delivered at the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College, under the auspices of the University of London, in Feb. and March 1922, 876
Bell (Dr. Julia), Anomalies and Diseases of the Eye. Nettleship Memorial Volume. Part I.: With a Memoir of Edward Nettleship by Dr. J. B. Lawford, 492

Belling (J.) and A. F. Blakeslee, The Reduction Division in Haploid, Diploid, Triploid, and Tetraploid Daturas, 867
Bellingham (L.), Use of the Triode Valve in Spectrometry, 534
Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), retirement from the directorship of the Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Batavia, 29
Bender (Prof. H. H.), The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 111
Benedict (F. G.) and E. G. Ritzman, Under-nutrition and its Influence on the Metabolic Plane of Steers, 554
Benest (E. E.), The "Sumatras" of the Malacca Straits, 727
Bennet-Clark (T. A.), A. D. Hobson, and L. H. Matthews awarded Frank Smart prizes in Cambridge University, 900
Bennett (Dr. G. T.), Paradromic Rings, 882
Benson (Dr. W. N.), The Devonian Formation in Australia, 719
Berland (L.), The Origin of the Spiders of New Caledonia, 904
Berry (A.) and Lorna M. Swain, The Steady Motion of a Cylinder through Infinite Viscous Fluid, 205
Bert (L.), A New Synthesis of Cumene and *p*-Cymene, 520
Bertrand (G.) and Mlle. S. Benoist, A New Sugar, Procellose, 903
Besson (L.), The Loss of Light in Paris and its Neighbourhood, 207
Best (E.), Dominion Museum Monographs 1 to 4, 790
Betts (Annie D.), A Puzzle Paper Band, 882
Beveridge (Sir William), The Universities and Training for Administrative and Municipal Life, 722
Bhatia (Prof. B. L.), A New Gregarine Parasite of Leptoplana, 116
Bidder (Dr. G. P.), The Wegener Hypothesis and the Great Pyramid, 428
Biggs (H. F.), Time Relations in a Dream, 290
Bigot (A.), Action of Heat on Kaolins, Clays, etc., 171, 383, 831
Bigourdan (G.), The "Cabinet du Roi" and the Forgotten Discoveries of Rochon, 310; The Propagation of Hertzian Waves over Great Distances, 691
Bingham (Prof. H.), Inca Land: Explorations in the Highlands of Peru, 665
Bird (H. F.), proposal to confer an honorary degree upon, by Cambridge University, 760
Birge (R. T.), The Value of *e/m*, 287; The Value of the Planck Constant *h*, 811
Bishop (H. E.), The Present Situation in the Radium Industry, 614
Bjerknes (Prof. V.), Meteorological Physics, 871
Black (Lt.-Col. J. A.), Crime and Poisoning, 268
Blackett (P. M. S.), elected a fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 449; The Natural Curvature of α-ray Tracks, 519; The Study of Forked Alpha-ray Tracks, 381
Blackman (Dr. A. M.), The Plundering of the Royal Tombs at Thebes, 234; The Sun-Cult in Ancient Egypt, 499, 536
Blackmore (H. S.), Violet Dimbleby, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, A Rapid Method of Testing the Durability of Glassware, 519
Blake (Major W. F.), The Attempted World Flight, 25
Bland-Sutton (Sir John), Spolia Nemoralia: Shrunk Heads, Ear-plugs, and Labrets, 95
Bledisloe (Lord) and others, The Rothamsted Experimental Station, 863
Bloch (L. and E.), Spark Spectra of Higher Order, 520
Blomefield (L.), A Naturalist's Calendar, kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire. Second edition, edited by Sir Francis Darwin, 112
Blondel (A.), The Electro-phonographic Method and its Use for the Registration of Sounds, 103
Blum (Mlle. Lucienne), Modification of Plants submitted to Culture under Glass, 655
Blyth (C. E.), Dr. G. Martin, and H. Tongue, Law governing the Connexion between the Number of Particles and their Diameters in Grinding Crushed Sand, 842
Böeseken (Prof. J.), Valency of Boron, 894
Bogitch (B.), The Removal of Sulphur from Metals by Lime, 171
Bogue (Dr. R. H.), The Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue, 456
Bohr (Prof. N.), an honorary degree to be conferred upon, by Manchester University, 418; The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution: Three Essays, 523; proposed as an honorary member of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 828; Latin oration on the conferment of an honorary degree on, in Cambridge University, 900
Bolt and Heeres, The Spleen, 339
Bolton (H.), A New Blattoid Wing from the Harrow Hill Mine, Drybrook (Forest of Dean), 902
Bonacina (L. C. W.), Calendar Reform, 289; Climatic Continentality and Oceanity, 549
Bonde (C. von), The Heterosomata (flat-fishes) of South Africa, 796
Bone (Prof. W. A.), D. M. Newitt, and D. T. A. Townend, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures. Pt. III., 622
Bonnevie (Prof. K.), The Work of the League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, 829
Bonnier (Prof. G.), [obituary article], 264
Bordas (F.) and T. Touplain, The Denaturation of Ethyl Alcohol, 554; Specific Characters of the Heavy Oils of Beechwood Creosote, 763
Bordet (Prof. J.), Microbic Transmissible Autolysis, 339
Bordier (H.), The Influence of Diathermic d'Arsonvalisation on the Endocrinic Glands, 488
Born (Prof. Max), Der Aufbau der Materie: Drei Aufsätze über moderne Atomistik und Electronentheorie. Zweite Auflage, 109; traduit par H. Bellenot, La Constitution de la matière, 109; traduit par Dr. F. A. Finkelstein et J.-G. Verdier, La Théorie de la relativité d'Einstein et ses bases physiques: exposé élémentaire, 697
Boruttau (Prof. H.), [death], 888
Bosanquet (B.), [death], 230; [obituary article], 263
Bose (Prof. D. M.) and S. K. Ghosh, Tracks of α-Particles in Helium, 463
Bosworth (Dr. T. O.), with an Account of the Palæontology by H. Woods, Dr. T. W. Vaughan, Dr. J. A. Cushman, and others, Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the North-west Part of Peru, 527
Bouguer (P.), Essai d'optique sur la gradation de la lumière, 320
Boule (Prof. M.), avec la collaboration d'A. Thevenin, Mammifères fossiles de Tarija, 699
Boulenger (Dr. C. L.), appointed professor of zoology at Bedford College for Women, 723
Bourde (J.), Manuel des chemins de fer, 564
Bourguel (M.), The Preparation of True Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, 488
Bousfield (W. R.) and C. Elspeth Bousfield, Vapour Pressure and Density of Sodium Chloride Solutions, 622
Boussinesq (Prof. J.), Cours de physique mathématique de la Faculté des Sciences. Compléments au tome 3, 356
Bouzat (A.), A Class of Unstable Hydrates known as Hydrates of Gases, 243
Bower (Prof. F. O.), appointed chairman of the council of the Association of University Teachers of Scotland, 273; Comparative Embryology of Plants, 270; Relation of Size to the Elaboration of Form and Structure of the Vascular Tracts in Primitive Plants, 419; *Spiranthes Autumnalis*, 185
Bower (W. R.), The Position of Technical Education, 760
Bowman (Dr. A.), appointed superintendent of scientific investigations under the Fishery Board for Scotland, 782
Boys (Prof. C. V.), A Puzzle Paper Band, 774
Braak (Dr.), appointed director of the Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Batavia, 29; Cloud Formation, 375
Bradford (E. J.), A Geography Test in Secondary Schools, 65
Bradford (Dr. S. C.), The Nature of Gels, 200
Bragg (Sir William), elected Fullerian professor of chemistry, and director of the Laboratory and of the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, 783; Crystal Structure of Basic Beryllium Acetate, 532; New Methods of Crystal Analysis and their Bearing on Pure and Applied Science (Trueman Wood Lecture). Supplement (June 9), iii, and 781; The Nature of the Liquid State, 428

Brammall (A.) and H. F. Harwood, Dartmoor Occurrences of Rutile, Brookite, and Anatase; Zircon, 135; The Dartmoor Granite (Widecombe area), 486
Bramwell (J. C.), R. J. S. McDowall, and B. A. McSwiney, The Variation of Arterial Elasticity with Blood Pressure in Man, 274
Brandt (Prof. A.), Plea for the Compulsory Teaching of English in Germany, 518
Brauner (Prof. B.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439; Transcription of Russian Proper Names, 290
Brazier (C. E.), Magnetic Measurements in Normandy, 588
Breeze (M. S. G.), Some Causes of Sterility in Solanaceous Plants due to Protozoa and Chytridiaceous Parasites, 866
Bréguet (A. L.), approaching centenary of the death of, 855
Brémond (P.), The Persistence of the Colour of the Ions in Ceramic Colours or Colouring Materials obtained at a High Temperature, 727
Brenans (P.) and C. Prost, The Iodosalicylic Acids, 903
Brentano (Dr. J. C. M.), appointed lecturer in physics in Manchester University, 240
Breton (J. L.), Spark-gaps in which the Spark in a Gaseous Dielectric is deflected by a Strong Air Current, 383
Brewster (G. W.), Common Sense of the Calculus, 837
Bride (Dr. T. M.), appointed chemical lecturer in ophthalmology in Manchester, 901
Bridgman (P. W.), The Compressibility of Metals at High Pressures, 208
Briggs (G. E.), re-appointed demonstrator in plant physiology in Cambridge University, 273
Briggs (H.) and J. Mallinson, Further Tests upon Metal Dewar Flasks intended to hold Liquid Air, 830
Bright (Sir Charles), Relations between the Empire's Telegraphs and Trade, 371
Brill (Dr. A. A.), Fundamental Conceptions of Psychoanalysis, 316
Brinkmann (Prof. A.), The New Marine Biological Research Station of the Bergen Museum, 358
Brinkmann (H. W.), On Riemann Spaces conformal to Euclidean Space, 554
Briquet (A.), The Invasion of the Sea on the Coast of Berck and the Teachings of Recent Geology, 275
Briquet (Dr. J. I.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society, 680
Brislee (Dr. F. J.), Instruction and Training in the Practical Use, etc., of the Modern Microscope, 239
British Drug Houses, Ltd., Chemical Catalogue. New issue, 197
Briton-Jones (H.), appointed lecturer in mycology at the Agricultural and Horticultural Station, Long Ashton, 273
Britton (N. L.) and J. N. Rose, The Cactaceae: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Vol. 3, 426
Broad (Prof. C. D.), Scientific Thought, 872; Various Meanings of the Term "Unconscious," 587
Brochet (A.), The Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation of Castor Oil and its Derivatives, 383
de Broglie (M.), Isotopes, 510; and E. Friedel, The Diffraction of the X-rays by Smectic Bodies, 487; and J. Cabrera, The Gamma Rays of the Radium and Thorium Family studied by their Photo-electric Effect, 275; and A. Lepape, The K Absorption Discontinuity of Krypton and Xenon, 903; and J. Cabrera, The K Absorption Spectrum of Element 72 (Celtium), 347
Broili and Schlosser, The Tooth of Hesperopithecus, 406
Brooke-Smith (Com. L. A.), Weather Forecasting in the North Atlantic and Home Waters for Seamen, 107
Brooks (C. E. P.), The Evolution of Climate, 561
Brooks (F. T.) and C. C. Hansford, Moulds on Meat in Cold Storage, 582
Brown (E.), Poultry Keeping on the Farm, 804
Brown (Dr. E. V.), Quaker Aspects of Truth, 145
Brown (Prof. E. W.), The Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, 546
Brown (Miss Ida), Hornblende and Bytownite from Hypersthene Gabbro, Black Bluff, near Broken Hill, 311
Brown (N. E.), The Cactus Family, 426
Brown (W.), Growth Rate and Cultural Factors of the same Species of Fusarium, 274
Brown (Dr. W.), Psychology and Criminal Responsibility, 581; Suggestion and Mental Analysis: an Outline of the Theory and Practice of Mind Cure. Third edition, 803
Brown (W. A.), The Problem of Classification in Religion, 134
Brown (W. E. L.), Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, 881
Browne (Rev. H. C.), A Simple Form of Photographic Depth Chart, 831
Browne (W. R.), Occurrence of Calcite in a Basalt from the Maitland District, N.S.W., 311; and W. A. Greig, An Olivine-bearing Quartz-monzonite from Kiandra, N.S.W., 311
Browning (Dr.), The Microscope in Leather-making, 239
Brownlie (D.), Boiler Plant Testing: a Criticism of the present Boiler Testing Codes and Suggestions for an Improved International Code, 215; Early History of the Gas Process, 512
Bruce (Sir David), the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts awarded to, 854; the work of, 507
Bruce (the late Dr. W. S.), foundation of a memorial prize to, 854
Brühl (P.) and K. Biswas, A New Species of Cylindrospermum from Bengal, 555
Brunt (D.), A Double-Vertical-Reflection Mirage at Cape Wrath, 222; Waterspouts, 82; and J. Durward, Notes on Meteorological Corrections for the Use of Gunners, 107
Brunton (D. W.) and J. A. Davis, Modern Tunneling. (New Chapters on Railroad Tunneling, by J. V. Davies.) Second edition, 494
Brutzkuo (M.), The Theory of Internal Combustion Motors, 903
de Bruyn (Miss), The Saprophytic Life of Phytophthora in the Soil, 305
Bryan (Prof. G. H.), Recent Contributions to Aviation Problems, 886; The Definition of Limiting Equality, 183; The Phantom Island of Mentone, 430
Bryant (W. W.), [obituary article], 229
Bryce (Viscount), Memories of Travel, 770
Buchanan (Sir Walter), gift to Victoria College, Wellington, N.Z., 518
Budge (Sir E. Wallis), elected a foreign correspondent of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, 855
Bugnon (P.), The Number of Cotyledons of Ficaria, 488
Bull (P. G.), Chemistry of To-day: the Mysteries of Chemistry lucidly explained in a Popular and Interesting Manner free from all Technicalities and Formulæ, 145
Bullen (G. E.), [obituary], 506
Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), Rea's "British Basidiomycetæ," 213
Burgess (Dr. G. K.), appointed director of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, 819
Burkill (J. C.), awarded a Smith's prize in Cambridge University, 417
Burkitt (A. N. St. G. H.) and Prof. J. I. Hunter, A Neanderthaloid Australian Skull, 198
Burkitt (M. C.), The Copper Age in Spain and Portugal, 563
Burne (Miss Charlotte Sophia), [obituary], 156
Burnham (T. H.), Special Steels: a Concise Treatise on the Constitution, Manufacture, Working, Heat Treatment, and Applications of Alloy Steels, for Students, Operators, and Users of Special Steels, chiefly founded on the Researches regarding Alloy Steels of Sir Robert Hadfield, 804
Burns (C. D.), The Contact of Minds, 794
Burt (Prof. E. A.), The North American Species of Clavaria, 28
Burtt-Davy (J.), Geographical Distribution of some Transvaal Leguminosæ, 902
Butler (Prof. A. S.), [death], 335; [obituary article], 474
Butler (Dr. E. J.), Diseases of Plants in England in 1920–21, 416; Virus Diseases of Plants, 551
Buxton (L. H. D.), Ethnology of Malta and Gozo, 858
Byzov (V. V.), Vulcanisation of Rubber, 648

Cabaud (R.), Installations électriques industrielles: Installation—Entretien—Contrôle, 427

Caille (M.) and E. Viel, A New Reagent for Alkaloids and the Preparation of the Iodostibinates of these Substances in the Crystallised State, 692
Cain (Dr. J. C.), The Manufacture of Dyes, 212
Cajori (Prof. F.), Prof. A. N. Favoro, 368
Caldwell (Prof. J. W.), [death], 298
Calmette (A.), A. Bouquet, and L. Nègre, Rôle of the *terrain* in the Evolution of Experimental Tuberculosis in the Rabbit and Guinea-pig, 727
Calvert (E. B.), Radio in Relation to Weather Observations, 720
Calvert (W. J. R.), Heat, 216
Cambage (R. H.), elected president of the Royal Society of N.S.W., 891
Campbell (Dr. L.), Variable Star Maxima and Minima for 1923, 94
Campbell (M. B.), Guide-book of the Western United States. Part F., 545
Campbell (Dr. N. R.), A Static or Dynamic Atom ? 569 ; Modern Electrical Theory : Supplementary Chapters. Chapter XVI. : Relativity, 697 ; The Naming of Elements, 292
Campbell (Prof.), Einstein and the Recent Eclipse, 541
Cannon (H. G.), Spermatogenesis of the Lepidoptera, 670
Carnarvon (Lord), [obituary article], 504
Carpenter (Dr. G. D. Hale), Nightingale in Uganda, 636
Carpenter (Dr. G. H.), appointed keeper of the Manchester Museum, 204
Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), Formalism and Mysticism, 246 ; The General Principle of Relativity in its Philosophical and Historical Aspect. Second edition, 697 ; The Tercentenary of Blaise Pascal, 814
Carré (M. H.) and A. S. Horne, Fungi grown in Pectin extracted from Apple, 553
Carrel (A.), Leucocytic Secretions, 555
Carroll (J. A.), The Series-spectra of the Aluminium Sub-group, 418
Carruthers (J. N.), Volcanic Activity in Iceland and Long Distance Transport of " Dust," 255
Carse (Dr. G. A.), appointed reader in natural philosophy in Edinburgh University, 273
Cartan (Prof. E.), Leçons sur les Invariants Intégraux : Cours professé à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 217
Carus-Wilson (C.), Sarsen Stones, 292
Case (E. C.), New Reptiles and Stegocephalians from the Upper-Triassic of Western Texas, 129
Case (J.), Notes and Examples on the Theory of Heat and Heat Engines. Second edition, 596
Castille (A.) and F. W. Klingstedt, The Ultraviolet Absorption Spectra of Benzoic Acid and of the Three Oxybenzoic Acids, 488
Cave (C. J. P.), Winter Thunderstorms in the British Islands, 35 ; and R. A. W. Watt, The Study of Radiotelegraphic Atmospherics in Relation to Meteorology, 34
Cayeux (Prof. L.), Elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 716 ; The Phenomenon of Imprints in the Mesozoic Iron Minerals of France, 763 ; The Rôle of the Crinoids in the History of the Secondary Oolitic Iron Minerals, 903
Chamberlain (H.), J. W. Cobb, R. Lessing, F. S. Sinnatt, and M. C. Stopes, Coal : a Series of Lectures on Coal and its Utilisation, 178
Chamberlain (Prof. T. C.), The Condition of the Earth's Interior, 129
Chambers (A. E.), History of an Oil-Well, 754
Chapin (Prof. W. H.), Second Year College Chemistry, 285 ; Second Year College Chemistry : A Manual of Laboratory Exercises, 285
Chapman (A. Chaston), Chemistry in Industry, 379 ; The Term " Chemist," 405 ; and others, Methods of estimating Arsenic, 196
Chapman (F.), Distribution of the Organ-Pipe Diatom, *Bacillaria paradoxa*, 15 ; The Rule of Priority in Nomenclature, 148 ; and I. Crespin, The Austral Rhynchonellacea of the " Nigricans Series " with a Description of the New Genus Tegulorhynchia, 311
Chapman (H. W.), *Aster tripolium* on Salt Marshes, 256
Charles (J. A. C.), centenary of the death of, 438
Charriou (A.), The Removal of Acids from Solution by Precipitates of Alumina, 452
Charters (Dr. W. W.), Methods of College Teaching, 865
Chater (Sir Catchick P.), gift to Hong-Kong University, 652
Chatillon (M.), The Paramagnetism of Cobalt Sulphate in Aqueous Solution, 903
Chauvin (E.), The Toxicity of *Volvaria gloiocephala*, 35
Chavastelon (R.), A Method for the Preservation of Wood, 692
Cherry (T. M.), elected to an Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University, 417
Cherry-Garrard (A.), The Worst Journey in the World : Antarctic, 1910–1913. 2 vols., 386
Cheshire (Prof. F. J.), Industrial Applications of the Microscope, 239 ; The Early History of the Polariscope and the Polarising Microscope, 171
Chiene (Prof. J.), [death], 781
Child (Prof. C. M.), The Origin and Development of the Nervous System : from a Physiological Viewpoint, 216
Child (W.), Irregularities in the Moon's Motion, 682
Childe (V. G.), The Neolithic Painted Pottery of South-Eastern Europe, 726
Chilton (Prof. C.), New Isopod from Central Australia, 823
Chisholm (G. G.), Handbook of Commercial Geography. New edition, 77 ; impending retirement of, 133
Chree (Dr. C.), A Supposed Relationship between Sunspot Frequency and the Potential Gradient of Atmospheric Electricity, 242 ; Aurora and Allied Phenomena, 135 ; elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 266 ; Magnetic Phenomena in the Region of the South Magnetic Pole, 866
Chrétien (H.), Recording Time with an Electrically Maintained Pendulum, 554
Christian (C. R.), appointed temporary demonstrator in pathology in Manchester University, 418
Churchman (J. W.), The Mechanism of Selective Bacteriostasis, 763
Clark (A. E.), Displacement of Carboniferous Strata in County Sligo, 654
Clark (A. H.), Recent Pentacrinidæ, 340
Clark (G. L.), The Significance of the Experimentally Determined Crystal Structures of the Alkali Polyhalides, 868 ; and W. Duane, The Reflection by a Crystal of X-rays characteristic of Chemical Elements in it ; The Abnormal Reflection of X-rays by Crystals, 868
Clark (Dr. H. Lyman), Age and Area in Natural Selection, 150
Clark (J. E.) and I. D. Margary, Nature Study and Phenology, 49
Clark (W.), Development Centres in the Photographic Plate, 684
Clarke (Sir Ernest), [death], 335 ; [obituary article], 404
Clarke (G. R.), Postal and Telegraph Work in India, 891
Clarke (Prof. J. M.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 716
Claude (G.), The Application of Coke Oven Gas to the Synthesis of Ammonia, 310
Claxton (T. F.), Weather at Hongkong during 1922, 894
Clayden (A. W.), An improved Actinograph ; note on the Influence of a Glass Shade, 727
Clayton (A. E.), conferment upon, of a doctorate by London University, 307
Clayton (H. H.), Meteorology of the South Atlantic, 481
Clegg (Dr. J. G.), resignation of the lectureship in ophthalmology in Manchester University, 652
Clodd (E.), the work of, 369
Cluzet (J.) and A. Chevallier, The Use of Thorium Emanation in Inhalation, 171
Coates (H.), A Perthshire Naturalist : Charles Macintosh of Inver. With a Chapter on Scottish Folk-music by H. Wiseman, 800
Cobb (Prof. J. W.), Technology of Fuels, 835
Coblentz (W. W.), Planetary Radiation, 510
Cockayne (Dr. L.), The Vegetation of New Zealand, 457
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Miocene Cichlid Fish from Haiti, 858 ; Museums, 184 ; Porto Santo in Pleistocene Times, 464 ; Sir Isaac Bayley Balfour, 150 ; The Sugar-Cane Mealy-Bug, 223
Cohen (Prof. E.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439

Gray (Dr. F. W.), The Chemistry Tangle Unravelled: being Chemistry systematised on a New Plan based on the Works of Abegg, Kossel, and Langmuir, 770
Gray (J.), The Mechanism of Ciliary Movement, III., 450; re-elected Balfour student in Cambridge University, 792
Gray (Dr. J. A.), The Transformation of Electronic into Electro-magnetic Energy, 878
Gray (J. G.), A General Solution of the Problem of Finding the True Vertical for all Types of Marine and Aerial Craft, 902
Gray (P. H.), Soil Bacteria and Organic Antiseptics, 893
Greaves (W. M. H.), A Certain Family of Periodic Solutions of Differential Equations, with an Application to the Triode Oscillator, 725; tenure of an Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University renewed for a year, 417; and C. Davidson, Atmospheric Dispersion in Parallax Work, 27
Green (J. F. N.), The Structure of the Bowmore-Portaskaig District of Islay, 725
Greenhill (Sir George), Absolute Measure and the C.G.S. Units, 259; Definitions and Laws of Motion in the "Principia," 224; The Fourier-Bessel Function, 422
Greenish (Prof. H. G.), The Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs. Third edition, 459
Greenly (E.), Further Researches on the Succession and Metamorphism in the Mona Complex, 587
Greenslade (C. E.) and J. E. S. White, Training in Illuminating Engineering, 157
Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Climatic Changes, 561; The Himalayan Mountain System in South-east Asia, 444
Gregory (Sir Richard), elected chairman of the Circle of Scientific, Technical, and Trade Journalists, 94; Reviews and Reviewers, 94
Grierson (Sir G.), Marriage Customs in Medieval India, 647
Griffith (Dr. A. A.), The Support and Utilisation of Science, 92
Griffiths (Dr. E.) and A. H. Davis, Loss of Heat from Surfaces, 62; and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, The Measurement of Thermal Conductivity. No. 1, 793
Griffiths-Jones (E.), Titanium in Nile Silt, 346
Grove (W. B.), British Cytospora, 480
Groves (J.), Notes on Indian Charophyta, 726
Grubb (Prof. A. C.), Active Hydrogen by Electrolysis, 671; Active Hydrogen by the Action of an Acid on a Metal, 600
Grumbach (A.), Batteries with Fluorescent Liquid, 171
Gudden (Dr. B.) and Dr. B. Pohl, Photo-electric Conductivity of Crystals, 859
Gueylard (Mlle. F.), Intervention of the Spleen in the Phenomena of Adaptation to Changes in Salinity, 554; and M. Duval, The Comparative Toxicity of Various Acids for Fishes (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*), 35
Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Sun made at the Lyons Observatory, 35, 452
Guillet (A.), The Rapid and Precise Measurement of the Frequency of Rotation of the Shaft of a Motor by the Stroboscopic Method, 831
Guillet (Dr. L.) and A. Portevin, translated by L. Taverner, An Introduction to the Study of Metallography and Macrography, 249
Guinot (H.), A Continuous Method of Dehydrating Alcohol and certain Organic Liquids, 903
Günther (Prof. S.), 298
Gunther (R. T.), Early Science in Oxford, Part 2: Mathematics, 75; Sir Christopher Wren's Science Museum, 288
Guntz (A.) and Benoit, Lithium Carbide and Hydride, 648; The Heat of Oxidation of the Metals of the Alkaline Earths, 243
Guthrie (W. A.), Egyptian Petroleum, 894
Gwynne-Vaughan (Dame Helen), elected president of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 92

H. (J. S.), Biology of Man, 809
Haas (Dr. P.) and T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. 2, 283
Haber (Prof. F.), The Haber Process, 101
Hackett (Prof. F. E.), Definitions and Laws of Motion in the "Principia," 395
Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Smith's Hawaiki. Fourth edition, 736
Hadfield (Sir Robert), Advances in the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 232
Hadow (Sir Henry), Music as a University Subject, 722; to receive an honorary degree from St. Andrews University, 723
Hagen (Prof. E.), [obituary article], 781
Haines (Prof. W. S.), [death], 437
Haldane (Dr. J. B. S.), appointed Dunn reader in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 240
Haldane (Dr. J. S.) and others, Science and Religion, 729
Hall (E. H.), A Theory of the Hall Effect and the Related Effect for Several Metals, 555
Hall (Dr. H. R.), Ancient Egyptian Chronology, 776; The Egyptian World in the Time of Tutankhamen, 398; The Recent Discoveries in Egypt, 753
Halle (Prof. T. G.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Haller (A.) and L. Palfray, The Mixed and Symmetrical 1-ethanoic-1-camphomethanoic Esters and their Saponification Products, 727; and R. Lucas, Absorption in the Ultra-violet of a Series of Derivatives of Camphor, 171
Halliday (Prof. W. R.), The Gypsies of Turkey, 160
Halnan (E. T.), Animal Nutrition: Foods and Feeding, 804
Hamel (G.), The Limit of Vegetation in the Channel according to the Dredgings carried out by the *Pourquoi-Pas?* 867
Hamilton (Rev. Dr. T.), resignation of the vice-chancellorship of the Queen's University, Belfast, 586
Hamilton (W. F.), A Direct Method of testing Colour Vision in Lower Animals, 207
Hänninger (Prof.), The Swedish National School System, 34
Hansen (H. M.) and S. Werner, The Optical Spectrum of Hafnium, 322; On Urbain's Celtium Lines, 461
Hanson (Dr.) and J. R. Freeman, The Constitution of the Alloys of Iron and Nickel, 861
Hargreaves (J.) and G. S. Clark-Maxwell, Observations at Wallal of the Eclipse of September 1922, 128
Harkins (Prof. W. D.) and S. L. Madorsky, Separation of Mercury into Isotopes in a Steel Apparatus, 148, 894
Harmer (F. W.), [death], 578; [obituary article], 779
Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), Scientific Investigation of the Whaling Problem, 540; The Fading of Colours, 130
Harries (H.), Wind Steadiness in the Upper Air, 583
Harris (L. J.), A Biochemical Discovery of the Ancient Babylonians, 326; The Existence of an Unidentified Sulphur Grouping in the Protein Molecule, 274
Harris (P. W.), Crystal Receivers for Broadcast Reception, 628
Harrison (the late B.), a replica of a portrait of, placed in the Maidstone Museum, 855
Harrison (Dr. J. W. H.), Divided Composite Eyes, 81
Harrow (Dr. B.), Glands in Health and Disease, 694
Hartridge (Dr. H.), re-appointed University lecturer in the physiology of the senses in Cambridge University, 864; The Coincidence Method for the Wave-length Measurement of Absorption Bands, 205; and F. J. W. Roughton, Measurements on the Rate of Oxidation and Reduction of Hæmoglobin, 242, 325
Hatfield (W. H.), Stainless Steel, with some Consideration of its Application to the Glass Industry, 206
Hatschek (E.), The Standard Methods of Ultra-microscopy, 487; and P. C. L. Thorne, Metal Sols in Non-dissociating Liquids. I., 381
Haughton (S. H.), Reptilian Remains from the Karroo Beds of East Africa, 242
Havelock (Prof. T. H.), Studies in Wave Resistance: Influence of the Form of the Water-plane Section of the Ship, 725
Hawkes (L.), The Pamir Earthquake of Feb. 18, 1911, 682
Hay (Prof. M.), resignation of the position of Medical Officer of Health for Aberdeen, 760
Hayasaka (I.), Tertiary Brachiopoda of Japan, 647
Haycraft (Dr. J. B.), [death], 58; [obituary article], 124
Hayford (J. F.), Effects of Winds and of Barometric Pressures on the Great Lakes, 45
Headridge (J. P.), resignation of the lectureship in dental metallurgy in Manchester University, 652

Heape (C.), gift to Manchester Museum, 855
Heape (W.), The Heape and Grylls Rapid Cinema, 881
Heath (Sir T. L.), Greek Geometry, with special reference to Infinitesimals, 152
Hee (A.), The Algerian Earthquake of August 25, 1922, 135
Heerdt (Dr. J. ter), Overzicht van de theorie en de toepassingen van gassen, waarin de onderlinge botsingen der moleculen kunnen verwaarloosd worden, 736
Hegner (R. W.), Giardias living in Man and other Animals, 858
Heiberg (Prof. J. L.), translated by D. C. Macgregor, Mathematics and Physical Science in Classical Antiquity, 355
Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), The Photosynthesis of Plant Products, 502
Heim (F.), E. Agasse-Lafont, and A. Feil, The Rôles of Lead and Turpentine in the Professional Pathology of Painters, 243
Hele-Shaw (Dr.), elected president of the Whitworth Society, 92 ; Stream-line Filter, 689
Hendrick (Prof. J.) and G. Newlands, Mineral Constitution of Soil-types, 786
Henri (Prof. V.), Absorption Spectra and Atomic Structure, 859 ; Tesla Spectra of Complex Compounds, 289 ; The Production of Narrow Bands and Wide Bands in the Absorption Spectra of Bodies in Solution and in the State of Vapour, 691 ; The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of the Vapour of Benzene Chloride, 762
Henroteau (F.), Variations of the Spectrum of the Star θ_2 Orionis, 727, 892
Henry (Prof. A.), awarded the large silver medal of the French National Acclimatisation Society, 680
Henry (A.), Calculus and Probability for Actuarial Students, 769
Henry (D. C.), appointed lecturer in colloid physics, and to take charge of the Graham Research Laboratory of Manchester University, 307
Henry (Marguerite), The Freshwater Entomostraca of N.S.W. Pt. II. Copepoda, 135
Hepburn (Major P. H.), The Diameters of Saturn's Satellites, 752
Herbert, Ltd. (Edward G.), The Herbert Pendulum Hardness Tester, 583
Herdman (Sir William), gift to Liverpool University for a new Geology Building, 723 ; Some Results of Plankton Investigations in the Irish Sea, 448
Herman (R. A.), re-appointed University lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 792
Heron-Allen (E.) and A. Earland, Foraminiferal Sands in Corsica, 412
Herrera (A. L.), The Imitation of Plasmodia and Chromatic Structures by Sodium Silicate coloured with Ivory Black and Drops of Alcohol in Diffusion, 655
Hertwig (Prof. O.), [obituary article], 56
Hewer (H. R.), Amphibian Colour Change, 450
Hewett (B. H. M.) and S. Johannesson, Shield and Compressed Air Tunnelling, 798
Hewett (G.), The Dusuns of British North Borneo, 450
Hewitt (W.), The Wirral Peninsula : an Outline Regional Survey, 217
Heyl (P. R.) and L. J. Briggs, The New Flight Compass, 29
Hicks (Prof. W. M.), The Spectrum of Neutral Helium, 146
Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Green and Colourless Hydra, 601
Hildebrandsson (H. H.), Classification of Cirrus Clouds, 581
Hill (Dr. Alex), Antipodean Flora, 860
Hill (Prof. A. V.), Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, 843 ; appointed Jodrell professor of physiology in London University, 449 ; Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 434 ; resignation of the chair of physiology in Manchester University, 652 ; The Potential Difference occurring in a Donnan Equilibrium and the Theory of Colloidal Behaviour, 168
Hill (Prof. J. P.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 716
Hill (Dr. L.) and A. Eidinow, Influence of Temperature on the Biological Action of Light, 653
Hill (Dr. M. J. M.), resignation of the chair of pure mathematics in London University, 307
Hilton-Simpson (M. W.), Arab Medicine and Surgery : a Study of the Healing Art in Algeria, 112
Hinrichs (Prof. G. D.), [death], 578
Hirasaka (K.), Dorsal Eyes of the Sea Slug, 787 ; Red Sea-water due to a Dinoflagellate, 753
Hirayama (K.), Families of Asteroids, 822
Hobley (C. W.), African Sign Writing, 373
Hobson (Sir Albert J.), [death], 578
Hobson (B.), The West Riding of Yorkshire, 180
Hodgson (Dr. H. H.), Research in the Scheme of Higher Education, 343
Hodkin (F. W.) and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, The Effect of Boric Oxide on the Melting and Working of Glass, 420
Hoernlé (Prof. R. F. A.), appointed professor of philosophy in Johannesburg University, 484 ; Matter, Life, Mind, and God : Five Lectures on Contemporary Tendencies of Thought, 770
Hogben (Dr. L. T.) and F. R. Winton, The Pigmentary Effector System. III., 450
Högbom (Prof. A. G.), the work of H. Sjögren, 617
Hogg (Sir Douglas McGarel), the work of the Borough Polytechnic, 241
Hole (W.), The Distribution of Gas. Fourth edition, 350
Holker (J.), The Periodic Opacity of Certain Colloids in progressively increasing Concentrations of Electrolytes, 168
Holladay (L. L.), The Electrical Conductivity of Glass, 375
Holland (Sir Thomas), Humanism in Technical Education, 376
Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 733
Holmes (T. V.), [obituary article], 229
Holmyard (E. J.) and others, Arabian Alchemy and Chemistry, 300 ; Chemistry in Medieval Islam, 718 ; Inorganic Chemistry : A Text-book for Schools, 460 ; The Identity of Geber, 191
Holweck (M.), The Optical Properties of X-rays of great Wave-length, 451
Homén (Prof. V. Th.), [death], 578
Hood (J. A.), gift to Edinburgh University, 273
Hooley (R. W.), [obituary article], 817
Hopkins (Prof. F. G.), an honorary degree to be conferred upon, by Manchester University, 418
Hopmann (J.), Photometric Observations of the Planet Mercury, 857
Hopwood (F. Ll.), Pulfrich's Experiment demonstrating Time-lag in Vision, 691
Hora (Sunder Lal), The Adhesive Apparatus of the "Sucking-fish," 668 ; Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. (Fish, Part I.), 555
Horn (Dr. A. E.), elected president of the 1923 session of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, 26
Hornby (H. E.), Waterspouts, 82
Horne (A. S.), The Systematic Characters of closely allied Strains of Fusarium, 274 ; and H. M. Judd, Eidamia from Apple grown in Sugar Solutions, 553 ; and H. S. Williamson, The Morphological and Physiological Characteristics of two New Species of Eidamia, 553
Horne (G.), Aboriginal Cylindro-conical Stones, 311
Horne (Sir Robert), The Relation of the Universities to Post-War Problems, 620
Horne (W. J.), awarded the Central Mining-Rand Mines premium, 439
Hornell (J.), The Common Molluscs of South India, 12
Hosali (H. M.), Seismic Waves in a Visco-elastic Earth, 866
Hose (Dr. C.), Sarawak, 369
Hosgood (Miss B. E. M.), appointed reader in geography at Bedford College for Women, 723
Houdas (J.), The Preservation of Seeds in Inert Gases, 795
Hough (Dr.), The Tides, 717
Housman (W. B.), Recent Auroræ, 706
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.) and W. H. Manson, A New Method of investigating Colour Blindness, 795
Howard (Mrs.), The Rôle of Plant Physiology in Agriculture, 413
Howell (J. P.), Productivity of Hill Farming, 373
Howell (O. R.), The Catalytic Decomposition of Sodium Hypochlorite by Cobalt Peroxide, 866

Hudson (R. J. H.), Reinforced Concrete: a Practical Handbook for Use in Design and Construction, 630
Huggins (Dr. M. L.), Structure of Benzene, 444
Huguenard, Magnan, and A. Planiol, A Compensated Hot Wire Anemometer, 275; An Apparatus giving the Instantaneous Direction of the Wind, 452
Hull (A. F. B.), elected president of the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 716
Hull (Dr. A. W.), presented with the Howard N. Potts gold medal of the Franklin Institute, 751
Hulme (E. W.), The Subject Index to Periodicals, 360
Hume (C. W.), Aberration and the Döppler Effect as treated in the Theory of Relativity, 623
Hume (Dr. G. H.), [death], 678
Humnel (K.), Submarine Weathering of Rock-material, 647
Humphreys (Prof. W. J.), The Murmur of the Forest and the Roar of the Mountain, 481; Volcanic Dust and Climatic Change, 431
Humphry (R. H.), The Double Refraction due to Motion of a Vanadium Pentoxide Sol, and some Applications, 623
Huntington (Prof. E.) and S. S. Visher, Climatic Changes: their Nature and Causes, 561; and Prof. F. E. Williams, with the co-operation of R. M. Brown and L. E. Chase, Business Geography, 531
Hurter (the late Dr.), the nationality of, 338
Hutchings (W. M.), [obituary article], 298
Hutchinson (Dr. A.), A Graphical Method of correcting Specific Gravity Determinations, 486; appointed lecturer in crystallography in Cambridge University, 240
Hutchinson (H. P.), appointed organiser of research in willow growing at the Agricultural and Horticultural Station, Long Ashton, 273
Hutton (J. H.), Monoliths of the Naga Tribe of Assam, 823
Huxley (J. S.), The Function of Mendelian Genes, 286
Hyde (Dr. E. P.), resignation of, from the directorship of research of the National Lamp Works of the General Electric Co., Cleveland, 580
Hyde (J. H.), Lubrication and Lubricants, 392

Ibbotson (F.) and L. Aitchison, The Analysis of Non-Ferrous Alloys. Second edition, 459
Imbeaux (E.), The Fountain of Youth (Silver Spring), 103
Immelmann (Prof.), [death], 749
Imms (Dr. A. D.), Friese's Die europäischen Bienen (Apidæ). 1 Lief., 250
Ingham (A. E.), awarded a Smith's prize in Cambridge University, 417
Inglis (C. E.), Stress Distribution in a Rectangular Plate having two opposing Edges sheared in Opposite Directions, 725
Ingold (Dr. C. K.), awarded the Meldola medal of the Institute of Chemistry, 337
Isenthal and Co., Ltd., An Automatic Voltage Regulator, 62
Issel (Dr. R.), appointed professor of Zoology in Genoa University, 205
Ivanov (W.), The Ismaili Sect of Islam, 339
Iyengar (N. V.), Meteorology in Mysore, 303

Jack (Col. E. M.) and Capt. G. T. McCaw, Projection for Aeronautical Maps, 788
Jackson (Dr. B. Daydon), C. A. Agardh's "Aphorismi botanici," Lundæ, 1817–26, 309; History of Botanic Illustration during Four Centuries (Colour), 623
Jackson (Sir Herbert), and Prof. W. W. Watts, The Dissolution of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, 706
Jackson (J.), The Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, 546
Jackson (J. W.), Tertiary Brachiopods from Japan, 809
Jacobson (Prof. P.), [obituary article], 334
James (C. G. F.), awarded a Rayleigh prize in Cambridge University, 417
Jameson (Dr. A. P.), Silkworm Diseases in India, 411
Jamieson (Prof.), appointed pro-vice-chancellor of Leeds University, 900
Jeannel (R.), The Evolution of the Copulatory Apparatus in the Genus Choleva, 655
Jeans (Dr. J. H.), Gravitation and Light-Pressure in Nebulæ, 806; The Nebular Hypothesis and Modern Cosmogony: being the Halley Lecture delivered on May 23, 1922, 662; The Present Position of the Radiation Problem (Guthrie Lecture), 761
Jeffery (F. H.), Electrolysis with an Aluminium Anode, 382
Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Hypotheses of Continental Drift, 495; Modern Cosmogony, 662; The Present Condition of the Giant Planets, 615
Jenner (Edward), The Centenary of the Death of, 69; Celebration in Paris, 156
Jessen (Dr. K.), Sea-Level Changes in Denmark, 787
Jevons (W.), Phosphorescence caused by Active Nitrogen, 705; The Line Spectrum of Chlorine in the Ultra-Violet, 206
Joad (C. E. M.), The Problem of Free Will in the Light of Recent Developments in Philosophy, 346
Johannsen (Dr. A.), Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks, 143
Johns (C.) and Prof. C. H. Desch, The Hardness of Vitreous Silica, 15
Johnson (R. C.), appointed lecturer in physics in the Queen's University, Belfast, 380
Jolibois (P.) and P. Lefebvre, Baking of Plaster of Paris and its Preservation in Moist Air, 831; The Dehydration of Gypsum, 763
Joly (Prof. J.), Continental Flotation and Drift, 79; The Bearing of some Recent Advances in Physical Science on Geology, 726; The Surface Movements of the Earth's Crust, 603
Jones (Prof. B. Melvill) and Major J. C. Griffiths, Recent Experiments in Aerial Surveying by Vertical Photographs, 707, 745
Jones (Dr. E. Lloyd), re-elected demonstrator of Medicine in Cambridge University, 723
Jones (Prof. F. Wood), appointed professor of anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 900
Jones (H. Spencer), General Astronomy, 247
Jones (J. E.), Free Paths in a Non-uniform Rarefied Gas, etc., 310
Jones (L. J.), Oil Exploration in N.S.W., 303
Jones (O.), The Examination of Preserved Meats, etc., 346

K. (Ad.), The Social Influence of Science, 361
Kabouraki (T.), Japanese Marine Triclads, 753
Kammerer (Dr. P.), Breeding Experiments on the Inheritance of acquired Characters, 637
Karn (Miss M. N.), and Prof. Karl Pearson, Baby Clinic Statistics, 547
Kassatkine (I. I.), Vertical Movements of the Atmosphere, 787
Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), Radiography and Physics, 364; and J. K. Roberts, The Thermal Conductivities of Metal Crystals. I. Bismuth, 793
Keen (Dr. B. A.), appointed assistant director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 890
Keen (R.), Direction and Position Finding by Wireless, 628
Keith (Sir Arthur), elected Vicary lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 544; Man's Posture: its Evolution and Disorders, 476
Keller (Prof. S. S.), [death], 298
Kellogg (R.), New Squalodonts from the Miocene of Maryland, 824
Kemp (Prof. J. F.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Kemp (R.), Alternating Current Electrical Engineering. Second edition, 427
Kemp (S. W.), Decapod Crustacea, 656
Kempton (P. H. S.), The Industrial Applications of X-rays, 665
Kendall (J.) and E. D. Crittenden, The Separation of Isotopes, 763
Kendall (Prof. J.) and E. E. Slosson, Smith's Intermediate Chemistry, revised and rewritten, 356
Kendall (Prof. P. F.), F. W. Harmer, 779
Kendrick (A. F.) and C. E. C. Tattersall, Hand-woven Carpets: Oriental and European. 2 vols., 71
Kenneth (J. H.), Smell and Specific Gravity, 151

Kenway (Elizabeth), bequest to Birmingham University, 792
Kenyon (Sir Frederic), the honorary degree of doctor of laws conferred upon by Princeton University, 301
Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Palæontology and Archaic Fishes, 113
Khanolkar (Dr. V. R.), The Unit Activity of Animal Organs, 304
King (Dr. L. V.), The Complex Anisotropic Molecule in Relation to the Theory of Dispersion and Scattering of Light in Gases and Liquids, 667
King (Miss S. D.) and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, Stages of Golgi Bodies in Protozoa, 326
King (W. B. R.), The Upper Ordovician Rocks of the South-Western Berwyn Hills, 794
Kingzett (C. T.), Chemistry for Beginners and Schools with Glossary). Fourth edition, 78
Kinloch (Dr. J. P.), appointed reader in Public Health in Aberdeen University, 864
Kinnear (the late G. H.), Kincardineshire, 144
Kirkpatrick (T. P. C.), Charles Willoughby, Fellow of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, 243
Klingstedt (F. W.), The Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of Paraquinone, 867; The Ultra-Violet Spectra of Aniline and the Toluidines, 243
Klooster (Dr. S. van), Lecture Demonstrations in Physical Chemistry, 251
Knight (Miss Margery), The Life History and Cytology of *Pylaiella litoralis*, 420
Knoller (Dr. P.), appointed professor of mineralogy and petrography in Dayton University, Ohio, 890
Knopf (Eleanora B.), and Anna T. Jones, The Oldest Rocks of Maryland, 480
Knowlton (F. H.), The Laramie Problem of the Rocky Mountains, 548
Kobayasi (T.), The Mechanism of Cyclones and Anti-cyclones, 587
Koch (Dr. L.), Peary Land, 512; Progress of the Expedition of, 751
Köhler (Prof. G.), [death], 611
Kolderup (Prof. C. F.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Komai (Prof. T.), Development of some Aberrant Ctenophores, 95
Kopff (Prof. A.), translated by Prof. H. Levy, The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 697
Korenchevsky, Function of the Spleen, 893
Kornerup (T.), translated by Phyllis A. Petersen, Musical Acoustics based on the Pure Third System, 565
Kossel (Prof.), Les Forces de valence et les spectres de Röntgen, 510
Kranz (F. W.), The Mechanism of Audition, 291
Krasser (Dr. F.), [obituary article], 57
Kratz (A. P.) and C. Z. Rosencrans, A Study of Explosions of Gaseous Mixtures, 545
Krichewsky (S.), Curve Fitting, 824
Kroeber (A. L.), Elements of Culture in Native California, 339
Kruyt (Prof. H. R.), The Electric Charge of Colloids, 827
Kuyper (Dr.), Growth and Maturation of the Sugar Cane, 302; Nitrogen Fertilisers for the Sugar Cane, 198

Laby (Prof. T. H.), The Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 877
Lacroix (Prof. A.), awarded the Hayden memorial gold medal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 126
Laffitte (P.), The Formation of the Explosive Wave, 795
Lahy (J. M.), The Graphical Study of the Stroke in Typewriting, 796
Lake (P.), Wegener's Hypothesis of Continental Drift, 226
Lamb (F. W. M.), appointed assistant lecturer in pathology in Birmingham University, 240
Lamb (Prof. H.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 406
Lancum (F. H.), Curious Oviposition by a Specimen of the Clouded Yellow Butterfly, *Colias edusa*, 309
Lander (Dr. C. H.), appointed director of Fuel Research, 855
Landon (J. W.) and H. Quinney, Experiments with the Hopkinson Pressure Bar, 866
Langie (A.), translated by J. C. H. Macbeth, Cryptography, 737
Lankester (Sir Ray), Great and Small Things, 800
Lardy (G. C.), The Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of Diacetyl, 867
Larmor (Sir Joseph), Can Gravitation really be absorbed into the Frame of Space and Time? 200; Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 1
Latham (Dr. A.), [death], 578; [obituary article], 611
Latham (E.), Marine Works: a Practical Treatise for Maritime Engineers, Landowners, and Public Authorities, 285
Latter (O. H.), An Overlooked Feature in Four-legged Tadpoles of *Rana temporaria*, 151
Laughton (N. B.), Reflex Contractions of the Cruralis Muscle in the Decerebrate and Spinal Frog, 274
Laugier (H.) and R. Legendre, Novocaine and Curarisation, 554
Laurie (Prof. A. P.), An Interesting Property of the Water Molecule, 830
Laville (G.), The Propagation of Electro-magnetic Waves, maintained along Two Parallel Wires, 451; The Propagation of maintained Waves along an Iron Wire, 654
Lawler (T. B.), Sheets of Chalcetory in S. Dakota, 412
Lawson (Dr. R. W.), Physical Literature on the Continent, 635
Lay (E. J. S.), The Pupil's Class-book of Geography: the Americas, 427
Lea (A. M.), Australian Anthicidæ (Coleoptera), 136
Learned (Dr.) and President Sills, Higher Education in Eastern Canada, 66
Leathem (Dr. J. G.), [obituary article], 437
Leblanc fils (M.), L'Arc électrique, 805
Leclainche (E.) and H. Vallée, Vaccination against Symptomatic Anthrax by Toxins, 243
Lecornu (L.), The Orbit of Mercury, 243
Ledingham (Prof. J. C. G.), Natural Resistance and the Study of Normal Defence Mechanisms, 85
Leduc (A.), A New Equation of State for Gases, 691
Leech (J. G. C.), Rutile, Brookite, and Anatase in the St. Austell Granite, 486
Leenhardt (M.), The Pilou Feast in New Caledonia, 61
Lees (Prof. C. H.), Inductively coupled Low-resistance Circuits, 346; and J. E. Calthrop, Effect of Torsion on the Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Metals, 829
Lefevre (Prof. G.), [death], 335
Legendre (R.) and M. Nicloux, A Mask designed for administering Oxygen in Artificial Respiration, 275
Leighton (Dr. G. R.), Botulism in Scotland, 415; Botulism and Food Preservation (The Loch Maree Tragedy), 737
Leisenring (W. W.), Science and Economics, 571, 846
Leishman (Maj.-Gen. Sir William B.), appointed Director-General, Army Medical Service, 301
Lenfant (Gen. E. A.), [obituary article], 678
Lennard (R.), The Northmen in England, 616
Leonard (F. C.), Colours and Spectra of Double Stars, 892; The Spectra of Visual Double Stars, 338
Lepape (A.), The Quantitative Measurement of Radium Emanation by the α-Radiation, 903
Lesné (E.) and N. Vaglianos, The Utilisation by the Organism of the C Vitamins introduced through the Parents, 451
Lesne (P.), A New Appearance of *Leucotermes lucifugus*, 832
Levaditi (C.) and S. Nicolau, Inoculation of the Herpetic Virus in the Genital Organs of the Rabbit, 172; The Filtration of Neurotropic Ultravirus through Collodion Membranes, 452
Levett (R.), [obituary article], 264
Levinstein (Dr. H.), The Dyestuffs Industry in Relation to Research and Higher Education, 445
Levy (Dr. L. A.), Gasworks Recorders: their Construction and Use, 350
Levy (S. I.), Incandescent Lighting, 392
Lewis (Prof. E. P.), Phosphorescence caused by Active Nitrogen, 599
Lewis (Prof. G. N.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439

Lewis (H. P.), appointed lecturer in mining geology in Sheffield University, 380
Lewkowitsch (Dr. J.), Chemical Technology of Oils, Fats, and Waxes. Sixth edition, entirely revised by G. H. Warburton. (In 3 vols.), Vol. 3, 595
von Liebig (J.), The fiftieth anniversary of the death of, 507
Lieske (Prof. R.), Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. II. Abt., 1 Teil: Thallophyten. Band 6: Bakterien und Strahlenpilze, 355
Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), Gravitation and Light-pressure in Nebulæ, 806, 881; Nature of the Spiral Nebulæ, 615; and G. M. B. Dobson, The High Temperature of the Upper Atmosphere, 256, 622, 646
Lindgren (Prof. W.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society, 716
Lindsay (D.), [obituary article], 24
Link (G. K. K.) and M. W. Gardner, The Pathology of Market Crops, 516
Linné (Carl von), Bref och Skrifvelser af och till, med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Uppsala Universitet, 594
Lipman and Taylor, Fixation of Nitrogen by the Wheat Plant, 95
Lisson (Prof. C. I.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Litardière (R. de), The Fixation of Merkel's Liquid, etc., 832
Littlewood (J. E.), re-appointed Cayley lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 792
Lloyd (F. J.), [death], 298; [obituary article], 335
Lobeck (A. K.), Physiography of Porto Rico, 443
Lockett (G. H.), Tactile Vision of Insects and Arachnida, 570, 848
Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Photograph of a Bright Meteor, 272; The Indian Eclipse Expedition, 1922, 862; The Total Eclipse of the Sun, September 21, 1922, 618
Locquin (R.) and S. Wouseng, Preparation of various Pinacones by the Action of Alkyl magnesium Compounds on some α-Hydroxy-methyl Ketones, 452; The Hydration of the Dialkylethinyl-carbinols and the preparation of the α-Hydroxy-methyl Ketones, 383
Lodge (Sir Oliver), Broadcasting Transmitter, 13; Gravitation and Light-Pressure in Spiral Nebulæ, 702; The Origin or Basis of Wireless Communication (Silvanus Thompson Memorial Lecture), 328
Loeb (Dr. J.), Chicago Pasteur Lecture, 197
Loewinson-Lessing (F.), A Relation between the Atomic Numbers and Atomic Weights of the Chemical Elements, 275
Löhnis (Miss M. P.), *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.), 305
London (the Lord Mayor of), speech at a meeting organised by the British Science Guild, 342
Longchambon (H.), The Study of the Spectrum of the Triboluminescence of some Substances, 452
Looss (Dr. A.), [death], 749
Lopez-Lomba (J.), Changes in Weight of the Organs of the Pigeon in the Course of B-avitaminosis, 796; and Mme. Randoin, The Production of Scurvy in the Guinea-pig and Young Rabbit by Means of a new Food Regime, 654
Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), entertained at a banquet by the Anglo-Batavian Society, 818; Latin oration on the conferment of an honorary degree on, in Cambridge University, 900; Primary and Secondary Radiation, 791; Proof of a Theorem due to Heaviside, 36; Sir Joseph Larmor, 1; the work of, 644
Lotka (Dr. A. J.), Martini's Equations for the Epidemiology of Immunising Disease, 633; The Relative Abundance of the Elements in the Earth's Crust, 764; The Stability of the Normal Age Distribution, 36
Louis (Prof. H.), British Coal-Mining in the War Period, 766; impending retirement of, 484; Methods and Costs of Coal-mine Haulage, 98; Production of Lead in Britain, 512; The Utilisation of Coal, 178
Low (Dr. A.), appointed reader in embryology in Aberdeen University, 864
Low (Major A. R.), Use of the Millibar in Aerodynamics, 535
Lowe (H. J.), Kent's Cavern Anthropology and the Ice Age, 95
Lowndes (A. G.), Industrial Applications of the Microscope, 358
Lucas (A.), The Examination of Firearms and Projectiles, 419
Lucas (R.), Natural and Magnetic Rotatory Power, 171
Luckiesh (M.), The Physical Basis of Colour Technology, 545; Visual Illusions: their Causes, Characteristics, and Applications, 876
Lull (Prof. R. S.) and others, The Evolution of Man: a Series of Lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during the Academic Year 1921–1922, Edited by G. A. Baitsell, 735
Lumière (A.), The Possibility of Realising Intestinal Disinfection, 383; and H. Couturier, Barometric Depression and Anaphylactic Shock, 655
Lundegårdh (H.), Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. 1 Abtg., 1 Teil: Cytologie. Band 1: Zelle und Cytoplasma, 72
Lunge (Prof. G.), [obituary article], 228
Lupton (A.), Happy India as it might be if guided by Modern Science, 180
Luthy (A.), The Ultra-Violet Spectrum of Glyoxal, 867
Lutz (Dr. C. W.), A New Filament Electrometer, 788
Lwoff (A.), The Nutrition of the Infusoria, 554

Maanen (A. van), Photographic Determination of Parallaxes with the 100-inch Reflector (Mount Wilson), 555
Macbean (L. C.), Kinematograph Studio Technique, 427
Macbeth (A. K.), Action of Sulphur Chloride on Ammonia and on Organic Bases, 243
MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Dr. Kammerer's Experiments, 841; Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, 47, 323; Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 134; The Function of Mendelian Genes, 394; Vitalism and Anti-Vitalism, 72
MacCurdy (Dr. J. T.), appointed University lecturer in psychopathology in Cambridge University, 518; to receive an honorary degree from Cambridge University, 723
Macdonald (G.), The Building of the Antonine Wall, 616
Mackenzie (Sir Leslie), What does Dr. Whitehead mean by "Event"? 902
Mackinnon (W. G.), appointed assistant in geology in Aberdeen University, 552
MacLeod (Dr. A.), Introduction à la géométrie non-Euclidienne, 11
Macleod (D. B.), A Relation between Surface Tension and Density, 382; A Relation between the Viscosity of a Liquid and its Coefficient of Expansion, 382; The Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures showing Maxima, 382
Macleod (Prof. J. J. R.), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 273
MacMichael (H. A.), A History of the Arabs in the Sudan: and some Account of the People who preceded them and of the Tribes inhabiting Dárfūr. 2 vols., 176
Macmichael (Dr. W.), The Gold-headed Cane, new edition, 281; A New Edition, with an Introduction and Annotations by G. C. Peachey, 700
Macpherson (Rev. H.), Problems of the Nebulæ, 441
Macready and Kelly (Lieuts.), A Long Non-Stop Aeroplane Flight, 645
Madgwick (T. G.), Oil in Russia, 61
Magnusson (Prof. C. E.), A. Kalin, and J. R. Tolmie, Electric Transients, 840
Mahalanobis (P. C.), Correlation of Upper Air Variables, 684
Maiden (J. H.), awarded the Mueller medal and fund, 406
Mailhe (A.), A New Preparation of the Tetrasubstituted Ureas, 554; The Catalytic Decomposition of Castor Oil, 135; The Decomposition of the Aryl Formamides, 452
Majewski (Prof. E.), [obituary article], 577
Major (Dr. C. I. Forsyth), [obituary article], 505
Malaval (M.), Hardening (of Metals), 487
Malcolm (L. W. G.), Brass-casting in the Central Cameroon, 129
Mali (S. B.), Trouton's Law, 199
Malinowski (Dr. B.), appointed University reader in social anthropology in London University, 449; Science and Superstition of Primitive Mankind, 658

Mallock (A.), Divided Composite Eyes, 82; The Effect of Temperature on some of the Properties of Steel, 346; The Resolving Power and Definition of Optical Instruments, 382
Manen (J. van), The 44th Verse of the Dhammapoda, 832
Maneyrol (A.), A Gliding Record, 25
Manfe (H. B.), Silification of a Fresh-water Shale at the Base of the Kalahari Sands at Gwampa, 412
Manley (J. J.), A Further Improvement in the Sprengel Pump, 242
Manville (Dr. O.), Production économique de la vapeur, 565
Maquenne (L.), *Aucuba japonica*, 243
Marcelin (A.), Superficial Fluids, 383
Marchal (Mlle. G.), The Dissociation of Silver Sulphate, 275
Mardles (E.), Experiments on Hardness and Penetration, 116
Mardles (E. W. J.), Changes of Volume and Refractive Index associated with (*a*) the Formation of Organosols and Gels, and (*b*) the Reversible Sol to Gel Transition, 170; The Elasticity of Organogels of Cellulose Acetate, 761; The Reversible Sol to get Transition in Non-liqueous Systems. Parts I. and II., 170; The Scattering of Light by Organosols and Gels of Cellulose Acetate, 170
Marec (E.), La Force motrice électrique dans l'industrie, 494
de Margerie (Dr. E.), awarded the Mary Clark Thompson gold medal by the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 716
Marino-Zuco (Prof. L.), [death], 230
Marr (Rev. J. F.), the work of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 241
Marsden (Dr. R.), appointed honorary clinical lecturer in tuberculosis in Manchester University, 449
Marsh (J. K.) and Prof. A. W. Stewart, Tesla Spectra of Complex Compounds, 289; Tesla Spectra and the Fraunhofer Effect in Complex Compounds, 115
Marshall (Prof. C. R.), appointed John Farquhar Thomson lecturer in Aberdeen University, 864
Marshall (Dr. J.), appointed reader in mathematics at Bedford College for Women, 724
Marshall (J.), The Interior and Exterior Space-Time Forms of the Poincaré Electron in Weyl's Geometry, 795
Marshall (J. A.), Bactericidal Properties of the Products of Radium Emanation, 36
Marten (J. T.), The Population of India, 786
Martin (Dr. L. C.), Colour and Methods of Colour Reproduction. With Chapters on Colour Printing and Colour Photography by W. Gamble, 799; Science and Armaments, 82, 429; Surveying and Navigational Instruments from a Historical Standpoint, 519
Martyn (G. H.), Unusual Crystals, 186
Marvin (F. S.), The Social Influence of Science, 209, 362
Marx (A.) and J. Rozières, The Purification of Liquids by the Simultaneous Action of Centrifugal Force and the Electric Field, 795
Mason (T. G.), Growth of Cassava Plants, 374; Ligneous Zonation and Die-back in the Lime (*Citrus medica*, var. *acida*) in the West Indies, 831
Massart (Prof. J.), Belgian Botany: a Record of War Time, 97
Masson (Sir David Orme), elected president of the Australian National Research Council, 478
Masson (Dr. I.) and L. G. F. Dolley, The Pressures of Gaseous Mixtures, 622
Mathias (E.), Dr. C. A. Crommelin, and Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, The Latent Heat of Vaporisation, etc., 587
Mathieu (E.), Cultivation of the "Kapok" Tree, 411
Matisse (Dr. G.), Les Sciences naturelles, 251
Matthai (Prof. G.), Recent Oceanographical Research, 413
Matthews (W. H.), Mazes and Labyrinths: a General Account of their History and Developments, 321
Maubert (A)., L. Jaloustre, and P. Lemay, The Influence of Thorium-X on the Catalase of the Liver, 832
Mauguin (C.), The Reflection of Röntgen Rays on certain remarkable Reticular Planes of Calcite, 763
Maurain (C.), Magnetic Measurements in Brittany, 520
Maurice (Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick B.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 232
Maurice (N. B.), recommended for the degree of Ph.D. by Manchester University, 307
Maw (Dr. W. H.), awarded the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 300
Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Nature Knowledge and Pastime, 800; The Stoat's Winter Pelage, 220
Maxwell (James Clerk), a tablet to, affixed to 16 Palace Gardens Terrace, 890
Mayer (J. T.), the bicentenary of the birth of, 231
McAdie (Prof. A.), Paradoxical Rainfall Data, 362; Wind and Weather, 597
M'Aulay (Prof. A.), A Relativity-predicted Mechanical Effect in the Electromagnetic Field, 325
M'Clelland (W. W.), appointed principal lecturer on education in the Edinburgh Training Centre, 273
McDowall (Dr. R. J. S.), appointed professor of physiology at King's College, London, 901
McEwan (Dr. D.), a prize in surgery at St. Andrews University to be instituted in honour of, 792
M'Farlane (J.), appointed reader in geography in Aberdeen University, 864
McGovern (Janet B. Montgomery), Among the Head-hunters of Formosa, 284
M'Grath (Sir Joseph), [death], 437
McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), re-elected president of the Ray Society, 477
McKay (Dr. G. L.) and Prof. C. Larsen, Principles and Practice of Butter-making. Third edition, 77
M'Kechnie (Lt.-Col. W. E.), Soaring Flight and the "Olfactory" Organs of Birds, 48
M'Kerrow (J. C.), The Appearance of Mind, 770
McLachlan (Dr. H. W.), Magnetic Recording Drum for Electric Relays, 617
McLachlan (N. W.), A Novel Instrument for recording Wireless Signals, 830
McLennan (E.), Nature Notes, Critical and Constructive, 508
McLennan (Prof. J. C.) and D. S. Ainslie, The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption Spectra of Caesium and other Alkali Elements, 419
McLuckie (J.), The Parasitism of *Notothixos incanus* (Oliv.), var. *subaureus*, 136
McMaster (P. D.) and P. Rous, Hydrohepatosis, a Condition analogous to Hydronephrosis, 554
McPherson (W.) and W. E. Henderson, Chemistry and its Uses: a Text-book for Secondary Schools, 78
Meares (J. W.), presentation to, 125; The Development of Water Power in India, 96
Medical Supply Association, Ltd., Radio Apparatus, 752
Meek (Prof. A.), A New British Enteropneust, 340
Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), Recent Advances in Photographic Theory, 399
Mehta (Prof. Karm Chand), The Spread of Rusts upon Cereals, 582
Meisinger (C. Le Roy), Free-Air Pressure Maps for the United States, 788
Mellor (Dr. E. T.), The Influence of Mineral Deposits in the Development of a Young Country, 162
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), Applications of Physics to the Ceramic Industries, 757
Melsom (S. W.) and E. Fawssett, Heating in Electric Conductors, 375
Ménard (M.) and Saidman, The Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays on Superficial Wounds, 904
Mendes-Corrêa (A. A.), The Proportions of the Limbs in Portuguese, 452
Mercer (S. P.), appointed lecturer in agricultural botany and plant diseases in the Queen's University, Belfast, 380
Merck (Dr. E. A.), [obituary article], 437
Merrill (Prof. P. W.), Interferometer Measures of Double Stars, 27; Stellar Spectra of Class S, 372
Merritt (H. E.) and M. Platt, A Text-book of Machine Construction and Drawing, 737
Merton (Prof. T. R.) and R. C. Johnson, Spectra associated with Carbon, 622
Meston (Lord), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 406
Methuen (A.), An Alpine ABC and List of Easy Rock Plants, 216
Meyer (Prof. K. F.) and others, Distribution of the Botulism Organism, 95

Michaud (F.), Deformations of Jellies by the Action of an Electric Current, 727; Rayonnement et gravitation, 217; The Rigidity of Jelly, 35
Michelson (Prof. A. A.), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 125; elected president of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 716; presented with the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 240
Migeod (F. W. H.), The Bedde Group of Tribes of Northern Nigeria, 170
Milburn (C. T.), bequest to Armstrong College, 133
Mill (Dr. H. R.), An Antarctic Saga, 386; M. de C. S. Salter, 780; Meteorological Nomenclature and Physical Measurements, 327; Progressive Meteorology, 107; The Future of Arctic Lands, 839
Miller (Prof. W. G.), Geology's Debt to the Mineral Industry, 482
Milligan (Rev. Prof. G.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 544
Millikan (Prof. R. A.), awarded the Edison medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 266; Stokes's Law of Fall, 763, 824
Mills (J.), elected to the Nita King research scholarship in the etiology, pathology, and prevention of fevers in Cambridge University, 518
Mills (J. P.), with an Introduction and Supplementary Notes by J. H. Hutton, The Lhota Nagas, 282
Milner (H. B.), The Microscopical Investigation of Sands for various Industrial Purposes, 902
Miner (Dr. J. R.), Suicide Rates, 28; Tables of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ and $1-r^2$ for Use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry, 320
Mingaye (J. C. H.), The Warialda Meteorite of N.S.W., 374
Mirande (M.), The Nature of the Secretion of the Sterinoplasts of the White Lily, 488; The Proteolipoid Nature of the Sterinoplasts of the White Lily, 451
Misk (E.), Tin in the Human Organism, 172
Mitchell (C. Ainsworth), Pencil Pigments in Writing, 61
Mitchell (J.), Two New Trilobites and *Griffithides convexicaudatus* Mitch., 135
Mitchell (Dr. T. W.), Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 316; Phantasms of the Living, 211
Mitchell (Prof. W.), appointed Gifford lecturer at Aberdeen University for 1924–25 and 1925–26, 345
Mitra (S. K.), The Demagnetisation of Iron by Electromagnetic Oscillations, 727
Mitsui family, gift of the, to Birmingham University, 240
Molengraaff (Prof. G. A. F.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Molinari (Prof. E.), Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all' industria. Vol. 2: Chimica organica. Parte seconda. Terza edizione, 142
Moll (Dr. J. M.), Certain Mental Disorders which may be regarded as Preventable, 163
Moll (W. J. H.), A New Moving-coil Galvanometer of Rapid Indication; a Thermopile for measuring Radiation, 622
Molliard (Prof. M.), Nutrition de la plante: utilisation des substances ternaires, 770
Mond (Mrs. Ludwig), [obituary article], 713; bequests to science, 714
Mondain-Monval (P.), The Law of Solution, 275; The Variation of Heats of Solution with Temperature, 554
de Montessus de Ballore (Count Fernand), [obituary article], 506
Moodie (Prof. R. L.), The Antiquity of Disease, 874
Moore (A. E.), The Rodier System of Rat Repression, 671
Moore (H.), Burning Heavy Fuel-oil, 29
Moore (H. F.) and T. M. Jasper, Endurance Limit of Steels, 788
Moore (J. H.), The Radial Motions of Stars of Type N, 301
Moore (Dr. R. B.), Helium in the United States, 88
Mordell (L. J.), appointed Fielden professor of pure mathematics in Manchester University, 688
Mordey (W. M.), Concentration of Minerals by Multiphase Magnets, 303
Morgan (E. J.) and J. H. Quastel, The Reduction of Methylene Blue by Iron Compounds, 653
Morgan (Prof. G. T.), awarded the research medal of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 25
Morgan (P. G.), Geology of New Zealand, 160
Morison (Sir Theodore), The Value of Provincial Universities, 722
Morley of Blackburn (Viscount), resignation of the Chancellorship of Manchester University, 449
Morley (Prof. E. W.), [death], 578; [obituary article], 677
Mortensen (Dr. Th.), Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, 322
Moseley (the late H. G.), the Matteucci gold medal conferred upon, sent to his mother, 485
Moss (K. N.), Some Effects of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, 829
Mott (Sir Frederick), appointed lecturer in Morbid Psychology in Birmingham University, 167; retirement of; the work of, 438
Mottelay (Dr. P. F.), Bibliographical History of Electricity and Magnetism, chronologically arranged, 142
Moulton (H. Fletcher), The Life of Lord Moulton, 44
Moureu (Prof. C.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439; and C. Dufraisse, Auto-oxidation and Anti-oxygenic Action, 519; C. Dufraisse and P. Landrieu, The Principle of a General Method for determining the Calorific Capacity of Solids and Liquids, 867
Mouriquand (G.) and P. Michel, Some Osteodystrophic Factors and their Action according to the Species of Animal, 904; The Experimental Conditions of the Action of Cod Liver Oil, 275
Muir (Sir Thomas), Zeipel's Condensation-theorem and Related Results, 624
Muir (W.), Curious Habit of a House-Sparrow, 681
Mukiyama (D.) and M. Mukai, Periodicity of Earthquakes, 444
Munro (A.), The Research Fountain Pen, 682
Murnaghan (Prof. F. D.), Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 697
Murphy (P. A.), The Cause of Rolling in Potato Foliage; and on some further Insect Carriers of the Leaf-roll Disease, 487
Murphy (R. C.), The Humboldt Current, 199
Murphy (Sir Shirley), [death], 611; [obituary article], 677
Murray (J. E. P.), Native Administration in Papua, 726
Murray (J. K.), The Bacteriological Aspect of Pasteurisation of Milk for Cheddar Cheese-making, 311
Murray (Miss M. A.), Flints in Malta, 753
Musgrave (H.), payment to the Queen's University, Belfast, of the bequest of, 380
Muzaffar (S. D.), Electric Potential of Antimony-lead Alloys, 382
Myers (Dr. B.), Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children: for the use of Practitioners and Senior Students, 531
Myres (Prof. J. L.), The Italian Society for the Advancement of Science, 685; and others, Mental Character and Race, 164

Nagai (I.), Colour Inheritance in Seeds and Flowers, 373
Nagaoka (Prof. H.), Structure of Carbon Monoxide and Nitrogen, 859; and Y. Sugiura, Easy Method of observing the Stark Effect, 431
Nageotte (Prof. J.), L'Organisation de la matière dans ses rapports avec la vie: études d'anatomie générale et de morphologie expérimentale sur le tissu conjonctif et le nerf, 72
Namias (Prof. R.), Photographic Sensitisers and Desensitisers, 29
Nash (A. W.), appointed senior lecturer in Petroleum Technology in Birmingham University, 167
Nathan (Madame E.), gifts to Paris University, 34
Navashin (Prof. S. G.), the work of, 265
Neesen (Prof. F.), [death], 298
Neger (Prof. F.), [death], 781
Negretti and Zambra, An Improved Hygroscope, 269; A Recording Saccharometer for Brewing, 375; Distance Thermometers, 341
Nelson (E. M.), Focus Aperture Ratios of Microscope Objectives, 236
Nelson (E. W.), [obituary article], 156
Nettleton (L. L.), Characteristics of a Short Wave Oscillator at very Low Pressures, 207

Neuhausen (Prof. B. S.), The Hæmoglobin Distribution on Surfaces of Erythrocytes, 16
Newberry (P. E.), The Sed Festival of Ancient Egypt, 378
Newman (Sir George), Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 765
Newman (N. H. A.), awarded a Rayleigh prize in Cambridge University, 417
Newton (E. T.), re-elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 509
Newton (W. C. F.), Age and Area in Biology, 48
Nicolas (E. and G.), The Influence of Formaldehyde on the Higher Plants, 103
Nicolle (C.), E. Burnet, and E. Conseil, The Microorganism of Epizootic Abortion, distinguished from that of Mediterranean Fever by the Absence of Pathogenic Power for Man, 655; and J. Magrou, Les Maladies parasitaires des plantes (Infestation-Infection), 77
Nierenstein (Dr. M.), Herapath's Artificial Tourmalines, 291
Nishimura (M.), Infection and Fertilisation of *Plasmopara Halstedii* Farlow, 547
Niven (Prof. C.), [death], 678
Noble (L. F.), A Great Stratigraphical Sequence, 480
Nolan (J. J.), Ionic Mobilities in Air and Hydrogen, 35; and J. Enright, Experiments on Large Ions in Air, 794
Nolan (T. J.) and H. W. Clapham, The Utilisation of Monomethylaniline in the Production of Tetryl, 654
Norbury (A. L.), The Hardness and Spontaneous Annealing of Lead, 762
Nordenskiold (Baron Erland), Comparative Ethnographical Studies, 5: Deductions suggested by the Geographical Distribution of some Post-Columbian Words used by the Indians of S. America, 665
Nordmann (C.), and C. Le Morvan, Observations of the Pleiades with the Heterochrome Photometer of the Paris Observatory, 655
Norman (J. R.), Methods and Technique of Reconstruction, 103
Normand (Dr. C. W. B.), Wet Bulb Temperatures and Thermodynamics, 28
Norris (Very Rev. Dean W. F.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 544
Northumberland (Duke of), elected president of the Royal Institution, 646
Norton and Gregory, Ltd., offer of engineering scholarships, 133
Notcutt (Major L. A.), The Cultivation and Extraction of Sisal, 412
Noyes (Prof. W. A.), Gas Ionisation and Resonance Potentials, 482; Positive and Negative Valences, 161

Oakeley (Miss H. D.), Prof. Wildon Carr's Theory of Monads, 486
Ødum (H.), "Sheep-Tracks" on Grassy Slopes, 786
Oesterreich (Prof. T. K.), translated, Occultism and Modern Science, 840
Ogden (C. K.) and I. A. Richards, The Meaning of Meaning: A Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and of the Science of Symbolism, 566
Ogg (Dr. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 613
Ogilvie (A. G.), Physiography of the Moray Firth Coast, 310
Ogilvy and Co., An Electric Microscope Lamp, 96
O'Gorman (Lt.-Col. M.), Science and Government Administration, 521
O'Hea (J. P.), Tactile Vision of Insects and Arachnida, 498; Vision and Light Sensitiveness, 705
Oldham (R. D.), The Character and Cause of Earthquakes, 432
Olitsky (Dr. P. K.) and Dr. F. L. Gates, Reported Discovery of the Cause of Influenza, 193
Olsen (C.), Soil Acidity and Plant Distribution, 791
Olson (A. R.), and G. Glockler, The Critical and Dissociation Potentials of Hydrogen, 868
Omori (Prof.), The Eruption of Sakura-jima in 1914, 516
O'Neill (H.), Ball Hardness and Scleroscope Hardness, 430; Experiments on Hardness and Penetration, 116
Onnes (Prof. H. Kamerlingh), Prof. J. D. van der Waals, 609
Orcel (J.), The Prochlorites of Corundum Rocks, 728
Ord (B.), elected a fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 449
Ord (P. R.), The Use of the Nutting-Hilger Spectrophotometer, 784
Orr (Prof. W. McF.), Solutions of Systems of Ordinary Linear Differential Equations by Contour Integrals, 762
Orth (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 155
Orton (Dr. J. H.), Some Experiments on Rate of Growth in a Polar Region (Spitsbergen) and in England, 146; The Breeding Period of *Echinus miliaris*, 878; The So-called "Baccy-juice" in the Waters of the Thames Oyster-beds, 773
Orwin (C. S.), Farm Costing and Accounts, 804
Overton (G. L.), Clocks and Watches, 77
Overy (Rev. C.), Glacial Succession in the Thames Catchment-basin, 242
Owen (D.), Null Methods of Measurement of Power Factor and Effective Resistance in Alternate Current Circuits by the Quadrant Electrometer, 242
Owen (E. A.) and G. D. Preston, Modification of the Powder Method of determining the Structure of Metal Crystals, 34
Owen (L.), Mineral Fertilisers and Others, 787
Owens (Dr. J. S.), Atmospheric Pollution, 239; Haze on Derby Day—June 6, 848
Oxley (Dr. A. E.), Theories of Magnetism, 54

Packard (Dr. F. R.), History of the School of Salernum, and a Note on the Pre-history of the Regimen Sanitatis by Dr. F. H. Garrison, 281; Life and Times of Ambroise Paré (1510–1590): with a new Translation of his Apology and an Account of his Journeys in Divers Places, 281
Paget (G. W.), The Ascent of Elvers in Egyptian Waters, 290
Paget (Sir Richard), Nature and Reproduction of Speech Sounds, 21; The Production of Artificial Vowel Sounds, 205
Painter (Dr. T. S.), Chromosomes in Man, 786
Palibin (Dr. J.), acceptance of the post of assistant to the museum director in the principal botanical garden of Petrograd, 644
Palmer (Prof. L. S.), Carotinoids and related Pigments: the Chromolipoids, 318
Palmer (R.) and W. P. Westell, Pests of the Garden and Orchard, 530
Palmer (W. G.), A Study of the Oxidation of Copper and the Reduction of Copper Oxide by a new Method, 690
Pantin (C. F. A.), The Determination of *p*H of Microscopic Bodies, 81
Paraskévopoulos (J. S.), The Etesiens in the Mediterranean, 199; The Position of the Solar Apex, 159
Parker (Prof. G. H.), Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses in the Vertebrates, 629
Parker (Prof. W. N.), [death], 298; [obituary article], 334
Parkin (J.), The Stoat's Winter Pelage, 360; The Strobilus Theory of Angiospermous Descent, 486
Parnell (F. R.) and others, Inheritance of Characters in Rice Varieties, 514
Parry (J.), Bacteria and Travertine, 269
Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 266; presented with the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 750
Parsons (Prof. F. G.), Our Teutonic Forbears, 616
Parsons (Hon. R. C.), [obituary article], 297
Partington (Prof. J. R.), The Identity of Geber, 219; and W. J. Shilling, The Variation of the Specific Heat of Air with Temperature, 170
Pascal (Blaise), tricentenary of the birth of, 407
Pascal (P.), The Preparation of Sodium Metaphosphate at a Low Temperature, 795; and M. Garnier, Two Definite Combinations of Nitrogen Peroxide and Camphor, 347
Pasteur (L.), centenary celebrations in Paris, 749
Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., Catalogue of Chemical Thermometers, 545

Pastureau and H. Bernard, Tetramethylglycerol, 795
Patrick (C. V.) and W. W. Smith, The Case against Spirit Photographs, 139
Pauli (Prof. W.), translated by P. C. L. Thorne, Colloid Chemistry of the Proteins. Part I., 733
Payson (E. B.), A Taxonomic Study in the Cruciferæ, 683
Peacock (Prof. D. H.), German Book Prices, 362
Peake (A. H.), re-appointed demonstrator of mechanism in Cambridge University, 864
Peake (H.), The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 454
Pear (Prof. T. H.), A New Type of Number Form, 654; Remembering and Forgetting, 316
Pearcey (F. G.), Representation of a Living Coral Reef, 301
Pearl (Prof. R.), Alcohol and the Duration of Life, 513; and Bacon, The Relative Size of Heart, Liver, Spleen, and Kidneys and Tuberculosis, 513; and Burger, The Vital Index of Population, 513; and Parker, The Density of Population and Drosophila, 513; The Duration of Life in Drosophila, 513; Effects of the Contiguity of Organisms, 302
Pearson (Col. G. F.), [death], 678; [obituary article], 748
Pearson (Prof. K.), Biology of Man, 809
Pearson (W.), [death], 437
Pécheux (H.), The Magnetism of Nickel, 691; The Magnetism of Steels, 795
Peczalski (T.), The Relation between Young's Modulus and the Ratio of Density to Atomic Mass, 383
Peddie (Prof. W.), Colour Vision: a Discussion of the Leading Phenomena and their Physical Laws, 799; Definitions and Laws of Motion in the "Principia," 395; The Mechanism behind Relativity, 795
Peel (T.), re-appointed demonstrator of applied mechanics in Cambridge University, 864
Peet (Prof. T. E.), The History of King Tutankhamen, 234
Pélabon (H.), The Thermoelectric Power of Alloys, 762
Pélissier (M.), The Formation of a new Volcanic Island south of Poulo-Cécir de Mer, 831
Penfold (A. R.) and F. R. Morrison, The Essential Oil of *Eriostemon Crowei* (*Crowea saligna*), 311; and R. Grant, The Economical Utilisation of the Residues from the Steam Rectification of the Essential Oil of *Eucalyptus cneorifolia*, etc., 311
Pérard (A.), Study of some Mercury and Krypton Radiations with the View of their Applications in Metrology, 655; Study of some Neon Radiations with the View of their Applications to Metrology, 310
Percival (Prof. J.), Chromosome Numbers in Aegilops, 810
Peres (Dr. M. A.), The Rôle of Astronomy in the Development of Science, 162
Perkin (Prof. W. H.) and Prof. F. S. Kipping, Organic Chemistry. New edition. Part I., 142
Perman (E. P.) and H. L. Saunders, The Vapour Pressures of Concentrated Cane-sugar Solutions, 761
Perrakis (N.), The Cryoscopic Study of Binary Organic Mixtures, 691
Perry (F. W.), The Perry Auto-Time Morse System: an Aid to the Rapid Acquirement of Speed in the Transmission and Reception of the Morse Code, 628
Perry (W. J.), appointed University reader in cultural anthropology in London University, 449; Distribution of Megalithic Monuments in England and Wales, 442; The Neurological Basis of Human Behaviour in Society, 654
Perrycoste (F. H.), Factors of Odorous Strength, 359
Petavel (Capt. J. W.), The New Social Question, 688
Peters (Dr. R. A.), elected to the Whiteley professorship of Biochemistry in Oxford University, 204
Petersen (Dr. C. G. J.), Impoverishment of a Plaice Fishing Ground, 414
Petrie (T.), Modern Practice in Heat Engines, 596
Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders), An Old-World Cubit in America, 647; Egyptian Water-Clocks, 569; The Wegener Hypothesis and the Great Pyramid, 429
Petronievics (Dr.), The Finitistic Theory of Space, 161
Pettersson (Prof. O.), celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the birthday of, 337
Petty (Sir William), The Tercentenary of, 676
Pfeiffer (N. E.), The Isoetaceæ, 443
Pfeiffer (Prof.), appointed director of the Josefine und Eduard von Portheim-Stiftung für Wissenschaft und Kunst, 34
Pfister (Dr. O.), translated by Barbara Low and Dr. M. A. Mugge, Expressionism in Art: its Psychological and Biological Basis, 736
Phillips (F. C.), awarded the Wiltshire prize in Cambridge University, 900
Phillips (S. B.), Determination of the Purity of Vanillin, 419
Pichard (M.), Methods of Analysis of Cocoa Butter and its Mixtures with Vegetable Fats, 727
Pick (W. H.), A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology, 107
Picon (M.), The Action of Sodammonium on Aniline and its Homologues, 35
Pictet (Prof. A.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439
Piettre (M.), The Estimation of Humic and Fatty Materials in the Soil by Means of Pyridine, 763
Piketty (P.), Cold Hardening by Drawing, 275
Pile (S.) and R. Johnston, Tested Methods of Metallurgical Analysis (Non-Ferrous), 356
Pilley (J. G.), Separation of Isotopic Ions, 848
Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.) and J. H. Ferris, Land Mollusca of the South-western United States, 786
Pistolesi (Dr. E.), The Differential Equations of Motion of a Fluid in a Field of Velocity produced by a Screw Propeller, 887
Pite (Prof. B.), Definition of an Artist, 439
Pitt (Frances), Woodland Creatures: being some Wild Life Studies, 112
Pitt (St. George Lane Fox), Science and Economics, 670
Planiol (A.), The Influence of Velocity and of Temperature on the Friction Losses in Explosion Motors, 655
Plaskett (Dr. H. H.), Spectra of three O-type Stars, 580
Platt (Dr. C.), The Psychology of Thought and Feeling: A Conservative Interpretation of Results in Modern Psychology, 12
Plummer (W. E.), Report of the Liverpool Observatory, Bidston, 412
Pocock (R. I.), impending retirement from the superintendency of the Zoological Gardens, 126
Poivilliers (G.), A New Process for Making Stereoscopic Maps, 511
Pole-Evans (Dr. M.), Rusts in South Africa, 373
Policard (A.), The Histochemical Detection of Total Iron in Tissues by the Method of Incineration, 692; The Mineralisation of Histological Sections by Calcination, 655
Polimanti (Dr. O.), appointed director of a Biological Laboratory at Lake Trasimeno, 372
Ponder (E.), The Inhibitory Effect of Blood Serum on Hæmolysis, 450
Pontier (G.), The Presence of *Elephas planifrons* in the Red Crag (English Upper Pliocene), 275
Poole (E. G. C.), Edwards's A Treatise on the Integral Calculus. Vol. 2, 391
Poole (Prof. G.), appointed professor of mining at Armstrong College, 484
Poole (Dr. H. H.), Speculation concerning the Positive Electron, 15
Pope (Sir William), Crystalline Liquids, 99
Popoff (M.), The Respiratory System of Plants, 451
Poppovich (Dr. N. M.), The Finitistic Theory of Space, 161
Porter (Dr. Annie), Some Modern Developments in Animal Parasitology, 162
Porter (Prof. A. W.), Single Crystals of Aluminium and other Metals, 362; and J. J. Hedges, The Law of Distribution of Particles in Colloidal Suspensions with Special Reference to Perrin's Investigations. Pt. II., 382
Portevin (A.), The Variations of Capacity accompanying the Thermal Treatment of Hollow Steel Bodies, 554; and F. Le Chatelier, A Phenomenon observed during the Test by Extension of Alloys in Course of Transformation, 383; and P. Chevenard, The Dilatometric Study of the Alloys of Aluminium with Magnesium and Silicon, 275
Poulton (Mrs. Emily), gift for a prize in natural science at Oxford, 724
Poulton (Prof. E. B.), elected president of the Association of Economic Biologists, 196
Pownall (C. H.), The Writing of Malay, 581

Praeger (Dr. R. L.), Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals in Dublin Libraries, 487
Prashad (B.), The Luminosity of some Animals in the Gangetic Delta, 832
Preston (F. W.), The Properties of Pitch used in Working Optical Glass, 346
Price (E. E.), Atomic Form: with Special Reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom, 733
Price (G. McC.), The Fossils as Age-markers in Geology, 854
Price (H.), Cold Light on Spiritualistic "Phenomena": An Experiment with the Crewe Circle, 139
Price (J. D.), The Linguistics and Phonetics of the Faroe Islands, 198
Priestley (Prof. J. H.), The Causal Anatomy of the Potato Tuber, 553; and Miss L. M. Woffenden, Cork Formation, 302
Prince (C. E.), An Electro-capillary Relay for Wired Wireless, 242
Procopiu (St.), The Arc Spectra of Metals in Various Media and in a Vacuum, 310
Proudman (J.), awarded the Adams prize of Cambridge University, 380
Pugh (W. J.), Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni (Merioneth), 794
Pugsley (H. W.), British Species of Calamintha and a Species new to this Country, 67
Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Inheritance of Patching in the Flower of the Sweet Pea, 513; Linkage in Sweet Pea, 683

Quennell (Marjorie and C. H. B.), Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 700

Radcliffe (D.), gift to the University of Wales, 205
Radcliffe (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 367
Raiment (P. C.) and G. L. Peskett, A Laboratory Handbook of Bio-chemistry, 181
Raman (Prof. C. V.), A Theory of the Viscosity of Liquids, 532, 555; The Molecular Ælotropy of Liquids, 555; The Indian Science Congress; Blue Colour of Clear Ice in Glaciers, 413; The Nature of the Liquid State, 428; The Scattering of X-rays in Liquids, 185; The Viscosity of Liquids, 600; Thermal Opalescence in Crystal and the Colour of Ice in Glaciers, 13; and K. S. Rao, Scattering of Light by Liquids, 412
Ramart (P.), A Molecular Transposition in the Pseudo-butyl-diphenylcarbinol Series, 452
Ramsbottom (J.), The Correspondence between M. J. Berkeley and C. E. Broome, 274, 553
Ramsey (S. C.), The Future of Architecture, 268
Randerson (W.), elected to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship for 1923, 864
Rankine (Prof. A. O.), The Transmission of Speech by Light, 744
Rao (K. Seshagiri), Scattering of Light in Fluids at Low Temperatures, 413
Raper (Dr. H. S.), appointed Brackenbury professor of physiology and director of the physiological laboratories in Manchester University, 901
Raspal (F.), Temperature Measurements in Trial Borings 1700 Metres deep near Molières (Gard), 275
Rastall (Dr. R. H.), Molybdenum Ores, 392
Rau (M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha), The Planning and Fitting Up of School Laboratories, 284
Ray (B. B.), The Formation of Coloured Bows and Glories, 183
Ray (C. L.), Upper Air Data in America, 617
Ray (R. C.), The Effect of Long Grinding on Quartz (Silver Sand), 169
Ray (S. H.), The Mind of the Maori, 790; The Natives of Australia, 121
Rayleigh (Lord), Further Observations on the Spectrum of the Night Sky; Studies of Iridescent Colour, and the Structure producing it. I., II., III., 346; IV., 418
Rea (C.), British Basidiomycetæ: a Handbook to the larger British Fungi, 213
Read (H. H.), The Petrology of the Arnage District in Aberdeenshire: a Study of Assimilation, 485
Redmayne (Sir R. A. S.), The British Coal-mining Industry during the War, 766
Reed (H. S.), Statistics of Cyclic Growth, 763
Reeves (E. A.), awarded the Cullum Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, 92
Reeves (F.), Ranger Oilfield, Texas, 481
Regan (C. Tate), Some Deep-sea Fishes taken by the *Dana* Expedition, 867
Reiche (Prof. F.), translated by Dr. H. S. Hatfield and H. L. Brose, The Quantum Theory, 279
Reid (Sir G. Archdall), Medical Education, 50, 324; Selection and Segregation, 806
Reinke (Prof. J.), Grundlagen einer Biodynamik, 72
Reisner (Prof. G. A.), The Pyramids of Meroe and the Candaces of Ethiopia, 410
Rendle (Dr. A. B.), elected president of the Linnean Society, 751; The Structure of the Fruit of the Mare's-tail (*Hippuris vulgaris* Linn.), 623
Rénier (Dr. A.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Ricardo (H. R.), The Internal Combustion Engine. Vol. I.: Slow-speed Engines, 43
Richards (P. A. Ellis), elected president of the Society of Public Analysts, 266
Richards (Dr. T. W.), Compressibility, Internal Pressure, and Atomic Magnitudes, 763
Richardson (C. A.), The Supremacy of Spirit, 45; on the review of "The Supremacy of Spirit," 128
Richardson (L. F.), An Electromagnetic Inductor, 691; Theory of the Measurement of Wind by shooting Spheres upward, 241
Richardson (Prof. O. W.), The Disappearing Gap in the Spectrum, 118, 153; The Magnitude of the Gyromagnetic Ratio, 205
Richardson (W. A.), A Micrometric Study of the St. Austell Granite (Cornwall), 134
Richet (Prof. C.), The Spleen, 655, 893, 903
Richmond and Gordon (Duke of), conferment upon, of the honorary degree of LL.D. by Aberdeen University, 345
Richmond (H. W.), to receive an honorary degree from St. Andrews University, 723
Rideal (Dr. E. K.), The Rate of Hydrogenation of Cinnamic and Phenyl-propiolic Acids, 690; and R. G. W. Norrish, The Photochemistry of Potassium Permanganate. Parts I. and II., 168
Ridler (Miss W.), The Fungus present in *Lunularia cruciata*, 274
Ridley (H. N.), The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. I.: Polypetalæ, 6
Ridsdale and Co., The Preparation and Use of Chemical Standards, 544
Ries (H.) and others, The Constitution of Clays, 824; and Prof. T. L. Watson, Elements of Engineering Geology, 732
Riley (E. B.), Head-hunting in Papua, 410
Rimmer (W. B.), The Spectrum of Ammonia, 793
Riou (P.), The Velocity of Absorption of Carbon Dioxide by Ammoniacal Solutions, 451
Ritchie (A. D.), appointed lecturer in biological chemistry in Manchester University, 240
Ritchie (Dr. J.), Migrations of the Waxwing, 511; The Stoat's Winter Pelage, 360
Ritchie (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 228
Rivers (the late Dr. W. H. R.), proposed memorial to, 644
Roaf (Prof. H. E.), The Mechanism of the Cochlea, 741; The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 498
Robb (J.), appointed district lecturer in agriculture in Leeds University, 307
Roberts (Senator A. W.), Certain Aspects of the Native Question, 163
Robertson (Lt.-Col. J. C.), [death], 678
Robertson (Sir Robert), to receive an honorary degree from St. Andrews University, 723; and others, Alloys resistant to Corrosion, 619; and W. E. Garner, Calorimetry of High Explosives, 689
Robinson (E.), A Permanent Image on Clear Glass, 569
Robinson (Dr. H.), appointed reader in experimental physics in Edinburgh University, 273

Robinson (H. C.) and C. B. Kloss, Some Remarks on Mr. C. S. Baker's Birds (second edition) in the "Fauna of British India," 656
Robinson (W.) and H. Walkden, Cancer in Plants, 858
Roche (A.) and V. Thomas, Researches on Picryl Sulphide, 451
Rochon-Duvigneaud (Dr.) and Prof. C. Maurain, Terrestrial Magnetism and the Orientation Faculty of Birds, 712
Roddick (Sir Thomas), [death], 437
Roebuck (A.), Insect Pests and Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops, 804
Rogers (Dr. A. W.), Post-cretaceous Climates of South Africa, 162
Rogers (Sir Leonard), Treatment of Leprosy, 858
Rohde (Eleanour Sinclair), The Old English Herbals, 143
Ronaldshay (Earl of), Clash of Ideals in Modern India, 581
Röntgen (Prof. W. K. von), [death], 230; [obituary article], 262
Rose (W. N.), Mathematics for Engineers, Part I. Third edition, 181
Rosen (A.), The Use of the Wien Bridge for the Measurement of the Losses in Dielectrics at High Voltages, with special reference to Electric Cables, 829
Rosenhain (Dr. W.), The Inner Structure of Alloys, 647; S. L. Archbutt, and Dr. D. Hanson, Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Eleventh Report to the Alloys Research Committee: On Some Alloys of Aluminium (Light Alloys), 389
Ross (Prof. A. D.), Solar Eclipse Investigations, 510
Ross (G. R.), appointed lecturer in bacteriology in Leeds University, 900
Ross (Sir Ronald), The Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts awarded to, 854; proposed Ross Clinique for Tropical Diseases in honour of, 889
Rosseland (S.), Origin of Radioactive Disintegration, 357
Rossignol (J.), Researches on the Cathode Phosphorescence of the Ruby, 831
Rothschild, Fleas and Plague in India, 302
Rothwell (P.), Multiple Resonance, 254
Roudaire-Miégeville (J.), The Grapho-mechanical Determinations of Systems of Real or Imaginary Solutions of Algebraical Equations, 310
Row (D. E.), Forecasting Sky-types, 35
Rowell (H. S.), Action of Cutting Tools, 84
Rubigny (F.), Manuel de filature, 356
Ruffer (Sir Marc Armand), edited by Prof. R. L. Moodie, Studies in the Palæopathology of Egypt, 874
Runge (Prof. C.), "Uber den Segelflug," 62
Russ (Prof. S.), The Effect of X-rays of different Wavelengths upon some Animal Tissues, 793; The Release of Electrons by X-rays, 534
Russell (Dr. A.), Electrical Distribution on two Spherical Conductors, 62
Russell (Dr. A. S.), The Relation of Actinium to Uranium, 703
Russell (Hon. B.), The Structure of the Atom, 477
Russell (E. S.), Psycho-biology, 419
Russell (Sir John), A Great American Agricultural Cyclopædia, 140; Partial Sterilisation of Soil, 347; Rothamsted and Agricultural Science, 466; Sanderson of Oundle School, 731; The Influence of Geographical Factors on the Agricultural Activities of a Population, 64; and A. Henderson Smith, Discovery of the Use of Phosphates as Fertilisers, 116
Russell (J. C.), The Eclipse of September 1922 in Queensland, 441
Russell (Dr. L. J.), appointed professor of philosophy in Bristol University, 449; Some Problems in the Philosophy of Leibniz, 726
Rutherford (Sir Ernest), A Decade in the History of the Electron, 99; The Capture and Loss of Electrons by α-particles, 519
Rutter (E. O.), The Natives of British North Borneo, 309; British North Borneo: an Account of its History, Resources, and Native Tribe, 391
Ryan (Prof. H.) and others, The Action of the Oxides and the Oxyacids of Nitrogen on Aromatic Urethanes and Ureas at Low Concentrations of the Reacting Substances, 67
Ryan (R. W.) and Prof. W. D. Harkins, Some Interesting Tracks of Alpha Particles in Gases, 114
Ryde (J. W.), and R. Huddart, The Analysis of Bubbles in Glass, 691
Ryder (Capt. C. H.), [obituary article], 749
Ryder (Col.), Report of the Indian Survey Department, 1919–20, 515
Rykatchef (the late Genl.), the family of, 716

Sadler (Sir Michael), elected Master of University College, Oxford, 621; Intellectual Regimentation, 245
Sahni (Prof. B.), Modern Psilotaceæ and Archaic Terrestrial Plants, 84
Sainsbury (G.), Polarity, 78
Sainsbury (Dr. H.), The Heart as a Power-Chamber: a Contribution to Cardio-Dynamics, 314
Saint-Périer (Dr. R. de), Steatopygous Figures found in France, 786
Saleeby (Dr. C. W.), Sunlight and Disease, 574, 891
Salkowski (Prof. E.), [death], 506
Salter (M. de Carle S.) and J. Glasspoole, The Fluctuations of Annual Rainfall in the British Isles considered Cartographically, 727
Salter (M. de C. S.), [death], 749; [obituary article], 780
Samec and V. Isajevič, The Composition of Glycogen, 796
Sampson (Dr. H. H.), appointed honorary assistant curator of the surgical section of the Pathological Museum, Birmingham University, 723
Sampson (Prof. R. A.), appointed general secretary of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 125; Lorentz's Equations and the Concepts of Motion, 795
Sánchez (M. Sánchez y), The Nature and Function of the Reticular Apparatus of Golgi, 103
Sankey (Capt. H. Riall), Training for Administration in Industry, 157
Sargent (F.), Observations of Jupiter, 27; The Planet Jupiter, 580
Satterly (Prof. J.), Stirling's Theorem, 220
Saunders (J. T.), A Method of measuring the Carbon Dioxide Output of Aquatic Animals, 243
Sauvageot (M.) and H. Delmas, Tempering Extra Soft Steel at a very High Temperature, 691; The Possibility of Tempering Extra Mild Steel at a very High Temperature, 762
Sax (Dr. K.), Sterility in Wheat Hybrids, 547
Sax and Gowen, Productiveness in Apple Trees, 582
Saxton (W. T.), "Nyctinasty," 823
Schafer (Sir Edward Sharpey), appointed president of the International Physiological Congress, 613; to deliver the first Victor Horsley memorial lecture, 125
Scheibe (Prof. R.), [death], 506
Schmidt (Dr. J.), awarded the Weldon memorial prize of Oxford University, 240; Breeding Places and Migrations of the Eel, 51
Schoep (A.), Parsonite, a New Radioactive Mineral, 207
Scholl (Dr. A.), [death], 611
Schönland (B. T.), The Passage of Cathode Rays through Matter, 623, 866
Schramm (Dr. J. R.), The Indexing of Biological Literature, 508
Scott (Dr. A.), Black Maketu Sand, Constitution of, 463; elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 232; Hafnium and New Zealand Sand, 598; Second Report on the Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, 314; The Missing Element of Atomic Number 72, 195
Scott (Dr. D. H.), The Palæo-botanical Collection of, acquired by the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), 406
Scott (G. Gilbert), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 406
Scripture (Prof. E. W.), appointed honorary professor of experimental phonetics in Vienna University, 552
Seaman (H. J.), [death], 611
Seligman (Prof. C. G.), The Arabs of the Sudan, 176
Sellars (R. W.), The Double-Knowledge Approach to the Mind-Body Problem, 67
Semichon (L.), The Preparation of Wine by continuous Fermentation, 655
Semmens (Elizabeth Sidney), Effect of Moonlight on the Germination of Seeds, 49
Senderens (J. B.), The Catalytic Dehydration of Alcohols by Dilute Sulphuric Acid, 520

Seth (Mesroob), The Oldest Christian Tomb in India, 339
Sethi (D. R.) and others, Agricultural Progress in India, 584
Seward (Prof. A. C.), A Summer in Greenland, 99, 284; elected president of the Geological Society, 407; The Earlier Records of Plant-life, 485; the honorary degree of doctor conferred upon, by Geneva University, 828; The Use of the Microscope in Palæobotanical Research, 653
Sewell (Major R. B. S.), Cercariæ from Indian Fresh-water Molluscs, 160
Seyewetz (A.), Le Négatif en photographie. Deux édition, 531
Shackleton (the late Sir Ernest), proposed memorial to, 854
Shankland (E. C.), The Fluctuations of Mean Sea-level in Relation to Change of Atmospheric Pressure, 587
Shann (E. W.), The Primitive Crustacean Limb, 59
Shannon (W. G. St. J.), The Petrography and Correlation of the Igneous Rocks of the Torquay Promontory, 134
Shapley (Dr. H.), 850 New Nebulæ, 717; Variable with a Remarkable Spectrum, 615; Light and Colour Variations of Nova Aquilæ 1918.4, 555
Sharples (A.), Brown Bast Disease of Rubber Trees, 234
Shaughnessy (Mr.), Practical Broadcasting, 679
Shaw (Capt. H.) and E. Lancaster-Jones, The Eötvös Torsion Balance, 617, 691, 849
Shaw (M. E.), elected Radcliffe travelling fellow in Oxford University, 485
Shaw (Sir Napier), awarded the Buys Ballot medal, 91; Capt. C. H. Ryder, 749; Meteorological Nomenclature and Physical Measurements, 218; The Air and its Ways: the Rede Lecture (1921) in the University of Cambridge, with other Contributions to Meteorology for Schools and Colleges, 871; Vertical Change of Wind and Tropical Cyclones, 702
Shaxby (J. H.), Metallic Crystals and Polarised Light, 431; and J. C. Evans, The Properties of Powders; the Variation of Pressure with Depth in Columns of Powders, 690
Shearer (Dr. C.), appointed lecturer in embryology in Cambridge University, 240
Shearer (G.), The Relation between Molecular and Crystal Symmetry as shown by X-ray Crystal Analysis, 34; and W. T. Astbury, Molecular and Crystal Symmetry, 740
Sheehy (E. J.), The Comparative Values of Protein, Fat, and Carbohydrate for the Production of Milk Fat, 654
Sheppard (T.), Specimens of Natural History, Antiquities, and Applied Art in the Hull Municipal Museum, 406; The Local Handbook of the British Association, 16
Sherlock (Dr. R. L.), Man as an Agent in Geographical Change, 340; Man as a Geological Agent: an Account of his Actions on Inanimate Nature, 352
Sherman (H. C.), The Chemical Nature of two Typical Enzymes, 763
Sherrington (Sir Charles), The Position of Psychology, 439
Shimkevich (Prof. V. M.), [death], 335
Shurlock (Instr. Lt.-Commr. F. W.), The Green Ray, 269
Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), The Structure of Basic Beryllium Acetate, 808
Siemens (Sir William), centenary of the birth of, 438
Silberstein (Dr. L.), The Crossed-orbit Model of Helium, its Ionisation Potential, and Lyman Series, 567; The Theory of General Relativity and Gravitation: based on a Course of Lectures delivered at the Conference on Recent Advances in Physics held at the University of Toronto in January 1921, 697; The Spectrum of Neutral Helium, 46
Simeon (F.), The Carbon Arc Spectrum in the extreme Ultra-Violet, 205
Simmonds (C.), Alcohol in Commerce and Industry, 181
Simon (E. D.), the farm and dairy herd of, to be used as a test of J. C. Brown's soiling system, 126
Simon (L. J.), The Action of Methyl Sulphate and of Potassium Methyl Sulphate on Monobasic Organic Acids in the Absence of Water, 451; The Determination of Carbon in Arable Soil, 796; Viscosity, Neutralisation, and Isomorphism, 347; and A. J. A. Guillaumin, Methylisopyromucic Acid and a Method of Diagnosis of the Acids of the Sugar Group, 35; The Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen by the Use of a Mixture of Sulphuric Acid and Silver Bichromate, 655; and G. Chavanne, A New Method of Preparation of Monochloracetic Acid, 275; and M. Fréjacques, The Methylating and Sulphonating Action of Methyl Sulphate on Phenols in the Absence of Water, 554; and L. Piaux, The Conversion of Alanine into Pyruvic Acid by the Direct Action of Oxygen, 727
Simpson (Dr. G. C.), The Meteorology of Scott's Last Journey, 758; The Water in the Atmosphere, Supplement (April 14), v; Weights and Measures, with some Geophysics, 558
Simpson (J. B.), *Spiranthes autumnalis*, 291
Sinclair (May), Primary and Secondary Consciousness, 309
Singer (Dr. C.), Archæology and Technology of Carpets, 71
Sinha (K. G.), Some Maithili Dramas of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 555
Sinnatt (F. S.), Coal and Allied Subjects: a Compendium of the First Ten Bulletins issued by the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 631
de Sitter (Prof.), The Theory of Jupiter's Satellites, 717; the work of, 611
Sjögren (H.), appreciation of, by Prof. A. G. Högbom, 617
Sleen (Dr. W. G. N. van der), Scientific Work in the Dutch East Indian Seas, 9
Small (Prof. J.), The Rooting of Cuttings, 823
Smallwood (Prof. W. M.), Man—The Animal, 78; The Nerve Net in the Earthworm (Preliminary Report), 764
Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), The Bicentenary of Sir Christopher Wren, 257
Smith (Lieut. E. H.), Ice Patrol Service in North Atlantic, 617
Smith (E. P.), *Spiranthes autumnalis*, 291
Smith (F. G.), The Delay of Visual Perception, 648
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), The Antiquity of Disease, 874; Werth's Der fossile Mensch, 701
Smith (Dr. G. S. Graham), appointed reader in preventive medicine in Cambridge University, 518
Smith (H. G.), Chemical Characteristics of Australian Trees, 649; and J. Read, The Glucoside occurring in the Timber of the Red Ash, *Alphitonia excelsa*, Reiss, 311
Smith (Miss May), Fatigue in Laundry Work, 410
Smith (Dr. S. P.), appointed professor of electrical engineering at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 586
Smith (S. P.), Hawaiki: the Original Home of the Maori, with a sketch of Polynesian History. Fourth edition, 736
Smith (T.), Generalised Optical Law, 583
Smith (W. W.), The Measurement of Emotion, 316
Smithells (Prof. A.), re-appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor of Leeds University, 307
Smithells (Dr. C. J.), Single Crystals of Aluminium and other Metals, 601; and F. S. Goucher, Constitution of Black Maketu Sand, 397
Smits (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. J. S. Thomas, The Theory of Allotropy, 733
Smyth (Dr. H. D.), The Ionising Potentials of Nitrogen and Hydrogen, 810
Smyth (L. B.), A Problematic Structure in the Oldhamia Rocks of Bray Head, 831
Smythe (Dr. J. A.), appointed William Cochrane lecturer in metallurgy at the Armstrong College, 484
Snow (R.), The Conduction of Excitation in Mimosa, 237
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, presented with the Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 751
Soddy (Prof. F.), Labour and Science in Industry, 497; F. S. M., 498; Science and Economics, 669
Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Man and the Ice Age, 169, 332
Soper (E. K.) and C. C. Osborn, Occurrence and Uses of Peat in the United States, 582
Soper (H. E.), Stirling's Theorem, 601
Soreau (R.), The Laws of Variation of the Characteristics of Standard Air with Altitude, 275
de Sparre (M.), The Yield of Reaction Turbines furnished with Aspiration Tubes, 587
Spencer (Sir Baldwin), Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria. Third edition, 121
Spencer (Dr. L. J.), E. D. Mountain, and W. C. Smith, A Davyne-like Mineral and its Pseudomorphs from St. John's Island, Egypt, 135

Speyer (E. R.), Researches upon the Larch Chermes (*Cnaphalodes strobilobius*, Kalt.), etc., 274; and O. Owen, The Action of Simple Aromatic Compounds on the Cucumber Woodlouse, 553
Spilsbury (Sir Bernard) and others, Treatment of Electric Shock, 718
Springett (B. H.), Secret Sects of Syria and the Lebanon: a Consideration of their Origin, Creeds, and Religious Ceremonies, and their Connection with and Influence upon Modern Freemasonry, 285
Spurgeon (E. F.), Life Contingencies, 769
Stamp (Dr. L. D.) and L. Lord, A Preliminary Note on the Ecology of Part of the Riverine Tract of Burma, 555
Staniland (L. N.) and others, Investigations upon Fruit Trees, 823
Stanley (Dr. R.), Text-Book on Wireless Telegraphy. Vol. 2. Second edition, 597
Stapf (Dr.), New Plants under Cultivation, 480
Starling (Prof. E. H.), appointed Foulerton professor, 196; Physiology in Medicine, 314
Stead (G.), appointed reader in physics at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 901
Steavenson (Dr. W. H.), Baade's Comet, 27
Steegmann (E. J.), [death], 888
Stefansson (V.), The Northward Course of Empire, 839
Stein (Sir Aurel), awarded the Anders Retzius medal in gold, 579
Steiner (P.), The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of the Alkaloids of the Isoquinoline Group, 243; Narceine, 795; Spectrum of Veratrol and Vanillon, 488
Stelfox (A. W.), Water Snails and Liver Flukes, 49
Stenta (Dr. M.), Trieste and Marine Biology, 650
Stephenson (Dr. J.), Glands of the Microdrili, 61
Steuart (A.), An Electric Clock, with Detached Pendulum and Continuous Motion, 420
Stevens (Catherine O.), The Cause of Anticyclones, 150
Stevens (N. E.), The Picking of Strawberries, 516
Stevens (T.), Water-Power in the British Empire, 607
Steward (G. C.), Aberration Diffraction Effects, 418
Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Some Physico-Chemical Themes, 733
Stewart (D.), appointed assistant lecturer in anatomy in Manchester University, 901
Stewart (Prof. G. W.), The Attractive Nature of some of the Problems of Physics, 482
Stewart (J. Q.), The Opacity of an Ionised Gas, 186
Stewart (P. C. A.), [obituary article], 194
Stewart (T.), Holtzhuisbaaken Spring, Cradock, 623; The Drought of 1922–23 on Table Mountain, 796
Stiles (Prof. C. W.), Official List of Fourteen Generic Names of Fishes, 809; Zoological Nomenclature: Musca and Calliphora, 115
Stiles (W.), The Indicator Method for the Determination of Coefficients of Diffusion in Gels, with Special Reference to the Diffusion of Chlorides, 419
Stille (Prof. H.), Die Schrumpfung der Erde, 759
St. John (Prof.) and G. B. Nicholson, The Atmosphere of Venus, 301
Stockdale (D.), Polymorphism in an Intermetallic Compound, 762
Stoek (H. H.), I. R. Fleming, and A. J. Hoskin, Coal-mine Haulage in Illinois, 98
Stoek (Prof. H. H.), [death], 506
Stoklasa (J.), The Origin of the Nitrate Deposits of Chili, 867
Stone (E. H.), Stonehenge: Concerning the Four Stations, 220
Stoneley (R.), appointed assistant lecturer in applied mathematics in Leeds University, 900
Stopford (Prof. J. S. B.), Nerves of the Fingers, 718
Störmer (Prof. C.), The Photo-grammetric Measurements of the Aurora Borealis of March 22-23, 1902, 171
Stott (V.), Notes on Burettes, 830
Strachan (J.), Stirling's Theorem, 397; The Manufacture of Papers for Wrapping and Containing Food-stuffs, 553
Stratford-Andrews (T. W.), [obituary article], 368
Strickland-Anderson (Lily), Music and the Hindu Pantheon, 555
Strohl (Dr. J.), The Concilium Bibliographicum, 880
Stromeyer (L.), The Constitution of the Universe (The Theory of Intersistence), 319; protest against review of "The Constitution of the Universe," 682
Strömgren (Prof.), Periodic Motion in the Three-body Problem, 233
Struthers (R. de J. F.), The Stoat's Winter Pelage, 360
Stuart (M.), Amber and the Dammar of Living Bees, 83
Study (E.), Mathematik und Physik: Eine erkenntnis-theoretische Untersuchung, 565
Stumper (R.), New Researches on the Venom of Ants, 275; The Corrosion of Iron in the Presence of Iron Sulphide, 762
Stupart (Sir Frederick), Meteorological Stations in High Latitudes, 754
Sullivan (J. W. N.), Aspects of Science, 529
Summerhayes (V. S.), Lichens collected by the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen in 1921, 309
Summers (A. L.), Anthracite and the Anthracite Industry, 78
Sumner (F. B.), Studies of Sub-specific Hybrids in Peromyscus, 555
Sumner (L.), elected president of the Institute of Metals, 372
Sussmilch (C. A.), No Volcanoes now in N.S.W., 904
Sutherland (Dr. D. S.), appointed clinical lecturer in Infectious Diseases in Manchester University, 449
Svedberg (Prof. T.), elected an honorary fellow of the Chemical Society, 439; and H. Andersson, Ultra-violet Photography of Old Manuscripts, 130
Sverdrup (A.), A Hexadactylous Norwegian Family, 513
Swann (M. B. R.), elected fellow and lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 380
Swann (Prof. W. F. G.), The Earth's Electric and Magnetic Fields, 640, 673
Swanton (Dr. J. R.), Early History of the Sioux Tribe, 480
Swarts (Prof. F.), Cours de chimie inorganique. Trois. édition, 701
Swynnerton (C. F. M.), Aspects of African Woodland Formations, 419
Sykes (W.) Catalogue of the Coin Collection at Hull, 616

Taffel (A.), The Temperature of Maximum Density of Aqueous Solutions, 690
Takahashi (Jun-ichi), Origins of Petroleum, 374
Tammann (Prof. G.), presented with the Bakhuis-Roozeboom medal, 612
Tarn (A.), A Mirage at Oban, 440
Tattersall (Prof. W. M.), Some Antarctic Crustacea, 753
Taylor (G. I.), The Motion of Ellipsoidal Particles in a Viscous Fluid, 241; and C. F. Elam, The Distortion of an Aluminium Crystal during a Tensile Test (Bakerian Lecture), 309
Taylor (J. S.), bequest to Birmingham University, 792
Taylor (Dr. Monica), Water Snails and Liver Flukes, 49
Taylor (Dr. T. Griffith), awarded the David Livingstone Centenary medal, 891
Teichmann (E.), Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet: together with a History of the Relations between China, Tibet, and India, 491
Telfer, The Presentation of Ship Model Experiment Data, 130
Telling (Dr. W. H. M.), to be professor of therapeutics in Leeds University, 307
Terano (Dr.), [death], 298
Terman (L. M.), and others, Intelligence Tests and School Reorganization, 840
Termier (Prof. P.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Thaysen (A. C.) and H. J. Bunker, The Destruction of Cellulose Fibres and Fabrics by Micro-organisms, etc., 486
Theiler (Dr.), pure Methyl Alcohol non-poisonous, 612
Theiler (Gertrud), Two new Species of Nematodes from the Zebra, 623
Thoday (Prof. D.), Carbon Assimilation in Plants, 162
Thomas (Dr. Ethel N. Miles), appointed lecturer in botany and zoology at University College, Leicester, 518
Thomas (J. S.), The Sulphide and Hydrosulphide of Ammonium, 796

Thomas (Dr. J. S. G.), The Complete Gasification of Coal, 778; The Gas Industry, 350
Thomas (Miss M. B.), Methods of Teaching Science in Schools, 100
Thomas and Riding, Ammonium Sulphides, 859
Thompson (F. C.) and E. Whitehead, The Etching Properties of the α- and β-forms of Carbide of Iron, 762
Thomson (Miss), Putterill and Hobson, Citrus Fruit from South Africa, 234
Thomson (Sir Joseph), presented with the John Scott medal, 680; The Unity of Physics and Chemistry, 621; The Electron in Chemistry, 100; The Research Departments of some American Firms, 855
Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Biological Contributions to Sociology, 300; Thomson Lecturer for 1923 at the Aberdeen United Free Church College, 133
Thorburn (Sir William), resolution of the Council of Manchester University concerning the late, 449; [death], 437; [obituary article], 475
Thoret (Lieut.), A Gliding Record, 59
Thornton (H. G.), A New Culture Medium for Bacterial Count Work, 411; The Destruction of Aromatic Antiseptics by Soil Bacteria, 347
Thorpe (Sir T. E.), Hafnium and Titanium, 252
Thouless (R. H.), An Introduction to the Psychology of Religion, 805
Threlfall (Sir Richard), appointed chairman of the Fuel Research Board, 855
Tiffeneau (M.) and H. Dorlencourt, A New Series of Hypnotics, the Aryldialkylglycols, 763; and Mlle. J. Lévy, Pinacolic and Semi-pinacolic Transpositions, 275
Tilley (C. E.), Contact-metamorphism in the Comrie area of the Perthshire Highlands, 902; Genesis of Rhombic Pyroxene in Thermal Metamorphism; Mineral Associations and the Phase Rule, 486
Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Orthopterous Insect Wing in a Selenite Crystal, 374
Tipper (G. H.), Slag mistaken for a Meteorite at Quetta, 704
Toché (C.), La Radiotéléphonie, 460
Tomkinson (Margaret G.), The Catalytic Hydrogenation of Sulphur Dioxide, 135
Tovey (J. R.) and P. F. Morris, Contributions from the National Herbarium of Victoria, No. 3, 311
Tower (Prof.), Geography in Business Life, 64
Tower (Prof. O. F.), Prof. E. W. Morley, 677
Treadwell (Prof. A. L.), Reproduction in the Leodicidæ, 28
Trevor-Battye (A.), [obituary article], 57
Tribe (M.), The Development of the Hepatic Venous System and the Postcaval Vein in the Marsupialia, 450
Trousset (J.), The Observation of Planets, and Relativity, 554
Trowbridge (Prof. J.), [death], 437
Truscott (Prof. S. J.), A Text-Book of Ore-Dressing, 696
Tucker (Commissioner Booth), Criminal Tribes of India, 410
Tufnell (B. O.), Scientific Periodicals for Czech Students, 397
Turner (Dr. E. E.), appointed demonstrator in the chemical department of the East London College, 168
Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), re-elected president of the Society of Glass Technology, 681
Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), A Universal Interferometer; A Wave-length Torsometer, and its Use with the Universal Interferometer, 725
Twelvetrees (W. N.), Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 78
Twyman (F.), The Hilger Microscope Interferometer, 623; and F. Simeon, The Refraction Index Changes in Optical Glass occasioned by Chilling and Tempering, 830
Tychonis Brahe Dani: Opera Omnia, Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus IV., 179
Tyrrell (Dr. J. B.), The Mining Industry of Canada, 483

Unwin (E. E.), Religion and Biology, 531
Urbain (E. and R.), The Separation of Liquid Mixtures by Combined Distillation and Atmolysis, 207
Urbain (Prof. G.), Celtium, Element of Atomic Number 72, 383; and Prof. A. Dauvillier, The Coexistence of Celtium (Element 72) and the Yttria Earths, 451; On the Element of Atomic Number 72, 218

Vallery-Radot (Dr. P.), The Work and Ideals of Pasteur, 204
Vanderlinden (Dr. E.), Phenological Observations on Plants, 129
Varendonck (Dr. J.), The Psychology of Day-Dreams, 12
Vavon (G.) and A. Husson, Catalysis and Steric Hindrance, 654
Vayssière (A.), The Characters suitable for Classifying the Gasteropods of the Family of the Cypræideæ, 831
Veblen (Prof. O.), Postulational Geometry and Physics, 482
Vegard (L.), The Constitution of the Upper Layers of the Atmosphere, 831; The Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis and the Upper Layers of the Atmosphere, 587
Veil (Mlle. S.), Evolution of the Molecule of Ferric-Hydroxide in Water, 171
Venable (Dr. F. P.), History of Chemistry, 392
Venkataramaiah (Prof. Y.), Active Hydrogen and Chlorine, 583; and Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, A New Phototropic Compound of Mercury, 775
Venn (Dr. J.), [death], 506
Vernadsky (W. J.), Mendelejeffite, a New Radioactive Mineral, 654
Verschoyle (W. D.), The Evolution of Atoms and Isotopes, 12
Vevers (Dr. G. M.), appointed superintendent of the Zoological Gardens, 126
Vickers (W.), appointed lecturer in Education and Master of Method in Sheffield University, 240
Villedieu (M. and Mme. G.), The Action of Insoluble Oxides on the Mildew of Potato (*Phytophthora infestans*), 383
Vines (Dr. H. W. C.), appointed to a Foulerton research studentship, 196
Visser (Dr. S. W.), Earthquakes of the East Indian Archipelago, 199
Visvesvaraya (Sir M.), presidential address to the Indian Science Congress, 413
Vladesco (R.), Diffraction of Light by the Eyelashes, 728
Voelcker (Dr. J. A.), Sir Ernest Clarke, 404
Vogel (Prof. I.), [obituary article], 368
Volmar (M.), The Action of Light on the Tartar Emetics, 831; The Photolysis of Tartaric Acid and the Acid Alcohols, 487
Vournazos (A. C.), The Bismuthamines, a New Class of Bodies, 867
Vredenburg (E. W.), [death], 437; [obituary article], 505

Waals (Prof. J. D. Van der), [death], 368; [obituary article], 609
Wadham (S. M.), re-appointed senior demonstrator in botany in Cambridge University, 760
Wagner (Dr. P. A.), Recent Volcanic Activity in S. Africa, 235
Wainwright (W. H.), A Graphical Cost Analysis of Cottage-building, 415
Waldock (A. P.), "Akund" fibre, 412
Waldram (P. J. and J. M.), Natural Lighting, 476
Wales (the Prince of), acceptance of the presidency of the Empire Forestry Association, 299; enrolled as an honorary member of the Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 783; visit to Hadfields, Ltd., 759
Wali (N. A.), Hinduism according to Muslim Sufis, 656
Walker (E. E.), The Properties of Powders, 690
Walker (Dr. G. T.), Meteorology and the Non-flapping Flight of Tropical Birds, 886; Meteorology in India, 28; Probable Weather in North-west India, 338
Walker (Sir James), Chemical Symbols and Formulæ, 883
Walker (Rev. L. J.), A New Theory of Matter, 206
Wall (E. J.), Practical Colour Photography, 531
Wallace (Dr. A. Russel), a memorial portrait of, unveiled at the Natural History Museum, 889

Waller (the late Prof. A. D. and Mrs.), proposed memorial to, 818
Walmsley (Prof. T.), A Manual of Practical Anatomy: a Guide to the Dissection of the Human Body. In 3 parts. Part 3, 460
Walsh (J. W. T.), The Elementary Principles of Lighting and Photometry, 804
Walton (C. L.), Soil Reaction, Water Snails, and Liver Flukes, 117
Walton (J.), Rhexoxylon, Bancroft: a Triassic Genus of Plants exhibiting a Liane-type of Vascular Organisation, 450
Waran (H. P.), A Simple Regenerative Vacuum Device and some of its Applications, 691
Ward (F. K.), Primulas of Central Asia, 443; return of, from China, Chinese Tibet, and Burma, 231
Ward (Prof. R. de C.), Atmospheric Humidity in the United States, 511
Wardlaw (H. S. H.), Effect of Suspended Respiration on the Composition of Alveolar Air, 13
Warren (S. H.), The Late Glacial Stage of the Lea Valley (third report), 419
Warren (W. W.), Organising for Production from Pot Furnaces, 420
Washington (H. S.), The Jades of Middle America, 36
Waterfield (R. L.), Projection of Aldebaran on the Moon, 822
Watney (Sir John), [death], 578
Watson (A. T.), The Hermit-crab and the Anemone, 464
Watson (Prof. G. N.), A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions, 422; Martini's Equations for the Epidemiology of Immunising Diseases, 808
Watson (J.), elected president of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 300
Watson (the late J.), edited by Dr. R. H. Rastall, Cements and Artificial Stone: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, 803
Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., New X-ray Accessories, 440; list of X-ray and Electro-medical Apparatus, 752
Watson (W.) and Sons, Ltd., Parts 1 and 2 of Microscope Catalogue, new edition, 197
Watt (R. A. Watson) and E. V. Appleton, The Nature of Atmospherics, 622
Webb (R.), A Low-voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 34
Weber (A.), The Inhibiting Action of the Internal Medium of Batrachians on the Fecundation and the Parthenogenetic Activation of their Eggs, 728
Webster (Prof. A. G.), [death], 749
Wedensky (Prof. N. E.), [death], 437
Weigall (A.), Dating the Hebrew Exodus from Egypt, 753
Weiss (H.) and P. Henry, Diffusion in Solid Solutions, 103
Welch (M. B.), A Method of Identification of Some Hardwoods, 311; The Resinous Exudation of Rosewood, 311
Welch (Dr. W. H.), Latin oration on the conferment of an honorary degree on, in Cambridge University, 900
Wells (H. G.), Men like Gods, 591
Wells (S. H.), [death], 506; [obituary article], 678
Wentworth (G.), D. E. Smith, and H. D. Harper, Machine-shop Mathematics, 805
Wenyon (Dr. C. M.), Parasitic Protozoa in Animals and Plants, 866
Werth (E.), Der fossile Mensch. Zweiter Teil, 701
Weston (F. E.), [obituary], 230
Weston (H. C.), Efficiency in Fine Linen Weaving, 442
Weyman (Dr. G.), Modern Gasworks Chemistry, 350
Wheeler (Dr. Olive), The Place of Geography in the Education of the Adolescent, 64
Wheeler (R. E. M.), A Roman Fortified House near Cardiff, 647
Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), awarded the Greenwell Medal of the N. of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 240
Whiddington (Prof. R.), Photography of Balmer Series Lines of High Frequency, 636
Whipple (F. J. W.), The High Temperature of the Upper Atmosphere as an Explanation of Zones of Audibility, 187
White (E. G.), concerning the review of "Voice Beautiful in Speech and Song," 159
White (W. G.), The Sea Gypsies of Malaya: an Account of the Nomadic Mawken People of the Mergui Archipelago, 566
Whitehead (Prof. A. N.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 232; The Principle of Relativity with Applications to Physical Science, 697
Whitley (E.), Fixation of Nitrogen by Plants, 187
Whitwell (A.), The Form of the Wave-surface of Refraction, 623
Whyte (A. G.), The All-electric Age, 494
Whytlaw-Gray (Dr. R. W.), appointed professor of chemistry in Leeds University, 586; J. B. Speakman, and J. H. P. Campbell, Smokes, Part I., 169; and J. B. Speakman, Smokes, Part II., 169
Wilkins (G. H.), A Dried Vegetable Mass made from a Variety of Wild Plants; The Shackleton-Rowett Expedition in the *Quest*, 206; Leading an Australasian Biological Collecting Expedition, 273
Wilkinson (G.), Mechanism of the Cochlea, 636; The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 396
Wilks (Rev. William), [death], 335; [obituary article], 403
Willey (Prof. A.), Selection and Segregation, 602
Williams (E. C.), appointed Ramsay memorial professor of chemical engineering at University College, London, 901
Williams (H.), awarded the proceeds of the Daniel Pidgeon Fund of the Geological Society, 477
Williams (J. W.), Distribution of the Organ-pipe Diatom (*Bacillaria paradoxa*), 116
Williams (Dr. L.), The Spahlinger Treatment of Tuberculosis, 453
Williamson (H. S.), Eidamia from Oak and the Production of a Yellow Colour in Seasoned Wood, 553
Willis (B.), Geology of the Colorado River Basin with reference to Engineering Problems, 26
Willis (Dr. J. C.), Agriculture in the Tropics: an Elementary Treatise. Third edition, 876; The Age and Area Hypothesis, 115; with chapters by H. de Vries, H. B. Guppy, Mrs. E. M. Reid, and Dr. J. Small, Age and Area: a Study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species, 39
Willows (Dr. R. S.) and E. Hatschek, Surface Tension and Surface Energy and their Influence on Chemical Phenomena. Third edition, 840; and others, The Strength of the Plant Cuticle, 373
Wilson (C. T. R.), F. E. Baxandall, C. P. Butler, and W. Moss, re-appointed members of the Cambridge Solar Physics Observatory, 828
Wilson (Prof. E.), The Susceptibility of Feebly Magnetic Bodies as affected by Tension, 241
Wilson (E. B.), Electric Conduction: Hall's Theory and Perkins' Phenomenon, 868
Wilson (Emily C.), An Experiment in Synthetic Education, 217
Wilson (G. V.), The Ayrshire Bauxitic Clay, 110
Wilson (Prof. J. T.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 716
Wilson (Dr. M.), appointed reader in mycology and bacteriology in Edinburgh University, 273
Wilson (Miss Mona), The Problem of Industrial Fatigue, 616
Wilson-Barker (Sir David), Peculiar Habit of a Chaffinch, 821
Wimperis (H. E.), The Internal Combustion Engine: a Text-book for the Use of Students and Engineers. Fourth edition, 320
Winge (Dr. O.), Linked Characters in the Millions Fish, 718
Winter (L. B.) and W. Smith, Effect of Insulin upon Blood Sugar Concentration, 810; Use of Yeast Extracts in Diabetes, 327
Wisting (Capt.), Progress of the *Maud*, 25
Wittgenstein (L.), Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus, 246
Wolf (Dr.), Alleged Discovery of a Fossilised Human Skull in Santa Cruz, 336
Woll (Dr. F. W.), [obituary], 229
Wollman (E.) and M. Vagliano, The Action of Light on Growth, 904
Wood (Dr. A. B.), The Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 34; and Capt. H. E. Brown, A Radio-acoustic Method of Locating Positions at Sea, 887; H. E. Browne, and C. Cochrane, Determination of Velocity of Explosion-waves in Sea-water; Variation of Velocity with Temperature, 381

Wood (E. F. L.), conferment upon, of an honorary degree, by Leeds University, 380
Wood (Major H.), Exploration in the Eastern Kara-koram and the Upper Yarkand Valley, 340
Wood (Prof. R. W.) and A. Ellet, Destruction of the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation by Weak Magnetic Fields, 255; The Influence of Magnetic Fields on the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, 690
Wood (Prof. W. H.), The Religion of Science, 526
Wood (W. H.), appointed tutor and secretary to the faculty of medicine in Manchester University, 901
Woodhead (Dr. T. W.), Botanical Survey and Ecology in Yorkshire, 511
Woodward (H. B.), The Geology of the London District. Second edition, revised, by C. E. N. Bromehead; with Notes on the Palæontology by C. P. Chatwin, 251
Woodward (R. S.), Some Extensions in the Mathematics of Hydromechanics, 554
Woolley (C. L.), The Excavations at Ur, 508
Wormald (H.), Grown Gall on Nursery Stock, 274
Worsley (Comdr. F. A.), Oceanography of the Southern Ocean, 302
Worsnop (Edith) and Dr. J. H. Orton, The Cause of Chambering in Oysters and other Lamellibranchs, 14
Worthington (W. B.), an honorary degree to be conferred upon, by Manchester University, 418
Wragge (C. L.), [obituary article], 23
Wright (Sir Almroth) and others, New Principles of Therapeutic Inoculation, 864
Wright (C. S.), British (*Terra Nova*) Antarctic Expedition, 1910–1913. Observations on the Aurora, 897; Determinations of Gravity, 898
Wright (Dr. F. E.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society, 717
Wright (J.), [death], 578; [obituary article], 677
Wright (W. B.), The Wegener Hypothesis, 30; The Zwartebergen and the Wegener Hypothesis, 569
Wrighton (H. B.), Objectives for Metallurgy, 553
Wrinch (Dr. Dorothy), Relativity and Scientific Method, 100; and Dr. H. Jeffreys and others, Depth of Earthquake Foci, 585
Wycherley (S. R.), Microscopy in the Examination of Manufactured Paper, 553
Wyckoff (Dr. R. W. G.), Atomic Radii in Crystals, 720; Space Groups and Crystal Structure, 444; The Hypothesis of Constant Atomic Radii, 555
Wynne (Prof. W. P.), elected president of the Chemical Society, 440

Yarrow (Sir Alfred), offer of a studentship and lectureship in Assyriology in Cambridge University, 167; gift to the Royal Society, 261
Yermoloff (Sir Nicholas), Notes on Chætoceros and Allied Genera, Living and Fossil, 242
Young (Commander Hilton), Insects affected by Changes of Air Pressure, 409

Zambonini (F.), Thorium Molybdate, $Th(MoO_4)_2$, 831
Zealley (P. R.), An Introduction to forecasting Weather, 12
de Zwaar (Dr. K.), institution of a triennial prize for anthropology, 855

TITLE INDEX.

Aberdeen: Medical Officer of Health, resignation of Prof. M. Hay, 760; United Free Church College, Prof. J. A. Thomson to deliver the Thomson lecture at the, 133; University: W. W. M'Clelland appointed principal lecturer on education in the Edinburgh Training Centre; Prof. Bower appointed chairman of the Association of University Teachers of Scotland, 273; conferment of an honorary degree on the Duke of Richmond and Gordon; Prof. W. Mitchell appointed Gifford lecturer for 1924–25 and 1925–26, 345; building alterations in, 417; conferment of honorary degrees, 484; the bequest of Miss Anne Hamilton Cruickshank, 517; W. G. Mackinnon appointed assistant in geology, 552; Sir Robert Horne's Rectorial Address, 620; the Blackwell prize awarded to F. C. Diack; appointments, 864; proposed hospital development, 899

Aberration: and the Döppler Effect as treated in the Theory of Relativity, C. W. Hume, 623; Diffraction Effects, G. C. Steward, 418

Aboriginal Cylindro-conical Stones, G. Horne, 311

Absolute Measure and the C.G.S. Units, Sir George Greenhill, 259

Absorption: Bands, Wave-length Measurement of, The Coincidence Method for the, Dr. H. Hartridge, 205; Spectra and Atomic Structure, V. Henri, 859

Acetylene, The Action of, on Zinc Ethyl, J. F. Durand, 654

Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, The Preparation of True, M. Bourguel, 488

Acids, Removal of, from Solution, by Precipitates of Alumina, A. Charriou, 452

Acquired Characters, The Inheritance of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 134; Breeding Experiments on, Dr. P. Kammerer, 637; J. T. Cunningham, 702

Actinium, The Relation of, to Uranium, Dr. A. S. Russell, 703

Actinograph, An Improved, Note on the Influence of a Glass Shade, A. W. Clayden, 727

Actuarial Mathematics, 769

Adaptation to Changes in Salinity, Intervention of the Spleen in the Phenomena of, F. Gueylard, 554

Adsorption and Hæmoglobin: Sir W. M. Bayliss, 666; W. E. L. Brown, 881; Prof. A. V. Hill, 843; J. Barcroft; N. K. Adam, 844; the Criteria of, The Combination between Oxygen and Hæmoglobin, and, N. K. Adam, 496

Aegilops, Chromosome Numbers in, Prof. J. Percival, 810

Aerial Surveying by Vertical Photographs, Recent Experiments in, Prof. B. Melvill Jones and Major J. C. Griffiths, 707, 745

Aerodynamics, Use of the Millibar in, Major A. R. Low, 535

Aeronautic Investigations, Recent, and the Aeroplane Industry, Prof. J. S. Ames, 363

Aeronautical: Maps, Projection for, Col. E. M. Jack and Capt. G. T. McCaw, 788; Research Committee, Report of the, 1922, 306

Aeroplane: The Low-power, or Aviette, Prof. L. Bairstow, 672; Cross-channel Flight, An, G. Barbot, 645; Flight in the U.S.A., A Long Non-Stop, Lieuts. Macready and Kelly, 645

Africa, Tropical, Pasture Grass in, T. M. Dawe, 198

African: Sign Writing, C. W. Hobley, 373; Woodland Formations, Aspects of, C. F. M. Swynnerton, 419

Agardh's, C. A., "Aphorismi botanici," Dr. B. Daydon Jackson, 309

Age and Area: a Study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species, Dr. J. C. Willis. With Chapters by H. de Vries, H. B. Guppy, Mrs. E. M. Reid, and Dr. J. Small, 39; and Natural Selection, J. T. Cunningham, 287; Hypothesis, The, J. Adams, 114; Dr. J. C. Willis, 115; in Biology, W. C. F. Newton, 48; in Natural Selection, Dr. H. L. Clark, 150

Age Distribution, Normal, Stability of the, A. J. Lotka, 36

Agricultural: Botany, National Institute of, Third Report of the Council of the, 478; Cyclopædia, A Great American, Sir John Russell, 140; problem, appointment of a tribunal of investigation into the, 24; Progress in India, D. R. Sethi and others, 584; Research and Education, grants for, 405; Science, Rothamsted and, Sir John Russell, 466; Scholarships, etc., to be awarded by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 449

Agriculture in the Tropics, an Elementary Treatise, Dr. J. C. Willis. Third edition, 876

Air: at Great Heights, The Temperature of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann and G. M. B. Dobson, 622; Conference, The Third, Prof. L. Bairstow, 238; The, and its Ways: the Rede Lecture (1921) in the University of Cambridge, with other contributions to Meteorology for Schools and Colleges, Sir Napier Shaw, 871; with Temperature, The Variation of the Specific Heat of, Prof. J. R. Partington and W. J. Shilling, 170

Alanine, Conversion of, into Pyruvic Acid by the Direct Action of Oxygen, L. J. Simon and L. Piaux, 727

Alaska, Fumaroles in, 269

Alcohol: in Commerce and Industry, C. Simmonds, 181; -Petrol Mixtures, The Stability of, in the Presence of Water, M. Aubert and G. Dixmier, 762

Alcohols: The Catalytic Dehydration of, by Dilute Sulphuric Acid, J. B. Senderens, 520; the Glucosides of, The Diastatic Hydrolysis of, H. Colin and Mlle. A. Chaudun, 347

Aldebaran, Projection of, on the Moon, R. L. Waterfield, 822

Algebraical Equations, The Grapho-mechanical Determinations of Systems of Real or Imaginary Solutions of, J. Roudaire-Miégeville, 310

Algerian Earthquake of August 25, 1922, The, Mme. A. Hee, 135

Alkali Polyhalides, Significance of the Experimentally Determined Crystal Structures of the, G. L. Clark, 868

Alkaloids, A New Reagent for, and the Preparation of the Iodostibinates of these Substances in the Crystallised State, M. Caille and E. Viel, 692

Allantoplacenta, The Phylogenetic Significance of the Marsupial, Prof. T. T. Flynn, 136

All-Electric Age, The, A. G. Whyte, 494

Allotropy, The Theory of, Prof. A. Smits, translated by Dr. J. S. Thomas, 733

Alloys: Extension of, in Course of Transformation, A Phenomenon observed during the, A. Portevin and F. Le Chatelier, 383; Resistant to Corrosion, Sir Robert Robertson and others, 619; The Inner Structure of, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 647; The Thermo-electric Power of, H. Pélabon, 762

Alpha: Particles in Gases, Some Interesting Tracks of, R. W. Ryan and W. D. Harkins, 114; -ray Tracks, Forked, Study of, P. M. S. Blackett, 381

Alphitonia excelsa Reiss, The Glucoside occurring in the Timber of the Red Ash, H. G. Smith and J. Read, 311

Alpine ABC, An, and List of Easy Rock Plants, arranged by A. Methuen, 216

Altitude, High, The Effect of, on the Physiological Processes of the Human Body, J. Barcroft, 134

Aluminium: and its Alloys, Lt.-Col. C. Grard, translated by C. M. Phillips and H. W. L. Phillips, 389; and other Metals, Single Crystals of, Prof. A. W. Porter, 362; Crystal, The Distortion of an, during a Tensile Test (Bakerian Lecture), G. I. Taylor and C. F. Elam, 309; On Some Alloys of (Light Alloys), Dr. W. Rosenhain, S. L. Archbutt, and Dr. D. Hanson, 389; Sub-group, The Series-Spectra of the, J. A. Carroll, 418; The Dilatometric Study of the Alloys of, with Magnesium and Silicon, A. Portevin and P. Chevenard, 275

Alveolar Air, Effect of Suspended Respiration on the Composition of, H. S. H. Wardlaw, 136

Alytes, Dr. Kammerer's, Dr. W. Bateson, 738

Amber and the Dammar of Living Bees, M. Stuart, 83

America: Research Departments in Manufacturing Firms in, Sir J. J. Thomson, 855; The National Research Council of, 31

American : Association Meeting at Boston, 482 ; Chemical Society, to issue two Series of Monographs, 680 ; Institute of Electrical Engineers, the Edison medal of the, awarded to Dr. R. A. Millikan, 266 ; Mycology, 28 ; Phytopathological Society, Fourth Annual Field Meeting of the, 714 ; schools and colleges, men and women students and teachers in, 168
Aminosäuren, Polypeptide und Proteine II. (1907–1919), Untersuchungen über, E. Fischer, herausgegeben von M. Bergmann, 768
Ammonia : The Spectrum of, W. B. Rimmer, 793 ; Thermodynamic Properties of, Tables of, 821
Ammonium : Sulphides, Thomas and Riding, 859 ; The Sulphide and Hydrosulphide of, J. S. Thomas, 796
Amphibian Colour Change, Studies on, H. R. Hewer, 450
Amundsen Expedition, The, 370
Anæsthetics, New General, 713
Anatomy, Practical, A Manual of, A Guide to the Dissection of the Human Body, Prof. T. Walmsley. In 3 parts. Part 3, 460
Andover District, The : an Account of Sheet 283 of the One-inch Ordnance Map (Small Sheet Series), O. G. S. Crawford, 701
Anemometer, A Compensated Hot Wire, Huguenard, Magnan, and A. Planiol, 275
Angiospermous Descent, The Strobilus Theory of, J. Parkin, 486
Animal : Nutrition : Foods and Feeding, E. T. Haloran, 804 ; Problems in the Field of, 854 ; Research in, 489 ; Studies in, 651 ; Organs : The Unit Activity of, Dr. V. R. Khanolkar, 304 ; Parasitology : Some Modern Developments in, Dr. Annie Porter, 162
Annual Register, The : a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1922, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 737
Antarctic : Crustacea, Some, Prof. W. M. Tattersall, 753 ; Geophysics, 897 ; Saga, An, Dr. H. R. Mill, 386
Anthracite and the Anthracite Industry, A. L. Summers, 78
Anthrax, Vaccination against Symptomatic, by Toxins, E. Leclainche and H. Vallée, 243
Anticyclones, The Cause of, R. M. Deeley, 83, 256, 634 ; Catherine O. Stevens, 150 ; Major A. H. R. Goldie, 429, 634 ; W. H. Dines, 495
Antimony-lead Alloys, Electric Potential of, S. D. Muzaffar, 382
Antipodean Flora, Dr. Alex Hill, 860
Antiquity, The Claim of, 407
Ants, Venom of, New Researches on the, R. Stumper, 275
Aqueous Solutions, Temperature of Maximum Density of, A. Taffel, 690
Arab Medicine and Surgery : a Study of the Healing Art in Algeria, M. W. Hilton-Simpson, 112
Arabian Alchemy and Chemistry, E. J. Holmyard and others, 300
Arabs : in the Sudan, A History of the, and Some Account of the People who preceded them and of the Tribes inhabiting Dárfûr, H. A. MacMichael, 2 vols., 176 ; of the Sudan, The, Prof. C. G. Seligman, 176
a-rays, Measuring Strong Ionisations due to the, Mlle. Irène Curie, 831
Arc Rectifier, An, L. Dunoyer and P. Toulon, 96
Archæological History, 454
Archaic Fishes, Palæontology and, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 113
Architecture, The Future of, S. C. Ramsey, 268
Arctic : Lands, The Future of, Dr. H. R. Mill, 839 ; Seas, Distribution of Ice in, 411
Area of Distribution as a Measure of Evolutionary Age, Dr. W. Bateson, 39
Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, New Series, vol. 22, 45
Arizona : New Fossil Turtle from, C. W. Gilmore, 754 ; Pliocene Vertebrates from the Tertiaries of, J. W. Gidley, 443
Armaments, Science and, Dr. L. C. Martin, 82, 429 ; Dr. J. Weir French, 186
Armstrong College, anonymous gift to ; impending erection of a permanent library, 723 ; bequest to, by C. T. Milburn, 133
Army Medical Service, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B. Leishman appointed Director-General of the, 301
Arsenic, Estimating, Methods of, A. Chaston Chapman and others, 196
d'Arsonvalisation, The Influence of Diathermic, on the Endocrinic Glands, H. Bordier, 488
Arterial Elasticity, The Variation of, with Blood Pressure in Man, J. C. Bramwell, R. J. S. McDowall, and B. A. McSwiney, 274
Artesian Water in Australia, 583
Arts, Royal Society of, award of the Albert medal to Sir David Bruce and Sir Ronald Ross, 854
Aryl Formamides, The Decomposition of the, A. Mailhe, 452
Aryldialkylglycols, The : a New Series of Hypnotics, M. Tiffeneau and H. Dorlencourt, 763
Asiatic Society of Bengal, election of Officers and Council of the, 408
Assam, Frontier Tribes of, 282
Aster tripolium on Salt Marshes, H. W. Chapman, 256
Asteroids, Families of, K. Hirayama, 822
Astrolabe, Prismatic, designed and made at the Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, T. Y. Baker, 346
Astronomical : Circulars, 197 ; Interferometry, Prof. Michelson's work in, Prof. Eddington, 240 ; Society of the Pacific, The gold medal of the, presented to B. Baillaud, 337 ; Union, The International, 101

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets :
Baade's Comet, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 27 ; A New Comet, W. N. Abbot, 857
Meteors :
The January Meteors, 60 ; Fireballs in February, W. F. Denning, 197 ; Great Fireball in Northern India on December 28, 1922, W. F. Denning, 372 ; Meteors in April, 441 ; Meteors of March 17, W. F. Denning, 479 ; A Supposed Meteorite at Quetta, 510 ; The April Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 646 ; Temperature and Density of the Upper Atmosphere deduced from Meteors, Prof. F. A. Lindemann and C. M. Dobson, 646 ; May Meteors, 682 ; June Meteoric Displays, W. F. Denning, 785
Observatories :
Annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Belgique, 1924, 752 ; Stonyhurst College Observatory, Report for 1922, 822 ; Proposed Solar Observatory in Australia, 857
Planets :
New Observations of Jupiter, F. Sargent, 27 ; Mercury, 60 ; Lost Planet Recovered, 159 ; The Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 233 ; Partial Eclipse of the Moon, 301 ; The Atmosphere of Venus, Prof. St. John and G. B. Nicholson, 301 ; Vesta, Mr. Bawtree, 479 ; Planetary Radiation, W. W. Coblentz, 510 ; The Eighth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. E. W. Brown, 546 ; Jupiter, F. Sargent, 580 ; The Present Condition of the Giant Planets, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 615 ; Irregularities in the Moon's Motion, W. Child, 682 ; The Theory of Jupiter's Satellites, Prof. de Sitter, 717 ; The Diameters of Saturn's Satellites, Major P. H. Hepburn, 752 ; Families of Asteroids, K. Hirayama, 822 ; Photometric Observations of the Planet Mercury, J. Hopmann, 857
Stars :
Interferometer Measures of Double Stars, Dr. P. W. Merrill, 27 ; Parallaxes of Fifty Stars ; Variable Star Maxima and Minima for 1923, Dr. L. Campbell, 94 ; Occultations of Stars by the Moon, 128 ; Spectroscopic Parallaxes of A-type Stars, Adams and Joy, 128 ; The Radial Motions of Stars of Type N, J. H. Moore, 301 ; Increase of Brightness of Beta Ceti, 338 ; The Spectra of Visual Double Stars, F. C. Leonard, 338 ; Stellar Spectra of Class S, P. W. Merrill, 372 ; Problems of the Nebulæ, Rev. H. Macpherson, 441 ; The Brightness of Beta Ceti, 479 ; Spectra of Three O-type Stars, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 580 ; Nature of the Spiral Nebulæ, Prof. Lindemann, 615 ; Variable with a Remarkable Spectrum, Dr. H. Shapley, 615 ; Unknown Lines in Stellar Spectra, F. E. Baxandall, 717 ; 850 New Nebulæ, Dr. H.

Shapley, 717; Projection of Aldebaran on the Moon, R. L. Waterfield, 822; Photographic Studies of Nebulæ, J. C. Duncan, 857; Variations in the Spectrum of θ^2 Orionis, F. Henroteau, 892; Colours and Spectra of Double Stars, F. C. Leonard, 892; The Radial Velocities of 1013 Stars, W. S. Adams and A. H. Joy, 892

Sun:
Solar Prominence Activity, 27; Coming Solar Eclipses, 60; Observations at Wallal of the Eclipse of September 1922, J. Hargreaves and G. S. Clark-Maxwell, 128; The Position of the Solar Apex, J. S. Paraskevopoulos, 159; The Eclipse of September 1922 in Queensland, J. C. Russell, 441; Solar Eclipse Investigations, Prof. A. D. Ross, 510; The Corona of 1908 and Solar Prominences, J. Evershed, 785

Miscellaneous:
British Astronomical Association Handbook for 1923, 27; Atmospheric Dispersion in Parallax Work, W. M. H. Greaves and C. Davidson, 27; The Drayson Paradox, A. H. Barley, 94; Calendar Reform, Rev. D. R. Fotheringham, 159; Astronomical Circulars, 197; Periodic Motion in the Three-body Problem, Prof. Strömgren, 233; The Zodiacal Light, W. F. Denning, 338; Old Egyptian Water-clocks, 479; Greece adopts the Gregorian Calendar, 546; Astronomy in the United States, 546; The Astronomical Society of South Africa, 717

Astronomy: and Geology, The Borderland of, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 18; General, H. Spencer Jones, 247; in the United States, 546; Outlines of, 247; The Interferometer in, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 572; The Rôle of, in the Development of Science, Dr. M. A. Peres, 162

Athenæum Club: Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick B. Maurice, Dr. A. Scott and Prof. A. N. Whitehead elected members of the, 232; Dr. H. H. Dale, Rev. Prof. G. Milligan and Very Rev. Dean W. F. Norris elected members of the, 544; Prof. H. Lamb, Lord Meston, and G. Gilbert Scott elected members of the, 406

Atlas, Orographical, Regional, Economic, edited by T. Franklin. Part 4: Africa, 494

Atmosphere: A Heavier Constituent of the, A Critical Search for a, by means of the Mass-spectrograph, Dr. F. W. Aston, 689; Characteristics of the, up to 200 km., as obtained from observations of Meteors, G. M. B. Dobson, 487; The Water in the, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Supplement (April 14), v.; Upper Layers of the, Constitution of the, L. Vegard, 831; Vertical Movements of the, I. I. Kassatkine, 787

Atmospheric: Dispersion in Parallax Work, W. M. H. Greaves and C. Davidson, 27; Humidity in the United States, Prof. R. de C. Ward, 511

Atmospherics: R. M. Deeley, 362; The Nature of, R. A. Watson Watt and E. V. Appleton, 622; The Study of, F. Baldet, 554; Radiotelegraphic, in relation to Meteorology, C. J. P. Cave and R. A. W. Watt, 34

Atom? A Static or Dynamic, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 569; The Structure of the, Hon. B. Russell, 477; R. H. Fowler, 523

Atomic: Form: with special reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom, E. E. Price, 733; Number 72, On the Missing Element of, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 79; Dr. A. Scott, 195; Number 72, On the Element of, Profs. G. Urbain and A. Dauvillier, 218; Radii, Constant, The Hypothesis of, R. W. G. Wyckoff, 555

Atoms and Isotopes, The Evolution of, W. D. Verschoyle, 12

Aucuba Leaves preserved in a Vacuum, The Vitality of, P. A. and P. Dangeard, 171

Audition, The Mechanism of, F. W. Kranz, 291

Aurora: and Allied Phenomena, Dr. C. Chree, 135; Borealis: of March 22-23, 1920, Photogrammetric Measurements of the, Prof. C. Störmer, 171; The Spectrum of the, and the Upper Layers of the Atmosphere, L. Vegard, 587

Auroræ, Recent, W. B. Housman, 706

Austral Rhynchonellacea of the "Nigricans Series" with a Description of the New Genus Tegulorhynchia, F. Chapman and I. Crespin, 311

Australasian Biological Collecting Expedition, An, 272

Australia: proposed Solar Observatory in, 857; The Natives of, S. H. Ray, 121; Western, University of, Government grant for the Permanent Buildings of the, 518

Australian: Anthicidæ (Coleoptera), A. M. Lea, 136; Ethnological Collection, Guide to the, exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria, Sir Baldwin Spencer, Third edition, 121; National Research Council: publication of a Quarterly Journal of the, 440; Sir David Orme Masson elected president of the; work of the, 478; Skull, An Ancient, A. N. St. G. H. Burkitt and Prof. J. I. Hunter, 198; Tipulidæ, New or Little-known Species of, (Diptera), Pt. I., C. P. Alexander, 136; Trees, Chemical Characteristics of, H. G. Smith, 649

Auto-oxidation and Anti-oxygenic Action, C. Moureu and C. Dufraisse, 519

Aviation Problems, Recent Contributions to, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 886

Ayrshire Bauxitic Clay, The, G. V. Wilson, 110

Baade's Comet, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 27

Baby: Clinic Statistics, Miss M. N. Karn and Prof. Karl Pearson, 547; Week, National, 890

Babylonians, Ancient, A Biochemical Discovery of the, L. J. Harris, 326

"Baccy-juice," The so-called, in the Waters of the Thames Oyster-beds, Dr. J. H. Orton, 773

Bacillaria paradoxa, Distribution of the Organ-Pipe Diatom, F. Chapman, 15

Bacot, A. W., proposed memorial of the late, 749

Bacteria and Travertine, J. Parry, 269

Bacterial Count Work, A New Culture Medium for, H. G. Thornton, 411

Bacterio-stasis, Selective, The Mechanism of, J. W. Churchman, 763

Badger: The, Afield and Underground, H. M. Batten, 800

Bakerian Lecture, The, G. I. Taylor and C. F. Elam, 309

Bakhuis-Roozeboom medal, the, conferred on Prof. G. Tammann, 612

Balfour, Sir Isaac Bayley, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 150

Balkan Embroidery Patterns, Miss Edith Durham, 786

Ball Hardness and Scleroscope Hardness, H. O'Neill, 430

Ballot, Buys, medal, awarded to Sir Napier Shaw, 91

Balmer Series Lines of High Frequency, Photography of, Prof. R. Whiddington, 636

Baluchitherium osborni (? syn. *Indricotherium turgaicum*, Borrissyak), C. F. Cooper, 134

Barometric Depression and Anaphylactic Shock, A. Lumière and H. Couturier, 655

Batavia, Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, retirement of Dr. W. van Bemmelen; appointment of Dr. Braak, 29

Batrachians, The Inhibiting Action of the Internal Medium of, on the Fecundation and the Parthenogenetic Activation of their Eggs, A. Weber, 728

Batteries with Fluorescent Liquid, A. Grumbach, 171

Bauxite in Ayrshire, 110

β Ceti, Increase of Brightness of, C. Flammarion, 451

Bedde Group of Tribes of Northern Nigeria, The, F. W. H. Migeod, 170

Bee-keeping, Pamphlet on, 509

Beetles, More, J. H. Fabre. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, 285

Belfast, Queen's University: the bequest of H. Musgrave; R. C. Johnson appointed lecturer in physics; S. P. Mercer appointed lecturer in agricultural botany and plant diseases, 380; resignation of Rev. Dr. T. Hamilton, 586

Belgian Botany: a Record of War Time, Prof. J. Massart, 97

Belgique, l'Observatoire Royal de, Annuaire de, 1924, 752

Belgium, grants to Universities in, 761

Benzene: Chloride, Vapour of, The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of the, V. Henri, 762; Nucleus, Substitution in the, R. Fraser and J. E. Humphries, 512; Structure of, Dr. M. L. Huggins, 444

Benzoic Acid, The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of, and of the Three Oxybenzoic Acids, A. Castille and F. W. Klingstedt, 488
Bergen Museum, The New Marine Biological Research Station of the, Prof. A. Brinkmann, 358
Berkeley and Broome, J. Ramsbottom, 274, 553
Beryllium Acetate, Basic, Crystal Structure of, Sir W. H. Bragg, 532 ; Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 808
Bessel Functions : A Treatise on, and their Applications to Physics, Prof. A. Gray and G. B. Mathews. Second edition prepared by A. Gray and Dr. T. M. MacRobert, 422 ; A Treatise on the Theory of, Prof. G. N. Watson, 422
Beta Ceti : Increase of Brightness of, 338 ; The Brightening of, E. O. Tancock, 479
Big Game, The Wonderland of, Major A. R. Dugmore, 782
Binary Organic Mixtures, the Cryoscopic Study of, N. Perrakis, 691
Bio-Chemistry, A Laboratory Handbook of, P. C. Raiment and G. L. Peskett, 181
Biodynamik, Grundlagen einer, Prof. J. Reinke, 72
Biological Action of Light, The Influence of Temperature on the, Dr. L. Hill and A. Eidinow, 653
Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Abt. V. Teil 3A, Heft 3, Lief. 69. Abt. IX. Teil 1, Heft 2, Lief. 71, 390 ; Abt. IX. Teil 4, Heft 1, Lief. 76, 530
Biology : in Utopia, 591 ; Religion and, E. E. Unwin, 531
Biometry and Genetics, Prof. R. Pearl and others, 513
" Bird Men " and Kindred Customs in the Balkans, Miss M. Edith Durham, 450
Birds : the Orientation Faculty of, Terrestrial Magnetism and, 711 ; (Second edition), C. S. Baker's, in the " Fauna of British India," H. C. Robinson and C. B. Kloss, 656 ; Soaring Flight and the " Olfactory " Organs of Birds, Prof. W. E. M'Kechnie, 48
Birmingham University : Appointments in, 167 ; Gift to, by the Mitsui Family ; F. W. M. Lamb appointed assistant lecturer in pathology ; appeal for funds, 240 ; Dr. H. H. Sampson appointed honorary assistant curator of the surgical section of the Pathological Museum, and J. S. M. Connell honorary assistant curator of the gynæcological section, 723 ; Bequests by Elizabeth Kenway and J. S. Taylor, 792
Birthday Honours, The King's, 783
Bismuthamines, The, a New Class of Bodies, A. C. Vournazos, 867
Bivalve Molluscs injuring Brickwork in the Calcutta Docks, Dr. N. Annandale, 555
Black : Currant, " Big Bud " of, 719 ; Maketu Sand, Constitution of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and F. S. Goucher, 397 ; Dr. A. Scott, 463
Blattoid Wing, a New, from the Harrow Hill Mine, Drybrook (Forest of Dean), H. Bolton, 902
Boat to travel against the Wind, a, 60
Boiler Plant Testing : a Criticism of the present Boiler Testing Codes and Suggestions for an Improved International Code, D. Brownlie, 215
Bone Harpoons discovered in Yorkshire, 547
Bones, Destructive Distillation of, E. V. Aleksejevski, 684
Boron, Valency of, Prof. J. Böeseken, 894
Borough Polytechnic, The Work of the, Sir Douglas McGarel Hogg, 241
Botanic Illustration, History of, during Four Centuries (Colour), Dr. B. Daydon Jackson, 623
Botanical Survey of British Malaya, The, 6
Botany in India, 547
Botulism : and Food Preservation (The Loch Maree Tragedy), Dr. G. Leighton, 737 ; in Scotland, Dr. G. R. Leighton, 415 ; Organism, Distribution of the, Prof. K. F. Meyer and others, 95
Bournemouth, Middle Eocene Flora of, The Cuticular Structure of certain Dicotyledonous and Coniferous Leaves from the, Miss Helena Bandulska, 206
Bowmore-Portaskaig District of Islay, Structure of the, J. F. N. Green, 725
Boys and Girls respectively in Secondary Schools, Report of the Consultative Committee on Differentiation of the Curriculum for, 657
Brain-workers, Payment for, 405
Brass-casting in the Central Cameroon, L. W. G. Malcolm, 129
Breeding Experiments on the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, Dr. P. Kammerer, 637 ; J. T. Cunningham, 702
Bristol University : H. Briton-Jones appointed lecturer in mycology, E. Ballard adviser in plant pathology, and H. P. Hutchinson organiser of research in willow growing at the Agricultural and Horticultural Station at Long Ashton, 273 ; War Memorial Tablet, 306 ; Dr. L. J. Russell appointed professor of philosophy, 449 ; The Promotion of Research in the, 790
British : Association : Committee on Training in Citizenship, Third Report of the, 307 ; meeting at Liverpool, Presidents and Recorders of the Sections, 91, 825 ; The Local Handbook of the, T. Sheppard, 16 ; Astronomical Association Handbook for 1923, 27 ; Basidiomycetæ : A Handbook to the Larger British Fungi, C. Rea, 213 ; Botany : Manual of, containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns arranged according to the Natural Orders, C. C. Babington. Tenth edition, edited by A. J. Wilmott, 251 ; Coleoptera, Records of, J. C. F. and H. F. Fryer, 683 ; Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., list of the products of the, 158 ; Empire : Exhibition, 1924, 37, 93 ; and a Scientific Exhibit, 715 ; Water-Power in the, T. Stevens, 607 ; Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1923. Edited by G. E. Brown, 45 ; Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1920. Part III. Section 2. Geophysical Journal, 1920, 45 ; Museum : (Natural History), addition of Dinosaurian remains to the, 231 ; protest against rumoured reduction of grant for, 265 ; (Natural History), Carboniferous Corals in the Geological Department of the, 371 ; The proposal to charge for admission to the, 405 ; (Natural History), the palæo-botanical Collection of Dr. D. H. Scott acquired by the, 406 ; (Natural History), Scientific Reunion of the Staff Association of the, 407 ; withdrawal of the proposal to charge for admission to the, 439, 475 ; (Natural History), a Rib of the *Cetiosaurus leedsi* added to the, 509 ; Guide to the Maudslay Collection of Maya Sculptures (Casts and Originals) from Central America, 631 ; (Natural History), acceptance of a portrait of Dr. A. Russel Wallace, 819 ; Mycological Society, Transactions of the. Vol. 8, Pts. 1 and 2, 234 ; Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Lectures on the Work of the, 406 ; North Borneo : An account of its History, Resources, and Native Tribes, O. Rutter, 391 ; The Natives of, E. O. Rutter, 309 ; Science Guild : Journal of the, February, 408 ; meeting at the Mansion House, 342 ; Work of the, 782 ; Surveying Instruments, W. H. Connell, 648 ; (*Terra Nova*) Antarctic Expedition, 1910–1913. Observations on the Aurora, C. S. Wright, 897 ; Determinations of Gravity, C. S. Wright, 898 ; University Statistics, 1921–22, 899 ; Upper Air Data in the Light of the Norwegian Theory of the Structure of the Cyclone, An Examination of, W. H. and L. H. G. Dines, 587
Broadcasting : a Picture, Dr. Fournier d'Albe, 751 ; appointment of a committee on, 613 ; and Wireless Sciences, 589 ; Pictures, A Method of, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 811 ; Practical, Mr. Shaughnessy, 679 ; Transmitter, Sir Oliver Lodge, 13
Bronze Age, The, and the Celtic World, H. Peake, 454
Brown Bast Disease of Rubber Trees, A. Sharples, 234
Bubonic Plague, Surg.-Gen. Bannerman, 197
Building : Construction Research, 415 ; in Cob and Pisé de Terre, 415
Burettes, Notes on, V. Stott, 830
Burma : Eocene Pelecypoda of, Dr. G. de P. Cotter, 893 ; Riverine Tract of, Preliminary Note on the Ecology of Part of the, Dr. L. D. Stamp and L. Lord, 555
Butter-Making, Principles and Practice of, Dr. G. L. McKay and Prof. C. Larsen. Third edition, 77

" Cabinet du Roi," The, and the Forgotten Discoveries of Rochon, G. Bigourdan, 310
Cactaceæ, The : Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family, N. L. Britton and J. N. Rose, Vol. 3, 426

Cactus Family, The, N. E. Brown, 426
Caesium and other Alkali Elements, The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption Spectra of, Prof. J. C. McLennan and D. S. Ainslie, 419
Calamintha, British Species of, and a Species new to this Country, H. W. Pugsley, 67
Calcite: certain remarkable Reticular Planes of, Reflection of Röntgen Rays on, C. Mauguin, 763; The occurrence of, in a Basalt from the Maitland District, N.S.W., W. R. Browne, 311
Calculus: and Probability for Actuarial Students, A. Henry, 769; Common Sense of the, G. W. Brewster, 837; Integral, A Treatise on the, with Applications, Examples, and Problems, J. Edwards. Vol. 2, 391; The Teaching of the, 837
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, The, 550
Calendar Reform: L. C. W. Bonacina, 289; Rev. D. R. Fotheringham, 159; Dr. C. F. Marvin's proposed, E. Gold, 309; in Greece, D. Eginitis, 487
California Institute of Technology, Gift to, by A. H. Fleming, 477
Cambridge University: Annual Report of the General Board of Studies, 102; offer by Sir Alfred Yarrow to found a studentship and a lectureship in Assyriology, 167; offer from the Development Commissioners to provide for a chair of animal pathology; proposal to confer an honorary degree on H. Gilbert-Carter, 204; Botanic Garden, Guide to the, H. Gilbert-Carter, 216; J. B. S. Haldane appointed Dunn reader in biochemistry; Dr. A. Hutchinson appointed University lecturer in crystallography; Dr. C. Shearer appointed University lecturer in embryology, 240; G. E. Briggs reappointed demonstrator in plant physiology; report of Syndicate on the admission of women to degrees; revised regulations for the medical examination, 273; foundation of a professorship of animal pathology, 306; women admitted as research students, 345; award of the Adams prize to J. Proudman; thanks of the First Lord of the Admiralty for service to the Navy; M. B. R. Swann elected fellow and lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, 380; proposed subject of Adams prize for 1923–24; Report of the Board of Research Studies; grants from the Gordon Wigan fund made to Prof. Punnett, Prof. Gardiner, Dr. A. Harker, and to Prof. Seward, 417; award of Rayleigh prizes to E. F. Collingwood, W. R. Dean, E. C. Francis, C. G. F. James, and M. H. A. Newman, 417; T. M. Cherry elected an Isaac Newton student; renewal of Isaac Newton studentship to M. H. Greaves; award of Smith's prizes to J. C. Burkill and A. C. Ingham, 417; The Duke of Devonshire elected High Steward; G. S. Adair, M. S. Blackett, and B. Ord elected fellows of King's College, 449; A Bill for the appointment of Statutory Commissioners, 517; Dr. G. S. Graham Smith appointed reader in preventive medicine; Dr. J. T. MacCurdy University lecturer in psychopathology; J. Mills elected to the Nita King research scholarship in the etiology, pathology, and prevention of fevers, 518; proposed conferment of honorary degrees, 620, 688; Dr. E. Lloyd Jones re-elected demonstrator of medicine; an honorary degree to be conferred on Dr. J. T. MacCurdy, 723; proposed honorary degrees; J. E. Littlewood re-appointed Cayley lecturer in mathematics; R. A. Herman re-appointed University lecturer in mathematics; J. Gray re-elected Balfour student; special grant to the Marine Biological Station at Plymouth, 792; H. M. Fox appointed demonstrator of comparative anatomy; appointments at the Solar Physics Observatory; proposed erection of a building for work in geodesy and geodynamics; Prof. N. Bohr to be nominated as an honorary member of the Philosophical Society, 828; appointments, 864; appointments; conferment of honorary degrees, 900
Camera Club, The Journal of the, 267
Camphor, Derivatives of, Absorption in the Ultra-Violet of a Series of, A. Haller and R. Lucas, 171
Canada, Higher Education in Eastern, Dr. Learned and President Sills, 66
Canary Islands: The, Their History, Natural History, and Scenery: an Account of an Ornithologist's Camping Trip in the Archipelago, D. A. Bannerman, 77
Cancer in Plants, W. Robinson and H. Walkden, 858
Cane-sugar Solutions, The Vapour Pressures of Concentrated, E. P. Perman and H. L. Saunders, 761
Cannel Coal, Lignite, and Mineral Oil in Scotland, 374
Capita Zoologica, 545
Carbon and Hydrogen: The Determination of, by the use of a mixture of Sulphuric Acid and Silver Bichromate, L. J. Simon and A. J. Guillaumin, 655; Arc Spectrum in the Extreme Ultra-Violet, The, F. Simeon, 205; Assimilation in Plants, Prof. D. Thoday, 162; Dioxide: Output of Aquatic Animals, A Method of Measuring the, J. T. Saunders, 243; Velocity of Absorption of, by Ammoniacal Solutions, P. Riou, 451; in Arable Soil, The Determination of, L. J. Simon, 796; Monoxide and Nitrogen. Structure of, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 859
Carboniferous Strata in County Sligo, Displacement of, A. E. Clark, 654
Carnegie: Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism of the, Report of the, 542; Research Stations, Botany at the, 754; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Annual Meeting of the, 518; United Kingdom Trust, The, Report for 1922, 621
Carotin-like Colours in Plant and Animal Tissues, 318
Carotinoids and Related Pigments: the Chromolipoids, Prof. L. S. Palmer, 318
Carpets: Archæology and Technology of, Dr. C. Singer, 71; Hand-woven, Oriental and European, A. F. Kendrick and C. E. C. Tattersall. 2 vols., 71
Carthage, Ancient, Excavations at, 581
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, The Work of the, Rev. J. F. Marr, 241
Cassava Plants, Growth of, T. G. Mason, 374
Castor Oil, The Catalytic Decomposition of, A. Mailhe, 135
Catalysis: and Steric Hindrance, G. Vawon and A. Husson, 654; Contact, Prof. Bancroft, 236; with special reference to New Theories of Chemical Action: A General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, 733
Catalytic Actions at Solid Surfaces, A Study of, X., Drs. E. F. Armstrong and T. P. Hilditch, 168; XI., 793
Catechin, Constitution of, Pt. I., J. J. Drumm, 831
Cathode Ray Oscillograph: The, A. B. Wood, 34; A Low-voltage, R. Webb, 34
Cathode Rays, The Passage of, through Matter, Schönland, 623, 866
Catholic Christians of Eastern Bengal, The, H. E. Stapleton, 373
Cattle, Significance of an Archondroplasia-like Condition met with in, F. A. E. Crew, 829
Cauliflower, The Morphological Nature of the Head of the, H. Coupin, 692
Causes and Consequences, Sir Bampfylde Fuller, 665
Cellulose: Acetate, The Elasticity of Organogels of, E. W. J. Mardles, 761; Fibres and Fabrics, The Destruction of, by Micro-Organisms and the Importance of the Microscope in the Study of this Destruction, A. C. Thayson and H. J. Bunker, 486; Researches on, C. F. Cross and C. Dorée, IV. (1910–1921), 12; Structure, The Determiners of, as seen in the Cell Walls of Cotton Hairs, Dr. W. L. Balls, 653
Celtium: and Hafnium, On, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hervey, 462; Element of Atomic Number 72, G. Urbain, 383; (Element 72), The Coexistence of, and the Yttria Earths, G. Urbain and A. Dauvillier, 451; Lines, On Urbain's, H. M. Hansen and S. Werner, 461
Cements and Artificial Stone: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, the late J. Watson. Edited by Dr. R. H. Rastall, 803
Ceramic: Colours or Colouring Materials, Persistence of the Colour of the Ions in, obtained at a High Temperature, P. Brémond, 727; Industries, Applications of Physics to the, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 757
Cercariæ from Indian Fresh-water Molluscs, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 160
Chaffinch, Peculiar Habit of a, Sir David Wilson-Barker, 821
Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition, edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. I., 597

Chaparral Scrub in California, W. S. Cooper, 268
Charred Documents, Deciphering, R. Davis, 160
Chemical: and Physical Tables, 493; Analysis, Quantitative, A Text-book of, Dr. A. C. Cumming and Dr. S. A. Kay. Fourth edition, 321; Characteristics of Australian Trees, H. G. Smith, 649; Elements, A Relation between the Atomic Numbers and Atomic Weights of the, F. Loewinson-Lessing, 275; Sense, The, 629; Society, Prof. W. P. Wynne nominated as president of the, 125; election of officers and council of the, 440; Prof. B. Brauner, Prof. E. Cohen, Prof. G. N. Lewis, Prof. C. Moureu, Prof. A. Pictet, and Prof. T. Svedberg elected honorary fellows of the, 439; Standards, Preparation and use of, Ridsdale and Co., 544; Symbols and Formulæ, Sir James Walker, 883; Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch. Sixth edition, entirely revised by G. H. Warburton. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 3, 595; Thermometers, Catalogue of, Pastorelli and Rapkin, Ltd., 545
Chemins de fer, Manuel des, J. Bourde, 564
"Chemist," The Term, A. Chaston Chapman, 405
Chemistry: and its Uses, A Text-Book for Secondary Schools, W. McPherson and W. E. Henderson, 78; Colloid, Laboratory Manual of, Prof. H. N. Holmes, 733; Colloid, of the Proteins, Prof. W. Pauli. Translated by P. C. L. Thorne. Part I., 733; for Beginners and Schools (with Glossary), C. T. Kingzett. Fourth edition, 78; History of, Dr. F. P. Venable, 392; in Industry, A. Chaston Chapman, 379; in Medieval Islam, E. J. Holmyard, 718; Inorganic, An, Prof. H. G. Denham, 180; Inorganic, A Text-book for Schools, E. J. Holmyard, 460; of Dental Materials, The, Prof. C. S. Gibson, 427; of Plant Products, An Introduction to the, Dr. P. Haas and T. G. Hill. Vol. 2, 283; of To-day: The Mysteries of Chemistry lucidly explained in a Popular and Interesting Manner free from all Technicalities and Formulæ, P. G. Bull, 145; Organic, Prof. W. H. Perkin and Prof. F. S. Kipping. New edition, Part I., 142; Organic, Elementary, W. H. Barrett, 321; Physical, Laboratory Manual of, Profs. A. W. Davison and H. S. van Klooster, 665; Physical, Lecture Demonstrations in, Dr. S. van Klooster, 251; Pure and Applied, International Union for, Conference at Cambridge, 825; Second Year College Chemistry: a Manual of Laboratory Exercises, Prof. W. H. Chapin, 285; Smith's Intermediate, revised and rewritten by Prof. J. Kendall and E. E. Slosson, 356; Tangle Unravelled: The, being Chemistry systematised on a New Plan based on the Works of Abegg, Kossel, and Langmuir, Dr. F. W. Gray, 770; Technical, at the University of Edinburgh, 826; Theoretical, Outlines of, Prof. F. H. Getman. Third edition, 701
Children: Difficult and Delinquent, Dr. R. G. Gordon, 718; Diseases of, Practical Handbook on the, for the Use of Practitioners and Senior Students, Dr. B. Myers, 531
Chili: Nitrate Deposits of, Origin of the, J. Stoklasa, 867; To-day and To-morrow, L. E. Elliott, 566
Chilian Earthquake of November 11, 24
Chilka Lake, The Fauna of an Island in the, Dr. N. Annandale, 378
Chimica generale ed applicata all' Industria, Trattato di, Prof. E. Molinari. Vol. 2: Chimica organica. Parte seconda: Terza edizione, 142
Chimie inorganique, Cours de, Prof. F. Swarts. Trois. édition, 701
China: Palæontological Research in, J. G. Andersson and others, 160; South-western, Chinese Tibet, and Northern Burma, return of K. Ward from, 231
Chlorine in the Ultra-violet, The Line Spectrum of, W. Jevons, 206
Chlorite-rock, A Peculiar, at Ible, Derbyshire, C. S. Garnett, 486
Chloroplasts and Cells, Prof. R. R. Gates, 635
Chœtoceros and Allied Genera, Living and Fossil, Sir Nicholas Yermoloff, 242
Cholera, The Evolution of the Copulatory Apparatus in the Genus, R. Jeannal, 655
Ciliary Movement, The Mechanism of, III., J. Gray, 450
Cinema, The, and Agriculture in the United States, 126
Cinnamic and Phenyl-propiolic Acids, Rate of Hydrogenation of, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 690
Circle of Scientific, Technical, and Trade Journalists, Sir Richard Gregory elected chairman of the, 94
Cirrus Clouds, Classification of, H. H. Hildebrandsson, 581
Civil: Engineering Geology, 732; Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 645; Service Estimates, Education and Science in the, 557
Civilisation: and Primitive Peoples, H. Balfour, 753; énéolithique dans la Péninsule Ibérique, La, Dr. N. Åberg, 563
Clavaria, North American Species of, Prof. E. A. Burt, 28
Clay and Clay-mud, Physical Properties of, A. S. E. Ackermann, 200
Clays, The Constitution of, H. Ries, and others, 824
Climate, The Evolution of, C. E. P. Brooks, 561
Climates of the Past, Dr. W. R. Eckardt, 304
Climatic: Changes, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 561; Changes, their Nature and Causes, Prof. E. Huntington and S. S. Visher, 561; Continentality and Oceanity, L. C. W. Bonacina, 549
Climatological Normals for Egypt and the Sudan, 581
Clocks and Watches, G. L. Overton, 77
Cloud: Formation, Dr. C. Braak, 375; Forms according to the International Classification: The Definitions and Descriptions approved by the International Meteorological Committee in 1910, with an Atlas of Photographs of Clouds. 2nd edition, 107
Clouds, The Dissipation of, Prof. Bancroft and F. Warren, 265
Coal: and Allied Subjects, a Compendium of the First Ten Bulletins issued by the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, F. S. Sinnatt, 631; a Series of Lectures on Coal and its Utilisation, H. Chamberlain, J. W. Cobb, R. Lessing, F. S. Sinnatt, and M. C. Stopes, 178; Gas, Charging for, on a Thermal Basis, Report on System for, 370; The Complete Gasification of, Dr. J. S. G. Thomas, 778; The Microscopic Structure of, W. N. Edwards, 690; The Utilisation of, Prof. H. Louis, 178; Mine Haulage, Methods and Costs of, Prof. H. Louis, 98; Mine Haulage in Illinois, A Study of, H. H. Stoek, J. R. Fleming, and A. J. Hoskin, 98; Mining, British, in the War Period, Prof. H. Louis, 766; Industry, the British, during the War, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 766
Cobalt Sulphate in Aqueous Solution, The Paramagnetism of, M. Chatillon, 903
Cocaine, and Possible Substitutes, appointment of a Committee on, 613
Cochlea: Mechanism of the, G. Wilkinson, 636; Prof. H. E. Roaf, 741
Cocoa Butter, Method of Analysis of, and its Mixtures with Vegetable Fats, M. Pichard, 727
Cod Liver Oil, The Experimental Conditions of the Action of, G. Mouriquand and P. Michel, 275
Coke, The Structure of, its Origin and Development, Sir George Beilby, 133
Cold Hardening by Drawing, P. Piketty, 275
Colias edusa, Curious Oviposition by a Specimen of the Clouded Yellow Butterfly, F. H. Lancum, 309
College Teaching, Methods of, Dr. W. W. Charters, 865
Colliers, Some Effects of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon, K. N. Moss, 829
Colloid Chemistry: Laboratory Manual of, Prof. H. N. Holmes, 733; of the Proteins, Prof. W. Pauli. Translated by P. C. L. Thorne. Part I., 733
Colloidal: Behaviour, The Potential Difference occurring in a Donnan Equilibrium and the Theory of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 168; Suspensions, The Law of Distribution of Particles in, with Special Reference to Perrin's Investigations, pt. II., Prof. A. W. Porter and J. J. Hedges, 382
Colloids: and Staining, Sir W. M. Bayliss, 382; Some Moisture Relations of, Pt. I., E. A. Fisher, 169; II., 690; The Electric Charge of, Prof. H. R. Kruyt, 827; The Periodic Opacity of certain, in Progressively Increasing Concentrations of Electrolytes, J. Holker, 168
Colorado: Beetle, Leaflet on the, 543; River Basin, Geology of the, with reference to Engineering Problems, B. Willis, 26

Colour: and Methods of Colour Reproduction, Dr. L. C. Martin, with chapters on Colour Printing and Colour Photography, by W. Gamble, 799; Blindness, a New Method of Investigating, Dr. R. A. Houstoun and W. H. Manson, 795; Industry, The Synthetic, 212; Inheritance in Seeds and Flowers, I. Nagai, Dr. S. Ikeno, K. Miyake, and Y. Imai, 373; Photography, Practical, E. J. Wall, 531; Technology, The Physical Basis of, M. Luckiesh, 545; Temperature and Brightness of Moonlight, Dr. W. E. Forsythe, 533; Vision: a Discussion of the Leading Phenomena and their Physical Laws, Prof. W. Peddie, 799; and Colour Vision Theories, 799; in Lower Animals, A Direct Method of Testing, W. F. Hamilton, 207
Coloured Bows and Glories, The Formation of, B. B. Ray, 183
Colours, The Fading of, Sir Sidney Harmer, 130
Comet, Announcement of a New, W. N. Abbott, 857
Comets, Astrology of, 179
Compressibility, Internal Pressure, and Atomic Magnitudes, T. W. Richards, 763
Concilium Bibliographicum, The, Dr. J. Strohl, L. B. Prout, and G. Talbot, 880
Concrete: and Reinforced Concrete, W. N. Twelvetrees, 78; Reinforced, a Practical Handbook for use in Design and Construction, R. J. H. Hudson, 630
Condenser Corrosion, Bacteria and, R. Grant, E. Bate, and W. H. Myers, 236
Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Dissolved, 438; Sir Herbert Jackson and Prof. W. W. Watts, 706
Consciousness, Primary and Secondary, May Sinclair, 309
Contact-Metamorphism in the Comrie Area of the Perthshire Highlands, C. E. Tilley, 902
Continental: Drift, Hypotheses of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 495; Flotation and Drift, Prof. J. Joly, 79; Dr. H. A. Baker, 80
Copernicus, Polish Celebrations of the 450th Anniversary of the Birth of, 515
Copper: Age in Spain and Portugal, The, M. C. Burkitt, 563; Oxidation of, and the Reduction of Copper Oxide by a New Method, W. G. Palmer, 690
Coral Reefs, Drowned, South of Japan, Prof. W. M. Davis, 555
Cork Formation, Prof. J. H. Priestley and Miss L. M. Woffenden, 302
Corona of 1908, The, and Solar Prominences, J. Evershed, 785

CORRESPONDENCE.

Acquired Characters, the Inheritance of, Breeding Experiments on, J. T. Cunningham, 702
Actinium, The Relation of, to Uranium, Dr. A. S. Russell, 703
Adsorption and Hæmoglobin, Sir W. M. Bayliss, 666; Prof. A. V. Hill, 843; J. Barcroft; N. K. Adam, 844; W. E. L. Brown, 881
Aegilops, Chromosome Numbers in, Prof. J. Percival, 810
Age and Area: Hypothesis, The, J. Adams, 114; Dr. J. C. Willis, 115; in Biology, W. C. F. Newton, 48; in Natural Selection, Dr. H. L. Clark, 150; J. T. Cunningham, 287
Alpha Particles in Gases, Some Interesting Tracks of, R. W. Ryan and Prof. W. D. Harkins, 114
Aluminium and other Metals, Single Crystals of, Prof. A. W. Porter, 362; Dr. C. J. Smithells, 601
Amber and the Dammar of Living Bees, M. Stuart, 83
Anticyclones, The Cause of, R. M. Deeley, 83, 256, 634; Catharine O. Stevens, 150; Major A. H. R. Goldie, 429, 634; W. H. Dines, 495
Armaments, Science and, Dr. L. C. Martin, 82, 429; Dr. J. Weir French, 186
Aster tripolium on Salt Marshes, H. W. Chapman, 256
Atmospherics, R. M. Deeley, 362
Atom? A Static or Dynamic, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 569
Atomic Number 72, On the Missing Element of, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 79; Prof. G. Urbain and Prof. A. Dauvillier, 218
Audibility, Zones of, The High Temperature of the Upper Atmosphere as an Explanation of, F. J. W. Whipple, 187
Audition, The Mechanism of, F. W. Kranz, 291
Auroræ, Recent, W. B. Housman, 706
Babylonians, Ancient, A Biochemical Discovery of the, L. J. Harris, 326
"Baccy-juice," The so-called, in the Waters of the Thames Oyster-beds, Dr. J. H. Orton, 773
Bacillaria paradoxa, Distribution of the Organ-pipe Diatom, F. Chapman, 15
Balfour, Sir Isaac Bayley, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 150
Ball Hardness and Scleroscope Hardness, H. O'Neill, 430
Balmer Series Lines of High Frequency, Photography of, Prof. R. Whiddington, 636
Bergen Museum, The New Marine Biological Research Station of the, Prof. A. Brinkmann, 358
Beryllium Acetate, Basic, Crystal Structure of, Sir W. H. Bragg, 532; Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 809
Breeding Experiments on the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, J. T. Cunningham, 702
British Association, The Local Handbook of the, T. Sheppard, 16
Broadcasting: Pictures, A Method of, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 811; Transmitter, Sir Oliver Lodge, 13
Calendar Reform, L. C. W. Bonacina, 289
Celtium: and Hafnium, On, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 462; Lines, On Urbain's, H. M. Hansen and S. Werner, 461
Chloroplasts and Cells, Prof. R. R. Gates, 635
Cochlea, Mechanism of the, G. Wilkinson, 636; Prof. H. E. Roaf, 741
Coloured Bows and Glories, The Formation of, B. B. Ray, 183
Concilium Bibliographicum, The, Dr. J. Strohl, 880
Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, The Dissolution of the, Sir Herbert Jackson and Prof. W. W. Watts, 706
Continental: Flotation and Drift, Prof. J. Joly, 79; Dr. H. A. Baker, 80; Drift, Hypotheses of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 495
Crystal, Molecular and, Symmetry, T. V. Barker, 632; Dr. J. W. Evans; G. Shearer and W. T. Astbury, 740
Crystals, Unusual, G. H. Martyn, 186
Cutting Tools, Action of, H. S. Rowell, 84
Cyclones, Tropical, Vertical Change of Wind and, S. K. Banerji, 668; Sir Napier Shaw, 702
Diabetes, Use of Yeast Extracts in, L. B. Winter and W. Smith, 327
Drayson Paradox, The, A. H. Barley, 291; The Writer of the Note, 292
Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 47, 323; Prof. J. F. Gemmill, 47; Dr. Th. Mortensen, 322; Dr. F. A. Bather, 397.
Echinus miliaris, The Breeding Period of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 878
Economics, Science and, W. W. Leisenring, 571, 846; St. George Lane Fox Pitt, 670; Prof. F. Soddy, 669
Eel, The Life-cycle of the, in Relation to Wegener's Hypothesis, Dr. T. W. Fulton, 359; Dr. A. M. Davies, 496
Egyptian Water-clocks, Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, 569
Einstein Paradox, An, Prof. R. W. Genese, 742, 880
Electron, Positive, Speculation concerning the, Dr. H. H. Poole, 15
Electronic into Electro-magnetic Energy, The Transformation of, Dr. J. A. Gray, 878
Electrons: The Capture of, by Swiftly Moving Alpha Particles, Prof. B. Davis, 706; The Release of, by X-rays, Prof. S. Russ, 534
Elements, The Naming of, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 292
Elvers in Egyptian Waters, The Ascent of, G. W. Paget, 290
e/*m*, The Value of, R. T. Birge, 287
Erythrocytes, The Hæmoglobin Distribution on Surfaces of, Prof. B. S. Neuhausen, 16
Eyes, Divided Composite, Dr. J. W. H. Harrison, 81; A. Mallock, 82
Fern, Longevity in a, Dr. F. J. Allen, 742
Ferromagnetic Substances, The Relation of the Critical Constants and the True Specific Heat of, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 773
Fishes, Fourteen Generic Names of, Official List of, Prof. C. W. Stiles, 809
Geber, The Identity of, Prof. J. R. Partington, 219

German Book Prices, Prof. D. H. Peacock, 362
Germanium, The Isotopes of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 771
Golgi Bodies in Protozoa, Stages of, Miss S. D. King and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 326
Green Flash at Sunset, The, J. Evershed, 13
Gregarine Parasite of Leptoplana, A New, Prof. B. L. Bhatia, 116
Growth, Some Experiments on Rate of, in a Polar Region (Spitsbergen) and in England, Dr. J. H. Orton, 146
Hæmoglobin: Adsorption and, Sir W. M. Bayliss, 666; Prof. A. V. Hill, 843; J. Barcroft; N. K. Adam, 844; W. E. L. Brown, 881; The Measurement of the Rates of Oxidation and Reduction of, Dr. H. Hartridge and F. J. W. Roughton, 325; -Content and Surface of Red Blood-Cells, Relation between, Dr. E. Gorter, 845
Hafnium: On the New Element, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 182, 252; The Optical Spectrum of, H. M. Hansen and S. Werner, 322; and New Zealand Sand, Dr. A. Scott, 598; and Titanium, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 252; W. L. Fox, 429
Hardness and Penetration, Experiments on, A. S. E. Ackermann, 17; E. Mardles; H. O'Neill, 116
Haze on Derby Day—June 6, Dr. J. S. Owens, 848
Heape and Grylls Rapid Cinema, The, W. Heape, 881
Hearing, The Resonance Theory of, Sir James W. Barrett; G. Wilkinson, 396; Prof. H. E. Roaf, 498
Heat, The Mechanical Equivalent of, Prof. T. H. Laby, 877
Helium: Neutral, The Spectrum of, Dr. L. Silberstein, 46; Prof. W. M. Hicks, 146; The Crossed-orbit Model of, its Ionisation Potential, and Lyman Series, Dr. L. Silberstein, 567; Tracks of *a*-Particles in, Prof. D. M. Bose and S. K. Ghosh, 463
Herapath's Artificial Tourmalines, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 291
Hermit-crab, The, and the Anemone, A. T. Watson, 464
Hydra, Green and Colourless, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 601
Hydrogen, Active: by the Action of an Acid on a Metal, Prof. A. C. Grubb, 600; by Electrolysis, Prof. A. C. Grubb, 671
Immunising Diseases, Epidemiology of, Martini's Equations for the, Dr. A. J. Lotka, 633; Prof. G. N. Watson, 808
Indian Sketches, A Lost Collection of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 845
Industry, Labour and Science in, Prof. F. Soddy, 497; F. S. M., 498
Insects and Arachnida, Tactile Vision of, J. P. O'Hea, 498; G. H. Locket, 570
Insulin: Dr. H. H. Dale, 253; Effect of, upon Blood Sugar Concentration, L. B. Winter and W. Smith, 810
Ionised Gas, The Opacity of an, J. Q. Stewart, 186
Isotopic Ions, Separation of, J. G. Pilley, 848
Kammerer's, Dr.: Alytes, Dr. W. Bateson, 738, 878; Experiments, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 841
Labour and Science in Industry, Prof. F. Soddy, 497; F. S. M., 498
Lepidoptera, Spermatogenesis of the, Prof. J. Brontë Gatenby, 568; H. G. Cannon, 670
Light: Dispersion and Scattering of, in Gases and Liquids, The Complex Anisotropic Molecule in Relation to the Theory of, Prof. L. V. King, 667; Elements, The, and the Whole Number Rule, Dr. F. W. Aston, 739; -Quanta, The Nature of, H. Bateman, 567; Sensitiveness, Vision and, J. P. O'Hea, 705
Limiting Equality, The Definition of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 183
Liquid State, The Nature of the, Prof. C. V. Raman; Sir W. H. Bragg, 428
Liquids, Viscosity of, A Theory of the, Prof. C. V. Raman, 532, 600; R. M. Deeley, 774
Lubrication, The Latent Period in, Ida Doubleday and W. B. Hardy, 182
Magnet, A Levitated, F. H. Glew, 669
Magnetic Disturbance of March 24-25, The, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 534
Maketu Sand, Black, Constitution of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and F. S. Goucher, 397; Dr. A. Scott, 463
Man, Biology of, Prof. Karl Pearson; J. S. H., 809
Martini's Equations for the Epidemiology of Immunising Diseases, Dr. A. J. Lotka, 633; Prof. G. N. Watson, 808
Medical Education, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 50, 324; Prof. W. J. Dakin, 151
Megalithic Monuments, Distribution of, O. G. S. Crawford, 602
Mendelian Genes, The Function of, J. S. Huxley, 286; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 394
Mentone, The Phantom Island of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 430
Mercury: A New Phototropic Compound of, Prof. Y. Venkataramaiah and Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, 775; Separation of, into Isotopes in a Steel Apparatus, Prof. W. D. Harkins and S. L. Madorsky, 148
Metallic Crystals and Polarised Light, J. H. Shaxby, 431
Metals, Pressure of Fluidity of, A. S. E. Ackermann, 534
Meteorite at Quetta, Slag mistaken for a, G. H. Tipper, 704
Meteorological: Disturbance, A, of an Oscillatory Character, Prof. W. G. Duffield, 598; Nomenclature and Physical Measurements, Sir Napier Shaw, 218; Dr. H. R. Mill, 327
Microphonic Flames, Dr. Lee de Forest, 739
Microscope, Industrial Applications of the, A. G. Lowndes, 358
Microscopic Bodies, The Determination of *p*H of, C. F. A. Pantin, 81
Millibar in Aerodynamics, Use of the, Major A. R. Low, 535
Mirage, A Double-Vertical-Reflection, at Cape Wrath, D. Brunt, 222
Molecular: and Crystal Symmetry, T. V. Barker, 632; Dr. J. W. Evans; G. Shearer and W. T. Astbury, 740; Oscillation, Selective Interruption of, A. Fairbourne, 149; R. d'E. Atkinson, 326
Moonlight, Colour Temperature and Brightness of, W. E. Forsythe, 533
Museums, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 184
Nature Study and Phenology, J. E. Clark and I. D. Margary, 49
Nebulæ, Spiral, Gravitation and Light-Pressure in, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, 702; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 806; Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 806, 881
Nightingale in Uganda, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 636
Nitrogen: and Hydrogen, The Ionising Potentials of, Dr. H. D. Smyth, 810; Fixation of, by Plants, E. Whitley, 187
Nomenclature, The Rule of Priority in, F. Chapman, 148; Dr. F. A. Bather, 182
Occult Phenomena and After-images, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 16
Odorous Strength, Factors of, T. H. Durrans; F. H. Perrycoste, 359
Organ-pipe Diatom (*Bacillaria paradoxa*), Distribution of the, J. W. Williams, 116
Overvoltage, The Measurement of, Dr. S. Glasstone, 775
Oxygen and Hæmoglobin, The Combination between, and the Criteria of Adsorption, N. K. Adam, 496
Oysters and other Lamellibranchs, The Cause of Chambering in, Edith Worsnop and Dr. J. H. Orton, 14
Palæontology and Archaic Fishes, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 113
Paradromic Rings, Dr. G. T. Bennett, 882
Permanent Image on Clear Glass, A, E. Robinson, 569; Dr. J. W. French, 570; Dr. T. J. Baker, 743
Perseid Meteors in July 1592, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 774; W. F. Denning, 848
Phosphates as Fertilisers, Discovery of the Use of, Sir John Russell and A. Henderson Smith, 116
Phosphorescence caused by Active Nitrogen, Prof. E. P. Lewis, 599; W. Jevons, 705
Physical Literature on the Continent, Dr. R. W. Lawson, 635
Planck Constant *h*, The Value of the, R. T. Birge, 811
Pond Snail, The Name of the, F. A. B., 150
Porto Santo in Pleistocene Times, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 464
"Principia," Definitions and Laws of Motion in the, Prof. W. Peddie; F. E. Hackett, 395
Psilotaceæ, Modern, and Archaic Terrestrial Plants, Prof. B. Sahni, 84
Puzzle Paper Band, A, Prof. C. V. Boys, 774; Annie D. Betts; Dr. G. T. Bennett, 882
Radioactive Disintegration, Origin of, S. Rosseland, 357
Rainfall Data, Paradoxical, Prof. A. M'Adie, 362; R. A. Fisher, 465
Rana temporaria, An Overlooked Feature in Four-legged Tadpoles of, O. H. Latter, 151

Rat Repression, The Rodier System of, A. E. Moore, 671
Relativity-predicted Mechanical Effect in the Electromagnetic Field, A, Prof. A. M'Aulay, 325
Resonance: Multiple, P. Rothwell, 254; Radiation, Destruction of the Polarisation of, by Weak Magnetic Fields, Prof. R. W. Wood and A. Ellet, 255
Rodier System of Rat Repression, The, A. E. Moore, 671
Russian Proper Names, Transcription of, Prof. B. Brauner, 290
Sand, Crushed, Law governing the Connexion between the Number of Particles and their Diameters in Grinding, C. E. Blyth, Dr. G. Martin, and H. Tongue, 842
Sarsen Stones, C. Carus-Wilson, 292
Science: and Armaments, Dr. L. C. Martin, 82, 429; Dr. J. Weir French, 186; and Economics, W. W. Leisenring, 571, 846; St. George Lane Fox Pitt, 670; Prof. F. Soddy, 669; The Social Influence of, Ad. K., 361; F. S. Marvin, 362
Scientific Periodicals for Czech Students, B. O. Tufnell, 397
Seeds, the Germination of, Effect of Moonlight on, Elizabeth Sidney Semmens, 49
Segregation, Selection and, Prof. A. Willey, 602; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 806
Selection and Segregation, Prof. A. Willey, 602; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 806
Silent Zone in Explosion Sound-areas, The, Dr. C. Davison, 117
Silica, Vitreous, The Hardness of, C. Johns and Prof. C. H. Desch, 15
Smell and Specific Gravity, J. H. Kenneth, 151
Soaring Flight and the "Olfactory" Organs of Birds, Lt.-Col. W. E. M'Kechnie, 48
Soil Reaction, Water Snails and Liver Flukes, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and M. V. Lebour, 83; C. L. Walton, 117
Specific Gravity, Smell and, J. H. Kenneth, 151
Spiranthes Autumnalis, Prof. F. O. Bower, 185; E. P. Smith; J. B. Simpson, 291
Stark Effect, Easy Method of observing the, Prof. H. Nagaoka and Y. Sugiura, 431
Stirling's Theorem, Prof. J. Satterly, 220; J. Strachan, 397; H. E. Soper, 601
Stoat's Winter Pelage, The, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 220; J. Parkin; Dr. J. Ritchie; R. de J. F. Struthers, 360
Stonehenge: Concerning the Four Stations, E. H. Stone, 220
Subject Index to Periodicals, The, E. W. Hulme, 360
"Sucking-fish," The Adhesive Apparatus of the, Sunder Lal Hora, 668
Sugar: Blood, Effect of Plant Extracts on, Prof. J. B. Collip, 571; Cane Mealy-bug, The, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 223
Symmetry, Molecular and Crystal, T. V. Barker, 632; Dr. J. W. Evans; G. Shearer and W. T. Astbury, 740
Tertiary Brachiopods from Japan, J. W. Jackson, 809
Tesla Spectra: and the Fraunhofer Effect in Complex Compounds, J. K. Marsh and Prof. A. W. Stewart, 115; of Complex Compounds, Prof. V. Henri; J. K. Marsh and Prof. A. W. Stewart, 289
Thermal Opalescence in Crystals and the Colour of Ice in Glaciers, Prof. C. V. Raman, 13
Time Relations in a Dream, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 117; H. F. Biggs, 290; M. Gheury de Bray, 361
Triode Valve in Spectrometry, Use of the, L. Bellingham, 534
Tropical Agriculture, Educational Problems of, Prof. W. R. Dunlop, 880
Ultramicrometer, The Recording, J. J. Dowling, 742
Upper Atmosphere, The High Temperature of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann and G. M. B. Dobson, 256
Uranium, The Relation of Actinium to, Dr. A. S. Russell, 703
Vertical Beam, "Artificial," W. C. Baker, 185
Vision: and Light Sensitiveness, J. P. O'Hea, 705; Tactile, of Insects and Arachnida, G. H. Locket, 848
Volcanic: Activity in Iceland and Long Distance Transport of "Dust," J. N. Carruthers, 255; Dust and Climatic Change, Prof. W. J. Humphreys, 431
Water Snails and Liver Flukes, A. W. Stelfox; Dr. Monica Taylor, 49
Waterspouts, D. Brunt; H. E. Hornby, 82
Wave Theory, The, and the Quantum Theory, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 771
Wegener Hypothesis: The, and the Origin of the Oceans, T. Crook, 255; The Life-cycle of the Eel in relation to, Dr. T. W. Fulton, 359; Dr. A. M. Davies, 496; of Continental Drift, The, Dr. J. W. Evans, 393; and the Great Pyramid, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 428; Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, 429; Botanical Aspects of, Prof. R. H. Compton; The Writer of the Article, 533; The Zwartebergen and the, W. B. Wright, 569
Wren's, Sir Christopher, Science Museum, R. T. Gunther, 288
X-rays in Liquids, The Scattering of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 185
Zoological Nomenclature: Musca and Calliphora, Prof. C. W. Stiles, 115

Corris and Aberllefenni (Merioneth), Geology of the District around, W. J. Pugh, 794
Corrosion, Alloys resistant to, Sir Robert Robertson and others, 619
Corundum Rocks, The Prochlorites of, J. Orcel, 728
Cosmogony, Modern, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 662
Cottage-building, A Graphical Cost Analysis of, W. H. Wainwright, 415
Cotton, The Cuticle of, R. G. Fargher and M. E. Probert, 443
Cracow University, conferment of a degree on the Earl of Balfour, 688
Creosote, Beechwood, Heavy Oils of, Specific Characters of the, Bordas and Touplain, 763
Cresson, Elliott, gold medal of the Franklin Institute, the, presented to Dr. L. de Forest, 337
Crime and Poisoning, Lt.-Col. J. A. Black, 268
Criminal Responsibility, Psychology and, Dr. W. Brown, 581
Crinoids, The Rôle of the, in the History of the Secondary Oolitic Iron Minerals, L. Cayeux, 903
Croix de chevalier du Mérite Agricole, awards of the, 92
Crown Gall on Nursery Stock, H. Wormald, 274
Cruciferæ, A Taxonomic Study in the, E. B. Payson, 683
Crustacean Limb, Primitive, Character of the, E. W. Shann, 59
Cryptography, A. Langie, translated by J. C. H. Macbeth, 737
Crystal: Analysis, New Methods of, and their Bearing on Pure and Applied Science, Sir William Bragg (Trueman Wood Lecture), Supplement (June 9) iii, 781; Growth in Cadmium, M. Cook, 382; Molecular and, Symmetry, Dr. J. W. Evans; G. Shearer and W. T. Astbury, 741; Receivers for Broadcast Reception, P. W. Harris, 628; Structure of Basic Beryllium Acetate, Sir William Bragg, 532; The Reflection by a, of X-rays characteristic of Chemical Elements in it, G. L. Clark and W. Duane, 868
Crystalline Liquids, Sir William Pope, 99
Crystals: Atomic Radii in, Dr. R. W. G. Wyckoff, 720; Photo-electric Conductivity of, Drs. B. Gudden and B. Pohl, 859; Single, of Aluminium and other Metals, Dr. C. J. Smithells, 601; The Abnormal Reflection of X-rays by, G. L. Clark and W. Duane, 868; Unusual, G. H. Martyn, 186
Ctenophores, Aberrant, Development of some, Prof. T. Komai, 95
Cubit, An Old-World, in America, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 647
Cucumber Woodlouse, Action of Simple Aromatic Compounds on the, E. R. Speyer and O. Owen, 553
Cullum gold medal of the American Geographical Society awarded to E. A. Reeves, 92
Culture Media, Organisms in, Distribution of, R. A. Fisher, H. G. Thornton, and W. A. Mackenzie, 443
Cumene and *p*-Cymene, A New Synthesis of, L. Bert, 520
Currant, Black, Early History of the, 411
Curve Fitting, S. Krichewsky, 824
Cutting Tools, Action of, H. S. Rowell, 84
Cuttings, The Rooting of, Prof. J. Small, 823
C Vitamins, Utilisation by the Organism of the, introduced through the Parents, E. Lesné and M. Vaglianos, 451
Cyclic Growth, The Statistics of, H. S. Reed, 763

Cyclones: and Anticyclones, The Mechanism of, T. Kobayasi, 587; Extratropical, The Mechanism of, S. Fujiwhara, 310; The Origin of, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 413; Tropical, Vertical Change of Wind and, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 668
Cylinder, The Resistance of a, moving in a Viscous Fluid, Prof. L. Bairstow, Miss B. M. Cave, and Miss E. D. Lang, 241
Cylindrospermum from Bengal, A New Species of, P. Brühl and K. Biswas, 555
Cypræideæ, Gasteropods of the Family of the, The Characters suitable for Classifying the, A. Vayssière, 831
Cytospora, British, W. B. Grove, 480

Dana Expedition, Some Deep-sea Fishes taken by the, C. Tate Regan, 867
Daphnia pulex L., Changes in the Specific Gravity of, Miss D. Eyden, 243
Dartmoor: Granite, The (Widecombe area), A. Brammall and H. F. Harwood, 486; Occurrences of Rutile, Brookite, Anatase and Zircon, A. Brammall and H. F. Harwood, 135
Darwinian theory, attacks upon the, 818
Date Palms of Iraq, V. H. W. Dowson, 719
Daturas, The Reduction Division in Haploid, Diploid, Triploid and Tetraploid, J. Belling and A. F. Blakeslee, 867
Davison, Henry P., scholarships, the, 621, 651
Davyne-like Mineral, A, and its Pseudomorphs from St. John's Island, Egypt, Dr. L. J. Spencer, E. D. Mountain, and W. C. Smith, 135
Day-Dreams, The Psychology of, Dr. J. Varendonck, 12
Dayton University, Ohio, Dr. P. Knoller appointed professor of mineralogy and petrography at, 890

DEATHS.

Abraham (Prof. M.), 506
Acton (Dr. Elizabeth), 781
Aldous (Rev. J. C. P.), 298
Barnard (Prof. E. E.), 298, 367
Boruttau (Prof. H.), 888
Bosanquet (B.), 230
Bryant (W. W.), 229
Bullen (G. E.), 506
Burne (Miss Charlotte Sophia), 156
Butler (Prof. A. S.), 335, 474
Caldwell (Prof. J. W.), 298
Carnarvon (Lord), 504
Chiene (Prof. J.), 781
Clarke (Sir Ernest), 335
Cohn (Prof. F.), 194
Cox (Prof. J.), 678, 817
Curtis (A. H.), 125
Dalton (Dr. N.), 368
Davids (Prof. Rhys), 58
Dewar (Sir James), 472
Dogiel (Prof. A. S.), 437
Duncan (Dr. D.), 749
Elliott (Prof. J. A.), 298
Ely (Dr. Talfourd), 156
Emery (Dr. W. d'E.), 888
Favaro (Prof. A. N.), 368
Fernow (Prof. B. E.), 335
Fison (Dr. A. H.), 230
Flint (Prof. A. S.), 437
Fowler (Canon W. W.), 781, 888
Franzen (Dr. H.), 577
Gavey (Sir John), 124
Glasson (Dr. J. L.), 506
Goerz (Dr. C. P.), 297
Goldschmidt (Dr. H.), 749, 888
Goodale (Prof. G. L.), 749
Gow (Dr. J.), 298, 403
Günther (Prof. S.), 298
Hagen (Prof. E.), 781
Haines (Prof. W. S.), 437
Harmer (F. W.), 578, 779, 817
Haycraft (Dr. J. B.), 58, 124
Hertwig (Prof. O.), 56
Hinrichs (Prof. G. D.), 578
Hobson (Sir Albert J.), 578
Holmes (T. V.), 229
Homén (Prof. V. Th.), 578
Hooley (R. W.), 817
Hume (Dr. G. H.), 678
Hutchings (W. M.), 298
Immelmann (Prof.), 749
Jacobson (Prof. P.), 334
Keller (Prof. S. S.), 298
Köhler (Prof. G.), 611
Krasser (Dr. F.), 57
Latham (Dr. A.), 578, 611
Leathem (Dr. J. G.), 437
Lefevre (Prof. G.), 335
Lenfant (Genl. E. A.), 678
Lindsay (D.), 24
Lloyd (F. J.), 298, 335
Looss (Dr. A.), 749
Lunge (Prof. G.), 228
M'Grath (Sir Joseph), 437
Majewski (Prof. E.), 577
Major (Dr. C. I. Forsyth), 505
Marino-Zuco (Prof. L.), 230
Merck (Dr. E. A.), 437
Mond (Mrs. Ludwig), 713
Montessus de Ballore (Count Fernand de), 506
Morley (Prof. E. W.), 578, 677
Murphy (Sir Shirley), 611, 677
Neesen (Dr. F.), 298
Neger (Prof. F.), 781
Nelson (E. W.), 156
Niven (Prof. C.), 678
Orth (Prof. J.), 155
Parker (Prof. W. N.), 298, 334
Parsons (Hon. R. C.), 297
Pearson (Col. G. F.), 678, 748
Pearson (W.), 437
Radcliffe (Prof. J.), 367
Ritchie (Prof. J.), 228
Robertson (Lt.-Col. J. C.), 678
Roddick (Sir Thomas), 437
Röntgen (Prof. W. K. von), 230
Ryder (Capt. C. H.), 749
Salkowski (Prof. E.), 506
Salter (M. de C. S.), 749, 780
Scheibe (Prof. R.), 506
Scholl (Dr. A.), 611
Seaman (H. J.), 611
Shimkevich (Prof. V. M.), 335
Steegmann (E. J.), 888
Stewart (P. C. A.), 194
Stoek (Prof. H. H.), 506
Stratford-Andrews (T. W.), 368
Terano (Dr.), 298
Thorburn (Sir William), 437, 475
Trevor-Battye (A.), 57
Trowbridge (Prof. J.), 437
Venn (Dr. J.), 506
Vogel (Prof. I.), 368
Vredenburg (E. W.), 437, 505
Waals (Prof. J. D. van der), 368, 609
Watson (Sir John), 578
Webster (Prof. A. G.), 749
Wedensky (Prof. N. E.), 437
Wells (S. H.), 506, 678
Weston (F. E.), 230
Wilks (Rev. W.), 335, 403
Woll (Prof. F. W.), 229
Wragge (C. L.), 23
Wright (J.), 578, 677

Decapod Crustacea, S. W. Kemp, 656
Dehydrating Alcohol and certain Organic Liquids, A Continuous Method of, H. Guinot, 903
Density Determinations, Some, A. C. Egerton and W. B. Lee, 381
Depth Chart, A Simple Form of Photographic, Rev. H. C. Browne, 831

Design in Modern Industry: The Year-Book of the Design and Industries Association, 1922, 181
Determinants, Elementary, for Electrical Engineers, H. P. Few, 566
Déterminisme et l'adaptation morphologiques en biologie animale, Prof. R. Anthony. Première partie, 664
Development Commissioners, Report of the, 127
Devonian Formation in Australia, The, Dr. W. N. Benson, 719
Dextro Malic Acid and the Utilisation of Ammonium Molybdomalate for the Resolution of Racemic Malic Acid, E. Darmois and J. Périn, 310
Dhammapada, The 44th Verse of the, J. van Manen, 832
Diabetes, Use of Yeast Extracts in, L. B. Winter and W. Smith, 327
Diacetyl, The Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of, C. Lardy, 867
Differential Equations, A certain Family of Periodic Solutions of, with an Application to the Triode Oscillator, W. M. H. Greaves, 725
Diffraction Spectra produced by Round Corpuscles Irregularly Distributed, A. Druault, 103
Diffusion in Solid Solutions, H. Weiss and P. Henry, 103
Diphtheria, Domestic Animals in Relation to, 576
Dipnoi, The Occipital Bones of the, H. S. Baird, 311
Disease: Sunlight and, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 574; The Antiquity of, Prof. R. L. Moodie; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 874
Dog's distemper, appointment of a committee upon, 337; an inquiry into, 366
Dolmen, a, discovered at St. Ouens, Jersey, 336
Dolomite, The Dissociation of, C. S. Garnett, 486
Domestic Animals in Relation to Diphtheria, 576
Dominion Museum Monographs, Nos. 1 to 4, E. Best, 790
Drayson Paradox, The, A. H. Barley, 94, 291; The Writer of the Note, 292
Drought of 1922–23 on Table Mountain, The, T. Stewart, 796
Duddell Memorial of the Physical Society, The, 686
Durham University, impending retirement of Prof. H. Louis; Prof. G. Poole appointed professor of mining; Dr. J. A. Smythe appointed the William Cochrane lecturer in metallurgy, 484; Prof. G. H. Thomson to lecture at the Teachers' College, Columbia University, 485
Dusuns of British North Borneo, The, G. Hewett, 450
Dutch East Indian Seas, Scientific Work in the, Dr. W. G. N. van der Sleen, 9
Dyers, Worshipful Company of, the Research Medal of the, awarded to Prof. G. T. Morgan, 25
Dyes, The Manufacture of, Dr. J. C. Cain, 212
Dyestuffs Industry, The, in Relation to Research and Higher Education, Dr. H. Levinstein, 445
Dynamometer Springs, Influence of the Velocity of Impact in the Calibration of, C. Frémont, 171

Early World, Stories from the, R. M. Fleming, 284
Earth: The, under the Rule of Man, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 352; Blocks, Crumpling and Rifting of, O. Baschin, 548
Earthquake: a great submarine, 231; a violent, on February 4, 196; Foci, Depth of, Dr. Dorothy Wrinch and Dr. H. Jeffreys, and others, 585; of October 12, 1922, The, in the Creuse and the Limousin, and some Earthquakes in the North-west of the Central Massif, P. Glangeaud, 452; Periodicity and Tidal Stresses, L. A. Cotton, 412
Earthquakes: of the East Indian Archipelago, Dr. S. W. Visser, 199; Periodicity of, D. Mukiyama and M. Mukai, 444; The Character and Cause of, R. D. Oldham, 432
Earth's: Crust, Movements of the, Prof. H. Stille, 759; the Elements in the, The Relative Abundance of, A. J. Lotka, 764; The Surface Movements of the, Prof. J. Joly, 603; Electric and Magnetic Fields, The, Prof. W. F. G. Swann, 640, 673; Interior, Condition of the, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 129
Earthworm, The Nerve Net in the, W. M. Smallwood, 764
Eastern Kara-koram and Khotan, Surveys in the, Major H. Wood, 340
Echinoderm Larvæ and their Bearing on Classification, Prof. E. W. MacBride; Prof. J. F. Gemmill, 47; Dr. Th. Mortensen, 322; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 323; Dr. F. A. Bather, 397
Echinus miliaris, The Breeding Period of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 878
Eclipse: the Recent, Einstein and, 541; of September 1922, Observations at Wallal of the, J. Hargreaves and G. S. Clark-Maxwell, 128; in Queensland, The, J. C. Russell, 441
Economic Biologists, Association of, Election of Officers and Council of the, 196
Economics, Science and, W. W. Leisenring, 571, 846; Prof. F. Soddy, 669; St. George Lane Fox Pitt, 670
Edinburgh University: impending retirement of G. G. Chisholm, 133; gift by J. A. Hood; Dr. M. Wilson appointed reader in mycology and bacteriology; Dr. H. Robinson reader in experimental physics; Dr. G. A. Carse reader in natural philosophy; the Cameron prize awarded to Prof. J. J. R. Macleod, 273; speech of Mr. Lloyd George to the Union, 380; Technical Chemistry at, 826
Education: Adult, in Rural Areas, 345; and Science in the Civil Service Estimates, 557; Geography in, 64; Higher: in Australia and New Zealand, Dr. C. F. Thwing, 308; Research in the Scheme of, Dr. H. H. Hodgson, 343; in the Empire, Progress of, since 1911, H. A. L. Fisher, 865; preparatory general, excessive prolongation of, criticised, 901; Synthetic, An Experiment in, Emily C. Wilson, 217; Technical, The Position of, W. R. Bower, 760; University and Secondary, 833
Educational Publications, Record of, 205
Eel: Breeding Places and Migrations of the, Dr. Johs. Schmidt, 51; The Life Cycle of the, in Relation to Wegener's Hypothesis, Dr. T. W. Fulton, 359
Egypt: Ancient, The Sed Festival of, P. E. Newberry, 378; The Sun-Cult in, Dr. A. M. Blackman, 499, 536; Weaving in, 129; Ministry of Public Works, Report of the Physical Department, 614; Palæopathology of, Studies in the, Sir Marc Armand Ruffer. Edited by Prof. R. L. Moodie, 874
Egyptian: Chronology, Ancient, Dr. H. R. Hall, 776; Water-clocks, Old, 479; Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, 569; World, The, in the Time of Tutankhamen, Dr. H. R. Hall, 398
Eidamia: from Apple grown in Sugar Solutions, A. S. Horne and H. M. Judd, 553; from Oak and the Production of a Yellow Colour in Seasoned Wood, H. S. Williamson, 553; Two New Species of, A. S. Horne and H. S. Williamson, 553
Einstein: and the Recent Eclipse, 541; Paradox, An, Prof. R. W. Genese, 742, 880; L'Évidence de la théorie d', Prof. P. Drumaux, 697
Electric: Charge of Colloids, The, Prof. H. R. Kruyt, 827; Clock, An, with Detached Pendulum and Continuous Motion, A. Steuart, 420; Conduction, Hall's Theory and Perkins' Phenomenon, E. B. Wilson, 868; Conductors, Heating in, S. W. Melsom and E. Fawssett, 375; Shock, Treatment of, Sir Bernard Spilsbury and others, 718; Transients, Prof. C. E. Magnusson, A. Kalin, and J. R. Tolmie, 840
Electrical: Distribution on two Spherical Conductors, Dr. U. Russell, 62; Engineering, 458; Alternating Current, R. Kemp. Second edition, 427; Engineers: Institution of, presentation of the Faraday medal to the Hon. Sir Charles Parsons, 750; Standard Handbook for, Editor-in-Chief, F. F. Fowle. Fifth edition, 458; Science, History of, 142; Theory, Modern, Supplementary Chapters. Chapter xvi.: Relativity, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 697
Electricity and Magnetism, Bibliographical History of, chronologically arranged, Dr. P. F. Mottelay, 142
Electro-Cardiogram, Influence of Mechanical Conditions of the Circulation on the, I. de B. Daly, 653
Electrolysis with an Aluminium Anode, F. H. Jeffery, 382
Electrolytic Conduction: Sequel to an Attempt (1886) to apply a Theory of Residual Affinity, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 689

Electromagnetic: Field, A Relativity-predicted Effect in the, Prof. A. McAulay, 325; Inductor, An, L. F. Richardson, 691; Waves, The Propagation of, maintained along two Parallel Wires, G. Laville, 451
Electrometer, Filament, A New, Dr. C. W. Lutz, 788
Electro-motive Forces, The Production of, by Heating Junctions of Single Metals, C. R. Darling and C. W. Stopford, 623
Electron: A Decade in the History of the, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 99; Positive, Speculation concerning the, Dr. H. H. Poole, 15; The, in Chemistry, Sir J. J. Thomson, 100
Electronic into Electro-magnetic Energy, The Transformation of, Dr. J. A. Gray, 878
Electrons: The Capture and Loss of, by α-Particles, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 519; The Capture of, by Swiftly Moving Alpha Particles, Prof. B. Davis, 706; The Release of, by X-rays, Prof. S. Russ, 534
Electro-phonographic Method, The, and its Use for the Registration of Sounds, A. Blondel, 103
Element 72 (Celtium), The K Absorption Spectrum of, M. de Broglie and J. Cabrera, 347
Elements, The Naming of, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 292
Elephants (Recent and Fossil) in the British Museum (Natural History), second edition of the Guide to the, 26
Elephas planifrons, Presence of, in the Red Crag (English Upper Pliocene), G. Pontier, 275
Ellipsoidal Particles, The Motion of, in a Viscous Fluid, G. I. Taylor, 241
Elvers in Egyptian Waters, The Ascent of, G. W. Paget, 290
e/m, The Value of, R. T. Birge, 287
Emotion, The Measurement of, W. W. Smith, 316
Empire: Forestry Association, acceptance of the presidency of the, by the Prince of Wales, 299; The Northward Course of, V. Stefansson, 839
Empire's Telegraphs and Trade, The Relation between the, Sir Charles Bright, 371
Engineering: Geology, Elements of, Profs. H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 732; Joint Council, The Constitution and By-Laws of the, 715; Psychology in, Sir William Ashley, 302
Engineers, The Scientific Education of, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 724
England and Wales, The Races of, a Survey of Recent Research, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 737
Enteropneust, A New British, Prof. A. Meek, 340
Entertainment Tax, The, and Museums, 230
Enzymes, two Typical, The Chemical Nature of, H. C. Sherman, 763
Eötvös: Gravity Balance, The, Capt. H. Shaw and E. Lancaster-Jones, 617, 691, 849
Epizootic Abortion, etc., The Micro-organism of, C. Nicolle, E. Burnet, and E. Conseil, 655
Eriostemon Crowei (*Crowea saligna*), The Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold and F. A. Morrison, 311
Erythrocytes, The Hæmoglobin Distribution on Surfaces of, Prof. B. S. Neuhausen, 16
Etesiens in the Mediterranean, The, J. S. Paraskévopoulos, 199
Ethyl Alcohol, The Denaturation of, F. Bordas and T. Touplain, 554
Etna, eruption of, 889
Eucalyptus cneorifolia, The Economic Utilisation of the Residues from the Steam Rectification of the Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold and R. Grant, 311
Europäischen Bienen, Die (Apidæ). Das Leben und Wirken unserer Blumenwespen, Prof. H. Friese. 1 Lief., 250
"Event"? What does Dr. Whitehead mean by, Sir Leslie Mackenzie, 902
Everest, Mount, Expedition, pictures of the, 127
Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell, 700
Evolution: as applied to Man, the Teaching of, The American Association and, 299; of Man, The, a Series of Lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during the Academic Year 1921–1922, by Prof. R. S. Lull and others. Edited by G. A. Baitsell, 735; Religion and, Rev. Canon E. W. Barnes, 526; The Trend of, 735
Exhibition: of 1851, Commissioners for the, award of Senior Studentships, 901; of Physical Apparatus, 63
Explosion: -waves in Sea-water, Determination of Velocity of; Variation of Velocity with Temperature, A. B. Wood, H. E. Browne, and C. Cochrane, 381; Motors, Friction Losses in, Influence of Velocity and of Temperature on the, A. Planiol, 655
Explosive Wave, Formation of the, P. Laffitte, 795
Explosives: Firing, appointment of a sub-committee on the means employed for, 477; High, Calorimetry of, Sir R. Robertson and W. E. Garner, 689
Expressionism in Art: its Psychological and Biological Basis, Dr. O. Pfister. Translated by Barbara Low and Dr. M. A. Mugge, 736
Eye, Hereditary Diseases of the, 492
Eyes, Divided Composite, Dr. J. W. H. Harrison, 81; A. Mallock, 82
Eyesight, alleged dangers to, by electric light, 298

Falkland Islands, scientific researches in the, appointment of a committee to control, 542
Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Dr. A. E. Horn elected president of the Malaya meeting, 26
Farbenchemie, Grundlegende Operationen der, Prof. H. E. Fierz-David. Zweite Auflage, 142
Farm: Animals, Cyclopedia of. Edited by L. H. Bailey, 140; Buildings, W. A. Foster and D. G. Carter, 391; Costing and Accounts, C. S. Orwin, 804; Crops, Cyclopedia of, a Popular Survey of Crops and Cropmaking Methods in the United States and Canada. Edited by L. H. Bailey, 140
Farming Industry, the present position of the, Interim Report upon, 542
Faroe Islands, Linguistics and Phonetics of the, J. D. Price, 198
Fatigue in Laundry Work, Miss May Smith, 410
Fauna of an Indian Island, The, 378
Faune de France, 4: Sipunculiens, Échiuriens, Priapuliens, Prof. L. Cuénot, 356
Fern, Longevity in a, Dr. F. J. Allen, 742
Ferns, Epiphytic, Exhibit of, at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 93
Ferric-hydroxide in Water, Evolution of the Molecule of, Mlle. S. Veil, 171
Ferromagnetic Substances, The Relation of the Critical Constants and the True Specific Heat of, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 773
Fibres from the Tropics, E. Mathieu and others, 411
Ficaria, The Number of Cotyledons of, P. Bugnon, 488
Field Museum of Natural History, Annual Report of the, for 1921, 544
Filaments, Rotation of the, New Measurements of the Velocity of, L. d'Azambuja, 588
Filature, Manuel de, F. Rubigny, 356
Films, Thin, The Structure of, N. K. Adam, Pts. IV. and V., 793
Firearms and Projectiles, The Examination of, A. Lucas, 419
Fireball: Great, in Northern India on December 28, 1922, W. F. Denning, 372; in January, W. F. Denning, 197
Fire-making in the Malay Peninsula, I. H. N. Evans, 683
Fishery: Board for Scotland, Dr. A. Bowman appointed superintendent of scientific investigations, 782; research in Lancashire, 517
Fishes, Fourteen Generic Names of, Official List of, Prof. C. W. Stiles, 809
Flight Compass, New, P. R. Heyl and L. J. Briggs, 29
Flora of New Zealand, 457
Flower Petals, Size Characters in, The Non-Mendelian Inheritance of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 893
Flying records, new, 543
Food-stuffs, Manufacture of Papers for Wrapping and Containing, J. Strachan, 553
Foods and Drugs, The Microscopical Examination of, Prof. H. G. Greenish. Third edition, 459
Foraminiferal Sands in Corsica, E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland, 412
Forecast Code for the Abbreviation of Weather Forecasts transmitted by Telegraphy or Radiography, 107

Forecasting Weather, An Introduction to, P. R. Zealley, 12
Forest, The Murmur of the, and the Roar of the Mountain, Prof. W. J. Humphreys, 481
Formaldehyde, The Influence of, on the Higher Plants, E. and G. Nicolas, 103
Formalism and Mysticism, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 246
Formosa, Among the Head-hunters of, Janet B. Montgomery McGovern, 284
Forrest, James, lecture, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 709
Fossil: Coniferous Genus Pitys, W. T. Gordon, 726; Mammals from Bolivia, 699
Fossilised Human Skull in Santa Cruz, Discovery of a, Dr. Wolf, 336
Fossils as Age-markers in Geology, The, G. McC. Price, 854
Foulerton: professor, Prof. E. H. Starling appointed, 196; research studentship, Dr. H. W. C. Vines appointed to a, 196
Fountain of Youth, The (Silver Spring), E. Imbeaux, 103
Fourier-Bessel Function, The, Sir G. Greenhill, 422
Franken und Westgoten in der Völkerwanderungszeit, Die, Dr. N. Åberg, 454
Franklin Institute: presentation of the Howard N. Potts gold medal to Dr. A. W. Hull and the Edward Longstreth medal to the Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique of Geneva, 751; work and awards of the, 440
Free: -Air Pressure Maps for the United States, C. Le Roy Meisinger, 788; Will, The Problem of, in the Light of Recent Developments in Philosophy, C. E. M. Joad, 346
French Pyrenees, The Glaciations of the Valleys of the, and their Relations with the Fluvial Terraces, C. Depéret, 867
Frog, Decerebrate and Spinal, Reflex Contractions of the Cruralis Muscle in the, N. B. Laughton, 274
Fruit Trees, Investigations upon, L. N. Staniland and others, 823
Fuel: -Oil, Burning Heavy, H. Moore, 29; Research Board: local committees on the survey and classification of coal-seams, 891; resignation by Sir George Beilby of the directorship of fuel research and chairmanship of the Board; Dr. C. H. Lander appointed director of fuel research and Sir Richard Threlfall chairman, 855
Fuels: American, Dr. R. F. Bacon and W. A. Hamor. 2 vols., 835; Technology of, Prof. J. W. Cobb, 835
Fungus, Bacterial, and Allied Diseases on Crops in England and Wales, 1920–21, 416
Fusarium: Experiments on Growth-rate and Cultural Factors of the same Species of, W. Brown, 274; The Systematic Characters of Closely Allied Strains of, A. S. Horne, 274

Galvanometer, A New Moving-coil, of Rapid Indication, W. J. H. Moll, 622
Gamma Rays of the Radium and Thorium Family studied by their Photo-electric Effect, de Broglie and J. Cabrera, 275
Ganges, Fauna of the, The Marine Element in the, Dr. N. Annandale, 893
Gas: A Non-Uniform Rarefied, Free Paths in, J. E. Jones, 310; Coke Oven, The Application of, to the Synthesis of Ammonia, G. Claude, 310; Illuminating, Poisoning by, 293; Industry, The, Dr. J. S. G. Thomas, 350; Ionisation and Resonance Potentials, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 482; Manufacture, Distribution and Use: Teachers' Notes for Lessons, with Blackboard Illustrations. Second edition, 250; Process, Early History of the, D. Brownlie, 512; The Distribution of, W. Hole. Fourth edition, 350; Undertakings: The Administration and Finance of, with special reference to the Gas Regulation Act, 1920, G. Evetts, 350
Gaseous: Combustion at High Pressures, Pt. III., Prof. W. A. Bone, D. M. Newitt, and D. T. A. Townend, 622; Mixtures: Explosions of, A Study of, Prof. A. P. Kratz and C. Z. Rosencrans, 545; The Pressures of, Dr. I. Masson and L. G. F. Dolley, 622; Viscosity measured by the Interferometer U-tube, Dr. C. Barus, 763
Gases: Adsorption of, by Solids and the Thickness of the Adsorbed Layer, M. H. Evans and H. J. George, 206; A New Equation of State for, A. Leduc, 691
Gasoline in the United States, 720
Gasterosteus acuteatus, The Comparative Toxicity of Various Acids for Fishes, Mlle. F. Gueylard and M. Duval, 35
Gastrioceras, The Occurrence of, at the Irwin River Coalfield, W.A., and a Comparison with the So-called Paralegoceras from Letti, D.E.I., W. S. Dun and Sir Edgeworth David, 311
Gasworks: Chemistry, Modern, Dr. G. Weyman, 350; Recorders: Their Construction and Use, Dr. L. A. Levy, 350
Gaumont Loud-speaking Telephone, The, L. Gaumont, 96
Geber, The Identity of, E. J. Holmyard, 191; Prof. J. R. Partington, 219
Gelatin: The Action of, upon Concentration Cells, R. Audubert, 520; and Glue, The Chemistry and Technology of, Dr. R. H. Bogue, 456
Gelatine Films, Amount of the Displacement in, shown by Precise Measurements of Stellar Photographs, C. Davidson, 169
Gels: Diffusion in, The Indicator Method for the Determination of Coefficients of, with special reference to the Diffusion of Chlorides, W. Stiles, 419; The Nature of, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 200
General Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio: Abstract Bulletin of the Research Laboratory of the Lamp Works, 545; London, Research Laboratories, Official Opening of the, 298
Genetics, Biometry and, Prof. R. Pearl and others, 513
Geneva University, honorary doctorates conferred on Prof. A. C. Seward and D. W. Freshfield, 828
Genoa University, Dr. R. Issel appointed professor of zoology in, 205
Geodesy, Institute of, in Finland, Report of the, 820
Geodetic Levelling, 7
Geographical Factors, The Influence of, on the Agricultural Activities of a Population, Sir John Russell, 64
Geography: Business, E. Huntington and Prof. F. E. Williams, with the co-operation of Prof. R. M. Brown and L. E. Chase, 531; Commercial, Handbook of, G. G. Chisholm. New edition, 77; The Pupils' Class-book of, the Americas, E. J. S. Lay, 427; in Business Life, Prof. Tower, 64; in Education, 64; Test, A, in Secondary Schools, E. J. Bradford, 65
Geological: Society, awards of the, 93; election of officers and council of the, 407; election of foreign members and foreign correspondents, 716; Survey of Great Britain, Summary of Progress of the, and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1921, with Report of the Geological Survey Board and Report of the Director, 664
Geologie in Tabellen für Studierende der Geologie, Mineralogie, und des Bergfachs, der Geographie und der Landwirtschaft, Prof. K. Andrée. Erster, Zweiter und Dritter Teil, 630
Geologische Rundschau, the, 822
Geology: C. I. Gardiner, 876; Astronomy and, The Borderland of, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 18; Engineering, Elements of, Profs. H. Ries and T. L. Watson, 732; Physical Science on, The Bearing of Some Recent Advances in, Prof. J. Joly, 726; and the Ice-cap in Northern Greenland, 512; in War, 873; of the London District, The, H. B. Woodward. Second edition, revised, by C. E. N. Bromehead; with Notes on the Palæontology by C. P. Chatwin, 251; of the Schists of the Schichallion District of Perthshire, The, E. M. Anderson, 485
Geology's Debt to the Mineral Industry, Dr. W. G. Miller, 482
Géometrie non-Euclidienne, Introduction à la, Dr. A. MacLeod, 11
Geometry: Elementary, The Teaching of, 271; Postulational, and Physics, Prof. O. Veblen, 482; School, Sequence in, 277
Geophysics, Antarctic, 897
Geophysik, Zeitschrift für angewandte. Unter ständiger Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgenossen. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Ambronn, Vol. I., Part I., 145

German Book Prices, Prof. D. H. Peacock, 362
Germanium, The Isotopes of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 771
Germany, The Compulsory Teaching of English in, Plea for, Prof. A. Brandt, 518
Giardias Living in Man and other Animals, R. W. Hegner, 858
Glacial Succession in the Thames Catchment-basin, Rev. C. Overy, 242
Glands in Health and Disease, Dr. B. Harrow, 694
Glasgow, Royal Technical College: Report for 1921–22, 33; Dr. S. P. Smith appointed professor of electrical engineering, 586
Glass: Bubbles in, Analysis of, J. W. Ryde and R. Huddart, 691; Melting and Working of, Effect of Boric Oxide on the, F. W. Hodkin and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 420; The Electrical Conductivity of, L. L. Holladay, 375; The Diphasic Nature of, as shown by Photo-elastic Observations, Prof. L. N. G. Filon and F. C. Harris, 725; Containers for Foodstuffs, R. L. Frink, 613; Industry, British, Directory for the, 510; -melting, A New Method of, A. Ferguson, 830; Technology, Society of, election of officers and council, 681
Glasses, Boric Oxide-containing, Some Physical Properties of, Violet Dimbleby, S. English, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 420
Glassware, The Durability of, A Rapid Method of Testing, H. S. Blackmore, Violet Dimbleby, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 519
Gliding: Flight, Prof. C. Runge, 62; Record, A. Maneyrol, 25; Lieut. Thoret, 58
Glutathione, The Oxidation of Reduced, and other Sulphydryl Compounds, M. Dixon and H. E. Tunnicliffe, 274
Glycogen, The Composition of, Samec and V. Isajevič, 796
Glyoxal, The Ultra-violet Spectrum of, A. Luthy, 867
Gold Coast Survey, The, 166
Gold-headed Cane, The, Dr. W. Macmichael. New edition, 281; A New Edition, with an Introduction and Annotations by G. C. Peachey, 700
Golden Bough: The, a Study in Magic and Religion, Sir James George Frazer. Abridged edition, 658
Golgi: Bodies in Protozoa, Stages of, Miss S. D. King and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 326; The Reticular Apparatus of, The Nature and Function of, M. Sánchez y Sánchez, 103
Goligher Circle, The, May to August 1921 (Psychical Research), Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 139
Goloubatz Fly, New Researches on the, J. Georgévitch, 832
Gondwana System in Central India, Discovery of Marine Beds at the Base of the, 550
Gough Island, The Flora of, E. G. Baker, 206
Government Administration, Science and, Lt.-Col. M. O'Gorman, 521
Gravitation: and Light-pressure in Nebulæ, Dr. J. H. Jeans, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 806; Can, Really be absorbed into the Frame of Space and Time? Sir Joseph Larmor, 200
Great and Small Things, Sir Ray Lankester, 800
Greek Geometry, with specific reference to Infinitesimals, Sir T. L. Heath, 152
Green: Flash at Sunset, The, J. Evershed, 13; Ray, The, Instr. Lt.-Commdr. F. W. Shurlock, 269
Greenland: A Summer in, Prof. A. C. Seward, 99, 284; North-west, L. Koch's Expedition to, 751
Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Annual Visitation, 789
Gregorian Calendar, Greece adopts the, D. Eginitis, 546
Griffithides convexicaudatus Mitch., Two New Trilobites and Note on, J. Mitchell, 135
Growth, Rate of, Some Experiments on, in a Polar Region (Spitsbergen), and in England, Dr. J. H. Orton, 146
Guthrie Lecture, The, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 761
Guy's Hospital, gift to for research, by Ashton and Parsons, Ltd., 25
Gymnosperms, The Vacuome in the Pollen Grains of, P. Dangeard, 554
Gypsies of Turkey, The, Prof. W. R. Halliday, 160
Gypsum, The Dehydration of, P. Jolibois and P. Lefebvre, 763
Gyromagnetic Ratio, The Magnitude of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 205
Haber Process, The, Prof. F. Haber, 101
Hadfields, Ltd., the Steel Works of, Visit of the Prince of Wales, 759, 783
Hæmoglobin: Adsorption and: Sir W. M. Bayliss, 666; W. E. L. Brown, 881; Prof. A. V. Hill, 843; J. Barcroft, N. K. Adam, 844; Content and Surface of Red Blood-cells, Relation between, Dr. E. Gorter, 845; Rate of Oxidation and Reduction of, Measurements of the, Dr. H. Hartridge and F. J. W. Roughton, 242; The Measurement of the Rates of Oxidation and Reduction of, Dr. H. Hartridge and F. J. W. Roughton, 325
Hæmolysis, The Inhibitory Effect of Blood Serum on, E. Ponder, 450
Hafnium: and New Zealand Sand, Dr. A. Scott, 598; and Titanium, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 252; W. L. Fox, 429; proposed name for a New Element, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 79; On the New Element, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 182, 252; On Celtium and, Dr. D. Coster and Prof. G. Hevesy, 462; The Optical Spectrum of, H. M. Hansen and S. Werner, 322
Hail and Sleet in Meteorological Terminology, R. Giacomelli, 100
Hall Effect, A Theory of the, and the Related Effect for Several Metals, E. H. Hall, 555
Hansen Prize, The, awarded to Dr. E. J. Allen, 509
Hardness and Penetration: A. S. E. Ackermann, 17; Experiments on, E. Mardles, H. O'Neill, 116
Hardwoods, A Method of Identification of Some, M. B. Welch, 311
Hawaiki: The Original Home of the Maori, with a Sketch of Polynesian History, S. P. Smith. Fourth edition, 736
Hayden Memorial Gold Medal, awarded to Prof. A. Lacroix, 126
Hay Fever, 812
Haze on Derby Day—June 6, Dr. J. S. Owens, 848
Head-hunting in Papua, E. B. Riley, 410
Heape and Grylls Rapid Cinema, The, W. Heape, 881
Hearing, The Resonance Theory of, Sir James W. Barrett, G. Wilkinson, 396; Prof. H. E. Roaf, 498
Heart, The, as a Power-chamber: a Contribution to Cardio-Dynamics, Dr. H. Sainsbury, 314
Heat: W. J. R. Calvert, 216; Action of, on Kaolins, Clays, etc., Black Pottery, A. Bigot, 383; and Heat Engines: The Theory of, Notes and Examples on, J. Case. Second edition, 596; Modern Practice in, T. Petrie, 596; Loss of, from Surfaces, Dr. E. Griffiths and A. H. Davis, 62; The Mechanical Equivalent of, Prof. T. H. Laby, 877; Transmission, 12
Heaviside, Proof of a Theorem due to, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 36
Hebrew Exodus from Egypt, Dating the, Dr. H. R. Hall, A. Weigall, 753
Helium: α-particles in, Tracks of, Prof. D. M. Bose and S. K. Ghosh, 463; Band Spectrum of, The Structure of the, II., W. E. Curtis, 418; in Airships, Capt. G. A. Crosco, 887; in the United States, Dr. R. B. Moore, 88; Neutral, The Spectrum of: Dr. L. Silberstein, 46; Prof. W. M. Hicks, 146; The Crossed-orbit Model of, its Ionisation Potential, and Lyman Series, Dr. L. Silberstein, 567
Helminthology, Journal of, No. 1, 683
Herapath's Artificial Tourmalines, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 291
Herbals, The Old English, Eleanour Sinclair Rohde, 143
Herbert Pendulum Hardness Tester, The, 583
Hermit-crab, The, and the Anemone, A. T. Watson, 464
Hertzian Waves over Long Distances, The Propagation of, G. Bigourdan, 691
Hesperopithecus, The Tooth of, Profs. Broili and Schlosser, 406
Heterosomata (Flat-fishes) of South Africa, The, C. von Bonde, 796
High-altitude Mountaineering, G. I. Finch, 480
Highlands, The, with Rope and Rucksack, Dr. E. A. Baker, 800
Highway Engineering and Highway Transport Education Problems, 34
Hilger Microscope Interferometer, The, F. Twyman, 623
Hill Pastures, Productivity of, J. P. Howell, 373
Himalayan Mountain System in South-east Asia, The, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 444

Hindu Pantheon, Music and the, Lily Strickland-Anderson, 555
Hinduism according to Muslim Ṣufis, M. A. Wali, 656
Hippuris vulgaris Linn., The Structure of the Fruit of, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 623
"Holderness Harpoons," The British Association and the, 645
Holiday Courses, List of, 652
Hollow Steel Bodies, Variations of Capacity accompanying the Thermal Treatment of, A. Portevin, 554
Holtzhuisbaaker Spring, Cradock, T. Stewart, 623
Hong-Kong: University: Dr. J. S. Anderson appointed professor of medicine, 552; gift to, by Sir Catchick Paul Chater, 652; Weather at, during 1922, T. F. Claxton, 894
Hookworm Disease, proposal to reduce expenditure on the combat of, 578
Hopkinson Pressure Bar, Experiments with the, J. W. Landon and H. Quinney, 866
Hormones, 694
Hornblende and Bytownite from Hypersthene Gabbro, Black Bluff, near Broken Hill, Ida Brown, 311
Horsley, Victor, Memorial Lecture, Sir E. Sharpey Schafer to deliver the first, 125
House-sparrow, Curious Habit of a, W. Muir, 681
Hull: Municipal Museum, Publications of the, T. Sheppard, 406; Catalogue of the Coin Collection at, W. Sykes, 616
Human: Behaviour in Society, The Neurological Basis of, W. J. Perry, 654; Character, H. Elliot, 174; Heads carved in Steatite from Sierra Leone, M. Addison; 170; Inheritance, The Treasury of, Vol. II.: Anomalies and Diseases of the Eye. Nettleship Memorial Volume. Part I: J. Bell. With a Memoir of Edward Nettleship by Dr. J. B. Lawford, 492
Humanism in Technical Education, Sir Thomas Holland, 376
Humboldt Current, The, R. C. Murphy, 199
Humic and Fatty Materials in the Soil, Estimation of, by means of Pyridine, M. Piettre, 763
Hydra, Green and Colourless: Experimental Production of, W. Goetsch, 484; Prof. S. J. Hickson, 601
Hydrates of Gases, A Class of Unstable Hydrates known as, A. Bouzat, 243
Hydration of the Dialkylethioryl-carbinols, etc., R. Locquin and S. Woureng, 383
Hydrautomat, The, 306
Hydrocyanic Acid, A Polymer of, C. Bedel, 207
Hydrogen: and Chlorine, Active, Prof. Y. Venkataramaiah, 583; Active: by Electrolysis, Prof. A. C. Grubb, 671; by the Action of an Acid on a Metal, Prof. A. C. Grubb, 600; Molecule, A Static Model of the, Prof. H. S. Allen, 830; The Critical and Dissociation Potentials of, A. R. Olson and G. Glockler, 868; Ion Concentration, Prof. A. V. Hill, 434; of Sea Water, The, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 132; of the Soil in relation to the Flower Colour of *Hydrangea hortensis* W., and the Availability of Iron, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 487
Hydrohepatosis, A Condition analogous to Hydronephrosis, P. D. McMaster and P. Rous, 554
Hydromechanics, Mathematics of, Some Extensions in the, R. S. Woodward, 554
Hygiene of the Great War, 626
Hygroscope, An Improved, Negretti and Zambra, 269

Ice: Age, Man and the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 332; in Glaciers, Clear, a New Theory of the Blue Colour of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 413; Patrol Service in North Atlantic, Lt. E. H. Smith, 617
Iceland, Norway and, An Interesting Contrast, 514
Igneous Rocks of the Torquay Promontory, The Petrography and Correlation of the, W. G. St. J. Shannon, 134
Illuminating Engineering, Training in, C. E. Greenslade, J. E. S. White, and others, 157
Image: A Permanent, on Clear Glass, E. Robinson, 569; Dr. J. W. French, 570; Dr. T. J. Baker, 743
Imperial: Botanical Conference, forthcoming, 371; College of Science and Technology, opening of the new Botany Building (Plant Technology), 295; Institute, appointment of a committee to investigate the position of the, 230; Mineral Resources Bureau, Report for 1922, 821
Inca Land: Explorations in the Highlands of Peru, Prof. H. Bingham, 665
Incandescent Lighting, S. I. Levy, 392
Index Generalis, published under the direction of Dr. R. de Montessus de Ballore, 425
Indexing of Biological Literature, Dr. J. R. Schramm, 508
India: Agricultural Progress in, D. R. Sethi and others, 584; Botanical Survey of, Report for 1921–22, Lt.-Col. A. T. Gage, 547; conference of veterinary authorities in, 612; Criminal Tribes of, Commissioner Booth Tucker, 410; Destitution in, Sir M. Visvesvaraya, 413; Fall of a Meteorite in, 266; Fleas and Plague in, Rothschild, 302; Happy, as it might be if guided by Modern Science, A. Lupton, 180; Meteorology in, Dr. G. T. Walker, 28; Modern, Clash of Ideals in, Earl of Ronaldshay, 581; North-west, Probable Weather in, Dr. G. T. Walker, 338; Postal and Telegraph Work in, G. R. Clarke, 891; Report of the Survey of, Col. Ryder, 515; Research in, The Organisation of, 797; The Oldest Christian Tomb in, Mesrovb Seth, 339; The Population of, J. T. Marten, 786; The Upper Air in, J. H. Field, 269
Indian: Charophyta, Notes on, J. Groves, 726; Eclipse Expedition, 1922, The, J. Evershed, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 862; Industries and Labour, Journal and Bulletins of, to be discontinued, 477; Irrigation, Dr. B. Cunningham, 388; Science Congress, The, Prof. C. V. Raman, 413; Sketches, A Lost Collection of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 845; Tribes of California, The, A. L. Kroeber, 339
Indo-Europeans, The Home of the, Prof. H. H. Bender, 111
Induction Motors as Synchronous Machines, S. V. Ganapati and G. R. Parikh, 161
Industrial: Fatigue Research Board, Third Annual Report, 898; The Problem of, Miss Mona Wilson, 616; Force: A New, the Utilisation of the Heat furnished by Thermal Springs, J. Dybowski, 488; Lighting and the Prevention of Accidents, L. Gaster, 715; Paints and the Health of the Worker, 685; Psychology and Coal Mining, 718; Science, Fact and Phantasy in, C. F. Cross, 585
Industry: Administration in, Training for, Capt. H. Riall Sankey, 157; Labour and Science in, 385; Prof. F. Soddy, 497; F. S. M., 498
Infant Mortality, Dr. H. T. Ashby. Second edition, 530
Influenza: Epidemic, The Alleged Discovery of the Virus of, Drs. P. K. Olitsky and F. L. Gates, 193; The Alleged Discovery of the Cause of, 336
Infusoria, The Nutrition of the, A. Lwoff, 554
Inoculation of the Herpetic Virus, in the Genital Organs of the Rabbit, C. Levaditi and S. Nicolau, 172
Insect Pests and Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops, A. Roebuck, 804
Insects affected by Changes of Air Pressure, Commdr. H. Young, 409
Installations électriques industrielles: Installation — Entretien—Contrôle, R. Cabaud, 427
Institution: of Electrical Engineers, the Faraday medal of the, awarded to Sir Charles Parsons, 266; of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, J. Watson elected president of the, 300; of Mechanical Engineers, gift to, by W. H. Allen, 449
Insulated and Refrigerator Barges for the Carriage of Perishable Foods, 840
Insulin: Dr. H. H. Dale, 253; Diabetes, and Rewards for Discoveries, Sir W. M. Bayliss, 188; Effect of, upon Blood Sugar Concentration, L. B. Winter and W. Smith, 810; the sale of, appointment of a committee on, 578
Intellectual Regimentation, Sir Michael Sadler, 245
Intelligence Tests and School Reorganisation, L. M. Terman and others, 840
Interferometer: A Universal, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 725; The, in Astronomy, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 572
Intermetallic Compound, An Example of Polymorphism in an, D. Stockdale, 762

Intermittent Pressure by Boiling Water, The Production of an, C. R. Darling, 830
Internal Combustion: Engine, The: H. R. Ricardo. Vol. I.: Slow-speed Engines, 43; a Text-book for the Use of Students and Engineers, H. E. Wimperis. Fourth edition, 320; Motors, The Theory of, M. Brutzkuo, 903
International: Astronomical Union, The, 101; Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California, U.S., appropriation for the, 476; Meteorological Committee, Report of the Eleventh Ordinary Meeting, 26
Intersexuality, Studies in, I., F. A. E. Crew, 653
Intestinal: Disinfection, The Possibility of Realising, A. Lumière, 383; Parasite of Man, An, 379
Invariants Intégraux: Leçons sur les, Cours professé à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, Prof. E. Cartan, 217
Iodine, A Hydrate of, P. Villard, 867
Iodosalicylic Acids, The, P. Brenans and C. Prost, 903
Ionic Mobilities in Air and Hydrogen, J. J. Nolan, 35
Ionised Gas, The Opacity of an, J. Q. Stewart, 186
Ions in Air, Experiments on Large, J. J. Nolan and J. Enright, 794
Ireland, Geological Survey of, Catalogue of Maps, Memoirs and Sections published by the, 892
Iridescent Colour, Studies of, and the Structure producing it: Lord Rayleigh, 346; IV., Iridescent Beetles, Lord Rayleigh, 418
Irish Sea Plankton, 448
Iron: and Nickel, Alloys of, Constitution of the, Dr. Hanson and J. R. Freeman, jun., 861; and Steel: Institute, the Bessemer gold medal of the, awarded to Dr. W. H. Maw, 300; the Metallurgy of, Advances in, Sir Robert Hadfield, 232; Carbide of, The Etching Properties of the α-and β-forms of, F. C. Thompson and E. Whitehead, 762; The Corrosion of, in the Presence of Iron Sulphide, R. Stumper, 762; The Demagnetisation of, by Electro-magnetic Oscillations, S. K. Mitra, 727; Total, The Histochemical Detection of, in Tissues by the Method of Incineration, A. Policard, 692
Irrigation in India, Triennial Review of, 1918–1921, 388
Ismaili Sect of Islam, The, W. Ivanov, 339
Isoetaceæ, The, N. E. Pfeiffer, 443
Isopod, New, from Central Australia, Prof. C. Chilton, 823
Isotopes: M. de Broglie, 510; The Separation of, J. Kendall and E. D. Crittenden, 763
Isotopic Ions, Separation of, J. G. Pilley, 848
Italian Society for the Advancement of Science, The, 685

Jades of Middle America, The, H. S. Washington, 36
Japanese: Journal of Chemistry, the, 614; *Journal of Physics*, the, 478; Marine Triclads, T. Kabouraki, 753; Plant Products, Chemistry of some, Y. Asahina, 823
Jellies, Deformations of, by the Action of an Electric Current, F. Michaud, 727
Jelly, The Rigidity of, F. Michaud, 35
Jenner: Edward, 69; Centenary Celebration in Paris, 156; pictures and relics, exhibit of, 230
Jupiter: New Observations of, F. Sargent, 27; The Eighth Satellite of, Prof. E. W. Brown, 546; The Great Red Spot on, W. F. Denning, 233; The Planet, F. Sargent, 580
Jupiter's Satellites, The Theory of, Prof. de Sitter, 717

Kahn, Albert, Travelling Fellowship, the, awarded to W. Randerson, 864
Kammerer's, Dr.: Alytes, Dr. W. Bateson, 878; Experiments, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 841
Kansou Earthquake, The: Determination of the Epicentre, Mlle. Y. Dammann, 588
Kaolins, Clays, etc.: Action of Heat on, A. Bigot, 171; Colloidal Plasticity, A. Bigot, 831
Kent's Cavern Anthropology and the Ice Age, H. J. Lowe, 95
Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens: damage from smoke in the, 679; exhibit of abnormal growths taken from trunks, etc., of trees and shrubs, 299; exhibition of funeral wreaths, etc., from Egyptian tombs, 266; exhibit of sports requisites, 476
Kincardineshire, the late G. H. Kinnear, 144
Kinematograph Studio Technique, L. C. Macbean, 427
King's English, the, 490
Knotted Curves, A Lemma on Systems of, J. W. Alexander, 764
Knowledge, For the Diffusion of, 10
Krypton: and Argon, The Hydrates of, R. de Forcrand, 310; and Xenon, The K Absorption Discontinuity of, M. de Broglie and A. Lepape, 903; the Electrons in, Critical Velocities of, and the Production of the Spectra of this Gas, G. Déjardin, 554

Labour and Science in Industry, 385
Lactic Fermentation, Influence of Copper on the, M. Fouassier, 451
La Force motrice électrique dans l'Industrie, E. Marec, 494
Lamba Language, The Grammar of the, C. M. Doke, 460
Lamp Oil and Alcohol containing a High Percentage of the Latter, Utilisation (in a Motor) of a Mixture of, M. Dumanois, 831
Land Molluscs, Dr. N. Annandale, 656
Langley Aeroplane, The, 25
Laramie Problem of the Rocky Mountain, The, F. H. Knowlton, 548
L'Arc électrique, M. Leblanc fils, 805
Larch Chermes (*Cnaphalodes strobilobius* Kalt.), Researches upon the, E. R. Speyer, 274
Lea Valley, The late Glacial Stage of the (third report), S. H. Warren, 419
Lead: and Turpentine in the Professional Pathology of Painters, The Rôles of, F. Heim, E. Agasse-Lafont, and A. Feil, 243; in Britain, Production of, Prof. H. Louis, 512; The Hardness and Spontaneous Annealing of, A. L. Norbury, 762; The Vapour Pressure of. I., A. Egerton, 381
League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, work of the, Prof. K. Bonnevie, 829
Leeds University: Report on the Textile Industries and Colour Chemistry Departments of, 205; Prof. Smithells re-appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor; J. Robb appointed district lecturer in agriculture; Dr. W. H. M. Telling to be professor of therapeutics in the department of medicine, 307; conferment of an honorary degree upon E. F. L. Wood, 380; agreement with Basle University for a scheme of mutual recognition of courses and examinations, 449; conference on full-time education for boys and girls and the choice of subjects for school examinations, 586; course of training in printing; grants from the County Borough Councils of Dewsbury and Halifax; Dr. R. W. Whytlaw-Gray appointed professor of chemistry, 586; a War Memorial by E. Gill, 651; Report for 1921–22, 688; grant from the Huddersfield Town Council; appointments, 900
Leibniz, Some Problems in the Philosophy of, L. J. Russell, 726
Leicester, University College, Dr. Ethel N. Miles Thomas appointed lecturer in botany and zoology at, 518
Leodicidæ, Reproduction in the, Prof. A. L. Treadwell, 28
Lepidoptera, Spermatogenesis of the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 568; H. G. Cannon, 670
Leprosy, Treatment of, Sir Leonard Rogers, 858
Leptoplana, A New Gregarine Parasite of, Prof. B. L. Bhatia, 116
Leucocytic Secretions, A. Carrel, 555
Leucotermes lucifugus, A New Appearance of, P. Lesne, 832
Lhota Nagas, The, J. P. Mills. With an Introduction and Supplementary Notes by J. H. Hutton, 282
Liberal Education in Secondary Schools, 862
Life: Contingencies, E. F. Spurgeon, 769; in the Southern Hemisphere, The Distribution of, and its Bearing on Wegener's Hypothesis, K. H. Barnard and others, 131
Light: Elements, The, and the Whole Number Rule, Dr. F. W. Aston, 739; in Gases and Liquids, The Theory of Dispersion and Scattering of; The Complex Anisotropic Molecule in Relation to, Dr. L. V. King, 667; in Paris and its Neighbourhood, The Loss of, L. Besson, 207; Projection of, in Optical Lanterns

and Kinema Apparatus, 408; -Quanta, The Nature of, H. Bateman, 567; Sensitiveness, Vision and, J. P. O'Hea, 705; The Action of, on Growth, E. Wollman and M. Vagliano, 904; The Diffraction of, by the Eyelashes, R. Vladesco, 728; The Scattering of: by Liquids, Prof. C. V. Raman and K. S. Rao, 412; by Organo-sols and Gels of Cellulose Acetate, E. W. J. Mardles, 170; in Fluids at Low Temperatures, K. S. Rao, 413

Lighting, Natural, Survey of, P. J. and J. M. Waldram, 476

Lily, the White: Nature of the Secretion of the Sterinoplasts of, M. Mirande, 451, 488

Lime in the West Indies, Ligneous Zonation and Die-back in the, T. G. Mason, 831

Limiting Equality, The Definition of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 183

Limulus, Circus Movements of, W. H. Cole, 555

Linear Differential Equations, Solutions of Systems of Ordinary, by Contour Integrals, Prof. W. McF. Orr, 762

Linen Weaving, Fine, Efficiency of, H. C. Weston, 442

Linné, Carl von, Bref och Skrifvelser af och till, med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Uppsala Universitet, 594

Linnean: Correspondence, 594; Society, election of officers and council, 751; Dr. J. I. Briquet elected a foreign member, 680

Liquid: Mixtures, The Separation of, by Combined Distillation and Atmolysis, E. and R. Urbain, 207; State, The Nature of the, Prof. C. V. Raman; Sir William Bragg, 428

Liquids: The Molecular Ælotropy of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 555; The Purification of, by the Simultaneous Action of Centrifugal Force and the Electric Field, A. Marx and J. Rozières, 795; the Viscosity of, A Theory of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 532, 555, 600; R. M. Deeley, 774

Lisbon Academy of Sciences, Sir E. Wallis Budge elected a foreign correspondent associate of the, 855

Lithium Carbide and Hydride, A. Guntz and Benoit, 648

Lithuania University, Issue of a Bilingual Calendar, 418

Litre, the, Resolution of the American Metric Association respecting, 231

Liverpool: Observatory, Bidston, Report of the, W. E. Plummer, 412; University: opening of new chemical laboratories, 552; Department of Geology, New Gift from Sir William Herdman, 723

Livingstone, David, Centenary Medal for 1923, the, awarded to Dr. T. Griffith Taylor, 891

Logarithms to Seven Places of Decimals, A New Manual of, edited by Dr. Bruhns. Thirteenth edition, 320

London: cleaner air for, 509; University: increase of grant to the Marine Biological Association; conferment of doctorates, 168, 417, 449, 552, 828, 901; Dr. E. E. Turner appointed demonstrator in the Chemical Department of the East London College, 168; grant to Rev. F. J. Wyeth; resignation of Prof. M. J. M. Hill; Universities and the Ph.D. degree; conferment upon A. E. Clayton of the degree of D.Sc. (Eng.), 307; Prof. A. V. Hill appointed Jodrell professor of physiology; W. J. Perry appointed reader in cultural anthropology; Dr. B. Malinowski appointed reader in social anthropology, 449; conferment of a doctorate on Miss K. H. Coward, 485; Prof. L. Bairstow appointed Zaharoff professor of aviation at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Dr. C. L. Boulenger appointed professor of zoology at Bedford College; Miss B. E. M. Hosgood appointed reader in geography at Bedford College, 723; Dr. J. Marshall appointed reader in mathematics at Bedford College, 724; College Committee, Annual Report of the, 761; appointments, 900-901

Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire pour l'an 1923 publié par le, 144

Lorentz, H. A. (Scientific Worthies, XLII.), Sir Joseph Larmor, 1

Lorentz's Equations and the Concepts of Motion, Prof. R A Sampson 795

Loroglossin in Native Orchids, The Presence of, P. Delaunay, 451

Loughborough College, Presentation Day of, 418

Low-resistance Circuits, Inductively Coupled, Prof. C. H. Lees, 346

Lubrication: and Lubricants, J. H. Hide, 392; The Latent Period in, Ida Doubleday and W. B. Hardy, 182

Luminescent Chemical Change, A, W. V. Evans and R. T. Dufford, 481

Luminosity of some Animals in the Gangetic Delta, B. Prashad, 832

Lunularia cruciata, The Fungus present in, Miss W. Ridler, 274

M Series of the Elements, The, A. Dauvillier and L. de Broglie, 35

Machine: Construction and Drawing, A Text-book of, H. E. Merritt and M. Platt, 737; Shop Mathematics, G. Wentworth, D. E. Smith, and H. D. Harper, 805

Madras, the Presidency of, Flora of, J. S. Gamble. Part 5, 631

Magnesium, The Rapid Estimation of, in a Single Drop of Sea-water, G. Denigès, 35

Magnet, A Levitated, F. H. Glew, 669

Magnetic: Bodies, Feebly, Susceptibility of, as affected by Tension, Prof. E. Wilson, 241; Disturbance of March 24-25, The, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 534; Field, Distribution of the, and Return Current round a Submarine Cable carrying Alternating Current, Pts. I. and II., C. V. Drysdale and S. Butterworth, 793; Measurements: in Brittany, C. Maurain, 520; in Normandy, C. E. Brazier, 588; in the Paris Basin, L. Éblé, 903; Observations at Batavia, 29; Phenomena in the Region of the South Magnetic Pole, Dr. C. Chree, 866; Recording Drum for Electric Relays, Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 617

Magnetism, Theories of, Dr. A. E. Oxley, 54

Maithili Dramas of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, K. G. Sinha, 555

Makdougall-Brisbane Prize, The, awarded to Prof. W. T. Gordon, 681

Maladies parasitaires des plantes, Les (Infestation-Infection), M. Nicolle et J. Magrou, 77

Malay: Peninsula, The Flora of the, H. N. Ridley. Vol. 1: Polypetalæ, 6; The Writing of, C. H. Pownall, 581

Malta: and Gozo, Ethnology of, L. H. D. Buxton, 858; Flints in, Miss M. A. Murray, 783

Mammifères fossiles de Tarija, Prof. M. Boule avec la collaboration d'A. Thevenin, 699

Man: and the Ice Age: Prof. W. J. Sollas, 169, 332; as a Geological Agent: An Account of his Actions on Inanimate Nature, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, 352; as an Agent in Geographical Change, Dr. R. L. Sherlock, 340; Biology of, Prof. K. Pearson, J. S. H., 809; Chromosomes in, Dr. T. S. Painter, 786; The Animal, Prof. W. M. Smallwood, 78

Man's Posture: its Evolution and Disorders, Sir Arthur Keith, 476

Manchester: Literary and Philosophical Society, election of officers and council, 645; Municipal College of Technology, the coming of age of the, 724; Museum: Gift to, by C. Heape, 855; Prof. G. H. Carpenter appointed Keeper of the, 204; University: proposed institution of an honours school of geography, 196; Dr. J. C. M. Brentano appointed lecturer in physics; H. W. Baker lecturer in engineering; A. D. Ritchie lecturer in biological chemistry, 240; D. C. Henry appointed lecturer in colloid chemistry and to take charge of the Graham Research Laboratory; N. B. Maurice recommended for the degree of Ph.D., 307; resignation of R. S. Adamson; C. R. Christian appointed temporary demonstrator in pathology; honorary degrees to be conferred on Prof. N. Bohr, Prof. F. G. Hopkins, and W. B. Worthington, 418; resignation of the chancellorship of, by Lord Morley of Blackburn; F. Fairbrother appointed lecturer in chemistry, Dr. D. S. Sutherland clinical lecturer in infectious diseases, and Dr. R. Marsden honorary clinical lecturer in tuberculosis, 449; resignations of appointments, 652; L. J. Mordell appointed Fielding professor of pure mathematics; Lord Crawford nomi-

nated as chancellor, 688 ; approval of the institution of a special diploma in bacteriology, 760 ; award of doctorates ; W. H. Dearden elected Hadfield research scholar at Stockholm, 828 ; appointments, 901
Maori, The Mind of the, S. H. Ray, 790
Maps, Old, Exhibition of, at Manchester, 196
Marble, Synthetic, Dr. M. Copisarow, 787
Marine : Beds at the Base of the Gondwana System in Central India, Discovery of, 550 ; Biology, Trieste and, Dr. M. Stenta, 650 ; Engineering, The Present and Future of, 470 ; Observer's Handbook, The. Third edition, 701 ; Works : a Practical Treatise for Maritime Engineers, Landowners and Public Authorities, E. Latham, 285
Market Produce, Pathology of, 516
Marriage Customs in Medieval India, Sir G. Grierson, 647
Marsupialia, The Development of the Hepatic Venous System and the Postcaval Vein in the, M. Tribe, 450
Martini's Equations for the Epidemiology of Immunising Diseases, Dr. A. J. Lotka, 633 ; Prof. G. N. Watson, 808
Maryland, The Oldest Rocks of, Eleanora B. Knopf and Anna T. Jones, 480
Mass Spectra, Dr. F. W. Aston, 684
Mast and Aerial Construction for Amateurs : Together with the Method of Erection and other Useful Information, F. J. Ainsley, 628
Materials, the Strength of, Further Researches on, Prof. W. E. Dalby, 241
Materie : Der Aufbau der, Drei Aufsätze über moderne Atomistik und Electronentheorie, Prof. Max Born. Zweite Auflage, 109
Mathematical Instruments, Early, in Oxford, 75
Mathematics : and Physical Science in Classical Antiquity, D. C. Macgregor. Translated from the German of J. L. Heiberg (Chapters in the History of Science, II.), 355 ; for Engineers, W. N. Rose, Part I., 181
Mathematik und Physik : Eine erkenntnistheoretische Untersuchung, E. Study, 565
Matière : dans ses rapports avec la vie : L'Organisation de la, études d'anatomie générale et de morphologie expérimentale sur le tissu conjonctif et le nerf, Prof. J. Nageotte, 72 ; La Constitution de la, Prof. Max Born. Traduit par H. Bellenot, 109
Matter : A New Theory of, Rev. L. J. Walker, 206 ; Life, Mind, and God : Five Lectures on Contemporary Tendencies of Thought, Prof. R. F. A. Hoernlé, 770 ; The Constitution of, 109
Maud, Progress of the, Capt. Wisting, 25
Mazes and Labyrinths : a General Account of their History and Developments, W. H. Matthews, 321
Meaning : The Meaning of, a Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought, and of the Science of Symbolism, C. K. Ogden and I. A. Richards, 566
Meat in Cold Storage, Moulds on, F. T. Brooks and C. C. Hansford, 582
Meats, etc., Preserved, The Examination of, O. Jones, 346
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of. Eleventh Report to the Alloys Research Committee : on some Alloys of Aluminium (Light Alloys), Dr. W. Rosenhain, S. L. Archbutt, and Dr. D. Hanson, 389
Medical : Education : Sir G. Archdall Reid, 50, 324 ; Prof. W. J. Dakin, 151 ; in England, Recent Advances in, Sir George Newman, 765 ; Research Council, Report of the, for the year 1921–22, 421 ; National Health, etc., 421
Medicine, History of, 281
Megalithic Monuments, Distribution of, O. G. S. Crawford, 602 ; in England and Wales, Distribution of, W. J. Perry, 442
Melanesia, Essays on the Depopulation of. Edited by Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 145
Melbourne University, gift to, by the Victorian Chamber of Manufactures, 205
Meldola Medal, The, of the Institute of Chemistry, awarded to Dr. C. K. Ingold, 337
Men like Gods, H. G. Wells, 591
Mendel and Galton, celebration in Boston of the centenary of the birth of, 544
Mendelejeffite, a New Radioactive Mineral, W. J. Vernadsky, 654
Mendelian Genes, The Function of, J. S. Huxley, 286 ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 394
Mendelism, International Contributions to, 32
Mensch, Der fossile, E. Werth. Zweiter Teil, 701
Mental : Character and Race, Prof. J. L. Myres and others, 164 ; Disorders, Certain, which may be regarded as Preventible, Dr. J. M. Moll, 163
Mentone, The Phantom Island of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 430
Merchant Venturers, Society of, Bristol, Scholarships, 688
Mercurialis perennis, Variations of some Carbohydrate Reserves in, P. Gillot, 904
Mercury : A New Phototropic Compound of, Prof. Y. Venkataramaiah and Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, 775 ; and Krypton Radiations, Study of some, with the View of their Applications in Metrology, A. Pérard, 655 ; Isotopes of, Separation of the, Prof. W. D. Harkins and S. L. Madorsky, 148, 894 ; The Orbit of, L. Lecornu, 243 ; The Planet, 60 ; Photometric Observations of, J. Hopmann, 857 ; Vapour, Ionisation of, in the Presence of Argon, G. Déjardin, 35
Merkel's Liquid, etc., the Fixation of, R. de Litardière, 832
Mesozoic Iron Minerals of France, Phenomenon of Imprints in the, L. Cayeux, 763
Metal : Crystals, Modification of the Powder Method of Determining the Structure of, E. A. Owen and G. D. Preston, 34 ; The Thermal Conductivities of : I., Bismuth, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and J. K. Roberts, 793 ; Dewar Flasks intended to hold Liquid Air, Further Tests upon, H. Briggs and J. Mallinson, 830 ; Sols in Non-dissociating Liquids, E. Hatschek and P. C. L. Thorne, 381
Metallic Crystals and Polarised Light, J. H. Shaxby, 431
Metallography : A Text-book of, 249 ; and Macrography, An Introduction to the Study of, Dr. L. Guillet and A. Portevin. Translated by L. Taverner, 249
Metallurgical Analysis (Non-Ferrous), Tested Methods of, S. Pile and R. Johnston, 356
Metallurgy, Objectives for, H. B. Wrighton, 553
Metals : at High Pressures, The Compressibility of, P. W. Bridgman, 208 ; Institute of : election of officers and council of the, 372 ; Journal of the, Vol. 27. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 112 ; Vol. 28, 700 ; Pressure of Fluidity of, A. S. E. Ackermann, 534 ; The Arc Spectra of, in Various Media and in a Vacuum, St. Procopiu, 310 ; The Crystallisation of, being a Course of Advanced Lectures in Metallurgy delivered at the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College, under the auspices of the University of London, in February and March 1922, Col. N. T. Belaiew, 876 ; The Failure of, under Internal and Prolonged Stress : a general discussion held on Wednesday, April 6, 1921, in the Hall of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Edited by F. S. Spiers, 250 ; Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of, Effect of Torsion on the, Prof. C. H. Lees and J. E. Calthrop, 829
Meteor : Photograph of a Bright, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 272 ; Shower, The April, W. F. Denning, 646
Meteoric Displays, June, W. F. Denning, 785
Meteorite, A Supposed, at Quetta, 510 ; Slag mistaken for a, at Quetta, G. H. Tipper, 704
Meteorological : Committee to the Air Council, Annual Report of the, 408 ; Corrections for the Use of Gunners, Notes on, D. Brunt and J. Durward, 107 ; Disturbance, A, of an Oscillatory Character, Prof. W. G. Duffield, 598 ; Messages, The New International Code for, 1922, 107 ; Nomenclature : and Physical Measurements, Sir Napier Shaw, 218 ; Dr. H. R. Mill, 327 ; Physics, Prof. V. Bjerknes, 871 ; Stations at High Latitudes, Sir Frederick Stupart, 754
Meteorology : and the Non-Flapping Flight of Tropical Birds, Dr. G. T. Walker, 886 ; Catalogue of the Collections in the Science Museum, South Kensington, with Descriptive and Historical Notes and Illustrations, 107 ; Elementary, A Short Course in, W. H. Pick, 107 ; in India, Dr. G. T. Walker, 28 ; in Mysore, N. V. Iyengar, 303 ; of Scott's Last Journey, The, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 758 ; of the Gulf of Bothnia, G. Granqvist, Dr. C. J. Ostman, 720 ; of the South Atlantic, H. H. Clayton, 481 ; Progressive, Dr. H. R. Mill, 107

Meteors: May, 682; in April, 441; of March 17, W. F. Denning, 479; Perseid, in July 1592, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 774; The January, 60
Methyl: Alcohol, Pure, Non-poisonous, Dr. Theiler, 612; Sulphate: Action of, and of Potassium Methyl Sulphate on Monobasic Organic Acids in the Absence of Water, L. J. Simon, 451; The Methylating and Sulphonating Action of, on Phenols in the Absence of Water, L. J. Simon and M. Fréjacques, 554
Methylene Blue, The Reduction of, by Iron Compounds, E. J. Morgan and J. H. Quastel, 653
Methylisopyromucic Acid and a Method of Diagnosis of the Acids of the Sugar Group, L. J. Simon and A. J. A. Guillaumin, 35
Metol, Innocuous, W. F. A. Ermen, 481
Metric System, The American Association and the, 196
Michelson-Morley Experiment, Reconsideration of the, Dr. A. Daniell, 475
Microbic Transmissible Autolysis, Prof. J. Bordet, 339
Microdrili, Glands of the, Dr. J. Stephenson, 61
Micrometric Slide Rule, A, H. J. Denham, 103
Microphonic Flames, Dr. Lee de Forest, 739
Microscope: A New, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 62; Applications of the, in the Manufacture of Rubber, W. M. Ames, 794; Industrial Applications of the, Prof. F. J. Cheshire and others, 239; A. G. Lowndes, 358; in Palæobotanical Research, Use of the, Prof. A. C. Seward, 653; Lamp, An Electric, Ogilvy and Co., 96; Objectives, Focus Aperture Ratios of, E. M. Nelson, 236
Microscopic Bodies, The Determination of *p*H of, C. F. A. Pantin, 81
Microscopy: in the Examination of Manufactured Paper, S. R. Wycherley, 553; Modern, a Handbook for Beginners and Students, M. I. Cross and M. J. Cole. Fifth edition, revised and rearranged by H. F. Angus, 217
Military Mining, 663
Milk: Characters, Variation and Inheritance of, T. Ellinger, 867; Fat, Comparative Values of Protein Fat, and Carbohydrate for the Production of, E. J. Sheehy, 654; Supply, Pure, The Science and Practice of, 105, 237
Millibar in Aerodynamics, Use of the, Major A. R. Low, 535
Millions Fish, Linked Characters in the, Dr. O Winge, 718
Mimosa, Excitation in, The Conduction of, R. Snow, 237
Mind: -body Problem, The Double-knowledge Approach to the, R. W. Sellars, 67; The Appearance of, J. C. M'Kerrow, 770
Minds, The Contact of, C. D. Burns, 794
Mineral: Deposits in the Development of a Young Country, The Influence of, Dr. E. T. Mellor, 162; Fertilisers, L. Owen, 787
Mineralisation of Histological Sections by Calcination, A. Policard, 655
Minerals: and Rocks, Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming, Dr. A. Johannsen, Dr. J. W. Evans, 143; Concentration of, by Multiphase Magnets, W. M. Mordey, 303; of Economic Importance and Metalliferous Mines in Ireland, Memoir and Map of Localities of, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 735
Mines: Lighting in, E. Farmer, S. Adams, and A. Stephenson, 341; Safety in, Research Board, appointment of additional members of the, 579
Mining: and Metallurgy, Institution of, Awards of the, 370; Industry of Canada, The, Dr. J. B. Tyrrell, 483
Miocene Cichlid Fish from Haiti, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 858
Mirage: A Remarkable, at Oban, A. Tarn, 440; at Cape Wrath, A Double-Vertical-Reflection, D. Brunt, 222
Mixed and Symmetrical 1-Ethanoic-1-Camphomethanoic Esters and their Saponification Products, The, A. Haller and L. Palfray, 727
Modern Wireless, No. 1, 267
Molecular: and Crystal Symmetry, T. V. Barker, 632; Dr. J. W. Evans, G. Shearer, and W. T. Astbury, 741; Oscillation, Selective Interruption of, A. Fairbourne, 149; R. d'E. Atkinson, 326
Molluscs of South India, The Common, J. Hornell, 12
Molybdenum Ores, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 392
Molybdic Acid, Action of, on the Rotatory Power of the Tartaric and Malic Esters, E. Darmois, 691
Mona Complex, Succession and Metamorphism in the, E. Greenly, 587
Monads, Prof. Wildon Carr's Theory of, Miss H. D. Oakeley, 486
Monochloracetic Acid, A New Method of Preparation of, L. J. Simon and G. Chavanne, 275
Monocotyledons, Supposed Reserve Dextrins of, H. Colin and H. Belval, 832
Monomethylaniline in the Production of Tetryl, The Utilisation of, T. J. Nolan and H. W. Clapham, 654
Moon, Partial Eclipse of the, 301
Moon's Motion, Irregularities in the, W. Child, 682
Moonlight: Brightness of, Colour Temperature and, Dr. W. E. Forsythe, 533; Effect of, on the Germination Seeds, Elizabeth Sidney Semmens, 49
Moray Firth Coast, Photography of the, A. G. Ogilvie, 310
Morbid Fears and Compulsions: their Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment, Dr. H. W. Frink, 250
Mosquito Control, Impounding Water for, D. L. van Dine, 374
Motion: Definitions and Laws of, in the "Principia," Sir George Greenhill, 224; of a Fluid in the Field of Velocity produced by a Screw Propeller, the Differential Equations of, Dr. E. Pistolesi, 887
Motors, Testing, An Aerodynamical Arrangement for, P. Dumanois, 383
Moulds, Toxicity of Copper with respect to, R. Dubois, 832
Moulton, Lord, The Life of, H. Fletcher Moulton, 44
Mueller Medal and Fund, Award of the, to J. H. Maiden, 406
Museum: Building at South Kensington, 895; Exhibits, The Cleaning and Restoration of, Second Report, Dr. A. Scott, 314; Objects, The Circulation of, in the Provinces, 127
Museums, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 184
Music: as a University Subject, Sir Henry Hadow, 722; Instruction in Colleges and High Schools of the U.S.A., Present Status of, 308
Musical Acoustics based on the Pure Third System, T. Kornerup. Translated by Phyllis A. Petersen, 565
Mycetozoa of Surrey, The Dates of Appearance and Habitats of the, P. J. Alexander, 553
Mysore, Meteorology in, N. V. Iyengar, 303

Naga Tribe of Assam, Monoliths of the, J. H. Hutton, 823
Narrow Bands and Wide Bands in the Absorption Spectra of Bodies in Solution and in the State of Vapour, The Production of, V. Henri, 691
Nasal Polypus, A Causal Organism of, Prof. J. H. Ashworth, 719
National: Acclimatisation Society of France, award of the large silver medal to Prof. A. Henry, 680; Health and Medical Research, 421; Museum of Wales, Report of the, for 1921–22, 440; Research Council of America, The, 31; Union of Scientific Workers: Annual Report of the, 157; Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan elected president of the, 92
Native Question, Certain Aspects of the, Senator A. W. Roberts, 163
Natural: Coloration, Researches on, effected at the Pic du Midi according to the experiments of J. Bourget, C. Dauzère, 103; Resistance and the Study of Normal Defence Mechanisms, Prof. J. C. G. Ledingham, 85
Naturalist's Calendar, A, kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, L. Blomefield. Second edition, edited by Sir Francis Darwin, 112
Nature: Knowledge and Pastime, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 800; Notes, Critical and Constructive, E. McLennan, 508; Study and Phenology, J. E. Clark and I. D. Margary, 49; The Pageant of, British Wild Life and its Wonders, edited by Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell. Parts 1, 2, 3, 596
Nebulæ: Gravitation and Light-Pressure in, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 881; Photographic Studies of, J. C. Duncan, 857; Problems of the, Rev. H. Macpherson, 441; 850 New, Dr. H. Shapley, 717; Hypothesis, The, and Modern Cosmogony: being the Halley Lecture delivered on May 23, 1922, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 662

Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, De Zeeën van, 9
Négatif, Le, en photographie, A. Seyewetz. Deux. édition, 531
Neolithic: Age, A New Industrial Material of the, L. Franchet, 243; Painted Pottery of South-eastern Europe, The, V. G. Childe, 726
Neon Radiations, Study of some, with the View of their Applications to Metrology, A. Pérard, 310
Nerves of the Fingers, Prof. J. S. B. Stopford, 718
Nervous System, The Origin and Development of the, from a Physiological Viewpoint, Prof. C. M. Child, 216
Neurotropic ultravirus, Filtration of, through Collodion Membranes, C. Levaditi and S. Nicolau, 452
New: Brunswick Oil-shale and Gypsum Deposits, 374; South Wales: Geological Survey of, Records of the, 613; Linnean Society of, election of officers and council, Prof. J. P. Hill and Prof. J. T. Wilson elected honorary members of the, 716; No Volcanoes now in, C. A. Sussmilch, 904; Oil Exploration in, L. J. Jones, 303; Royal Society of, election of officers and council, 891; The Freshwater Entomostraca of, Pt. II., Copepoda, Marguerite Henry, 135; Year Honours, 24; Zealand: Geology of, P. G. Morgan, 160; Sand, Hafnium and, Dr. A. Scott, 598; The Vegetation of, Dr. L. Cockayne, 457
Nickel, The Magnetism of, H. Pécheux, 691
Night Sky, Spectrum of the, Further Observations on the, Lord Rayleigh, 418
Nightingale in Uganda, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 636
Nitrogen: and Hydrogen, The Ionising Potentials of, Dr. H. D. Smyth, 810; Fertilisers for the Sugar Cane, J. Kuyper, 198; Fixation of: by Plants, E. Whitley, 187; by the Wheat Plant, Lipman and Taylor, 95; industry in France, position of the, 543; Peroxide and Camphor, Two Definite Combinations of, P. Pascal and M. Garnier, 347
Nocturnal Sky, Spectrum of the, J. Dufay, 762
Nomenclature, The Rule of Priority in, F. Chapman, 148; Dr. F. A. Bather, 182
Non-ferrous: Alloys, The Analysis of, F. Ibbotson and L. Aitchison. Second edition, 459; Metals Research Association, Bulletin of the, 267
North: Carolina, Fruit-growing in, H. J. Cox and W. N. Hutt, 858; of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, the Greenwell medal of the, awarded to Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 240
Northmen in England, The, R. Lennard, 616
Norway and Iceland: an Interesting Contrast, 514
Notothixox incanus (Oliv.) var. *subaureus*, The Parasitism of, J. McLuckie, 136
Nova Aquilæ 1918.4, Light and Colour Variations of, H. Shapley, 555
Novaya Zemlya Island, a Wireless Station to be erected on, 751
Novocaine and Curarisation, H. Laugier and R. Legendre, 554
Number Form, A New Type of, Prof. T. H. Pear, 654
Numbers, the Theory of, History of, Prof. L. E. Dickson, Vol. II., 11
Nutrition de la plante: utilisation des substances ternaires, Prof. M. Molliard, 770

Observer's Handbook, The, 1921 edition, 107
Occult Phenomena and After-images, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 16
Occultism and Modern Science, Prof. T. Osterreich. Translated, 840
Oceanographical Research, Recent, Prof. G. Matthai, 413
Oceanography of the Southern Ocean, Comdr. F. A. Worsley, 302
Odorous Strength, Factors of, T. H. Durrans; F. H. Perrycoste, 359
Oil: engines, tests on, appointment of a committee on, 59; Exploration in N.S.W., L. J. Jones, 303; Fields and the Gravity Balance, 617; in Laccolithic Domes, A. J. Collier and S. H. Cathcart, 342; in Russia, T. G. Madgwick, 61; Palm under Cultivation, The, G. G. Auchinleck, 894; -Well: A French, P. Glangeaud, 684; History of an, A. E. Chambers, 754
Oils and Fats, Technology of, 595
Oklahoma City, prohibition of books, etc., teaching the theory of the evolution of the human race, 406
Oldebroek Explosion of October 28, 1922, the, 32
Oldhamia Rocks of Bray Head, A Problematic Structure in the, L. B. Smyth, 831
Olivine-bearing Quartz-monzonite from Kiandra, N.S.W., An, W. R. Browne and W. A. Greig, 311
Opalescence, Critical, Application of Photography to the Study of, A. Andant, 347
Optical: Glass, The Refractive Index Changes in, occasioned by Chilling and Tempering, F. Twyman and F. Simeon, 830; Instruments, The Resolving Power and Definition of, A. Mallock, 382; Law, Generalised, 583; Methods in Control and Research Laboratories, Dr. J. N. Goldsmith, Dr. S. J. Lewis, and F. Twyman. Vol. I. Second edition, 566; Society, election of officers and council of the, 337
d'Optique, Essai, sur la gradation de la lumière, P. Bouguer, 320
Ordnance Survey: the Second Geodetic Levelling of England and Wales, 1912–1921, 7
Ore-dressing: A Text-book of, Prof. S. J. Truscott, 696; Modern Processes of, 696
Organ-pipe Diatom, Distribution of the (*Bacillaria paradoxa*), J. W. Williams, 116
Organisms, Contiguity of, Effects of the, Prof. R. Pearl and S. L. Parker, 302
Orionis, θ_2, Variations of the Spectrum of the Star, F. Henroteau, 727, 892
Orthopterous Insect Wing in a Selenite Crystal, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 374
Osage Oilfield, Wyoming, A. J. Collier, 548
Oscillator, Short Wave, at very low Pressures, Characteristics of a, L. L. Nettleton, 207
Osmotic Effects, The Origin of. IV., Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 689
Osteodystrophic Factors, Some, and their Action according to the Species of Animal, G. Mouriquand and P. Michel, 904
Outdoor Boy, The, edited by E. Wood, 321
Overvoltage, The Measurement of, Dr. S. Glasstone, 775
Overzicht van de theorie en de toepassingen van gassen, waarin de onderlinge botsingen der moleculen kunnen verwaarloosd worden, Dr. J. ter Heerdt, 736
Oxford: Early Science in, Part 2: Mathematics, R. T. Gunther, 75; University: Press, Catalogue of the, 127; Dr. R. A. Peters elected Whiteley professor of Biochemistry, 204; Sir Archibald E. Garrod appointed deputy to Dr. R. A. Peters; the Weldon memorial prize awarded to Dr. J. Schmidt, 240; proposal to establish a new final school in science and philosophy rejected; reports on Forestry and Rural Economy, 273; the Osler Memorial Fund; M. E. Shaw elected Radcliffe travelling fellow; Dr. A. D. Gardner awarded the Radcliffe prize; the Matteucci gold medal handed to Mrs. Sollas as a posthumous honour for the late H. G. Moseley, 485; Sir Michael Sadler elected Master of University College, 621; an annual scholarship in chemistry under the will of Charles Day Dowling Gibbs; establishment of a prize by Mrs. Emily Poulton, 724; annual report of the Savilian professor of astronomy; proposed conferment of degrees on Sir Ernest Rutherford and Prof. L. Lapicque, 828; and Cambridge, Universities of, Bill read a second time, 901
Oxidation: of 1.3.4-Dimethylcyclohexanone and the Synthesis of Cyclopentane Diketones, M. Godchot, 692; of the Metals of the Alkaline Earths, The Heat of, A. Guntz and Benoit, 243
Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body, Dr. H. D. Dakin. Second edition, 390
Oxide of Δ_3-Methylcyclohexene and the Dimethylcyclohexanols, M. Godchot and P. Bedos, 103
Oxides, The Action of, and the Oxyacids of Nitrogen on Aromatic Urethanes and Ureas at Low Concentrations of the Reacting Substances, Prof. H. Ryan and others, 67
Oxyacetylene Blow-pipe in Spectrum Analysis, Use of the, A. de Gramont, 691

Oxygen in Artificial Respiration, A Mask designed for administering, R. Legendre and M. Nicloux, 275
Oysters and other Lamellibranchs, The Cause of Chambering in, Edith Worsnop and Dr. J. H. Orton, 14

Paints, Industrial, and the Health of the Worker, 685
Palæobotany and the Gondwana Continent, 235
Palæontographical Society, election of officers and council of the, 509
Palæontology and Archaic Fishes, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 113
Palestine, The Handbook of. Edited by H. C. Luke and E. Keith-Roach, 460
Palolo Worm, The, Dr. G. Corney, 198
Pamir Earthquake of February 18, 1911, The, L. Hawkes, 682
Pan-Pacific Science Congress in Australia, forthcoming, 408
Papua, Native Administration in, J. E. P. Murray, 726
Paraceratherium bugtiense, Skull and Dentition of, C. F. Cooper, 653
Paradromic Rings, Dr. G. T. Bennett, 882
Parallaxes, Photographic Determination of, with the 100-inch Reflector (Mount Wilson), A. van Maanen, 555
Paraquinone, The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of, F. W. Klingstedt, 867
Parasitic Protozoa in Animals and Plants, Dr. C. M. Wenyon, 866
Paré, Ambroise, Life and Times of (1510–1590): with a New Translation of his Policy and an Account of his Journeys in Divers Places, Dr. F. R. Packard, 281
Paris: Academy of Sciences, Bonaparte and Loutreuil Funds, 167; prize awards for 1922, 65; University, gifts to, by Madame E. Nathan, 34
Parsonite, A New Radioactive Mineral, A. Schoep, 207
Pascal, Blaise, The Tricentenary of the Birth of, 407; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 814.
Pasteur: Centenary: celebrated by the Royal Irish Academy, 371; celebrations: at Lahore, 24; at Paris and Strasbourg, 679; at Paris, 749; Lecture, Prof. J. Loeb, 197; The Work and Ideals of, Dr. P. Vallery-Radot, 204; Institute, The, 693
Pasteurisation of Milk for Cheddar Cheese-making, The Bacteriological Aspect of, J. K. Murray, 311
Pea, Sweet, Linkage in, Prof. R. C. Punnett, 683
Peary Land, Dr. L. Koch, 512
Peat in the United States, E. K. Soper and C. C. Osborn, 582
Pelagic Deposits, Sizes of Particles in certain, Miss A. V. Douglas, 794
Pencil Pigments in Writing, C. Ainsworth Mitchell, 61
Penrose's Annual: The Process Year Book. Edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 25, 11
Pentacrinidæ, Recent, A. H. Clark, 340
Periodical Literature, An Index to, 214
Periodicals, The Subject Index to, K: Science and Technology; 1920, A: Theology and Philosophy (including Folk-lore), 214
Peromyseus, Studies of Sub-specific Hybrids in, F. B. Sumner, 555
Perry Auto-time Morse System: an Aid to the Rapid Acquirement of Speed in the Transmission and Reception of the Morse Code, F. W. Perry, 628
Perseid Meteors in July 1592, W. F. Denning, 848
Perthshire Naturalist, A: Charles Macintosh of Inver, H. Coates. With a chapter on Scottish Folk-music by H. Wiseman, 800
Peru, North-west Part of, Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the, Dr. T. O. Bosworth and others, 527
Peruvian Desert, A, Dr. J. W. Evans, 527
Pests of the Garden and Orchard, R. Palmer and W. P. Westall, 530
Petrograd: Academy of Science, Geological Museum of the, Opening of New Premises of the, 891; Principal Botanical Garden at, Dr. J. Palibin appointed assistant to the museum director in the, 644
Petroleum: A Trial Boring for, at Crouelle, near Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme), 520; Egyptian, W. A. Guthrie, 894; Origins of, Jun-ichi-Takahashi, 374
Petrology of the Arnage District in Aberdeenshire, The, H. H. Read, 485
Petty, Sir William, The Tercentenary of, 676
Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, 1 Abtg., 1 Teil: Cytologie. Band 1: Zelle und Cytoplasma, H. Lundegårdh, 72; 2 Abtg., 1 Teil. Band 6, von Prof. R. Lieske, 355
Phantasms of the Living, Dr. T. W. Mitchell, 211
Phase Rule, The, and its Applications, Prof. A. Findlay. Fifth edition, 631
Phenological Observations on Plants, Dr. E. Vanderlinden, 129
Phenology, Nature Study and, J. E. Clark and I. D. Margary, 49
Philippine Earthquakes, 61
Philippines, Weather in the, Rev. J. Algué, 129
Philosophy for Men of Science, 872
Phosphates as Fertilisers, Discovery of the Use of, Sir John Russell and A. Henderson Smith, 116
Phosphatic Manures, Researches on the Assimilability of, A. Demolon and P. Boischot, 488
Phosphorescence caused by Active Nitrogen, Prof. E. P. Lewis, 599; W. Jevons, 705
Photo-elastic Research, Prof. E. G. Coker, 341
Photographic: Plate, Development Centres in the, W. Clark, 684; Plates containing Mercury Salts, The Sensibility of, G. Athanasiu, 795; Sensitisers and Desensitisers, Prof. R. Namias, 29; Theory, Recent Advances in, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 399
Photometric Terms and Units, Adoption of the Provisional Definitions of, 857
Photometry, E. C. Crittenden, 512
Photo-micrographs, An Improved Apparatus for the Production of, M. T. Denne, 486
Photosynthesis of Plant Products, The, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, 502
Physical: Apparatus, Exhibition of, 63; Chemical and, Tables, 493; Literature on the Continent, Dr. R. W. Lawson, 635
Physico-chemical Themes, Some, Prof. A. W. Stewart, 733
Physics: Allurements in, Prof. G. W. Stewart, 482; and Psychics, Surg. Rear-Admiral C. M. Beadnell, 139; Applications of, to the Ceramic Industries, Dr. J. W. Mellor, 757; Applied, A Dictionary of. Edited by Sir Richard Glazebrook. In 5 Volumes, Vol. 3, 558; in Industry at the Wembley Laboratories, 344; Molecular, Dr. J. A. Crowther. Third edition, 279; Radiography and, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 364; The Institute of, associate membership of, 544
Physioklimatologie der Festländer, Grundzüge einer, Dr. W. R. Eckardt, 392
Physiological Congress, International, to be held in Edinburgh, 613
Physiology in Medicine, Prof. E. H. Starling, 314
Physique: mathématique, Cours de, de la Faculté des Sciences, Prof. J. Boussinesq. Compléments au tome 3, 356; Société Française de, Fiftieth Anniversary of the, 856
Phytophthora, Oospore Formation in, S. F. Ashby, 61
Phytophthoras, Studies on, Miss de Bruyn; Miss M. P. Löhnis, 305
Picryl Sulphide, Researches on, A. Roche and V. Thomas, 451
Pidgeon, Daniel, Fund, The proceeds of the, awarded to H. Williams, 477
Pigmentary Effector System, The, III., Dr. L. T. Hogben and F. R. Winton, 450
Pilou Feast in New Caledonia, The, M. Leenhardt, 61
Pinacolic and Semi-pinacolic Transpositions, Tiffeneau and Mlle. J. Lévy, 275
Pinacones, Preparation of Various, by the Action of Alkyl Magnesium Compounds on some α-Hydroxy-Methyl Ketones, R. Locquin and S. Wouseng, 452
Pitch, the Properties of, used in Working Optical Glass, F. W. Preston, 346
Plaice Fishing Ground, Impoverishment of a, Dr. C. G. J. Peterson, 414
Planck Constant *h*, The Value of the, R. T. Birge, 811
Planet, Lost, Recovered, 159
Planetary Radiation, W. W. Coblentz, 510

Planets: Giant, Present Condition of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 615; Observation of the, and Relativity, J. Trousset, 554
Plankton Investigations in the Irish Sea, Some Results of, Sir William Herdman, 448
Plant and Animal Designs in the Mural Decorations of an Uriya Village, Dr. N. Annandale, 832; Cuticle, The Strength of the, Prof. V. H. Blackman and others, 373; Distribution, Soil Acidity and, C. Olsen, 791; Ecology, Dr. E. Frey and others, 827; Extracts, Effect of, on Blood Sugar, Prof. J. B. Collip, 571; Gall, Structure and Origin of the, Prof. M. T. Cook, 483; -life, The Earlier Records of, Prof. A. C. Seward, 485; Physiology in Agriculture, The Rôle of, Mrs. Howard, 413; Products, The Photosynthesis of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron, 502; Protoplasm, Observations on the Necrobiosis of, with the Aid of a New Reagent, P. Becquerel, 451
Plants: Comparative Embryology of, Prof. F. O. Bower, 270; Diseases of, in England in 1920–21, Dr. E. J. Butler, 416; Modification of, submitted to Culture under Glass, Mlle. L. Blum, 655; New, under Cultivation, Dr. Stapf, 480; The Respiratory System of, M. Popoff, 451; Virus Diseases of, Dr. E. J. Butler, 551
Plasmodia, etc., The Imitation of, A. L. Herrera, 655
Plasmopara, Infection and Cytological Studies of, M. Nishimura, 547
Plaster of Paris, Baking of, and its Preservation in Moist Air, P. Jolibois and P. Lefebvre, 831
Pleasure Principle, Beyond the, Dr. S. Freud. Translated by C. J. M. Hubback, 316
Pleiades, Observations of the, with the Heterochrome Photometer of the Paris Observatory, C. Nordmann and C. Le Morvan, 655
Pocket Magnifier, A New Type of, Cooke, Troughton and Simms, Ltd., 509
Poetry and Science, No Opposition between, O. C. de C. Ellis, 890
Poincaré Electron in Weyl's Geometry, The Interior and Exterior Space-time forms of the, J. Marshall, 795
Poisoning by Illuminating Gas, 293
Polariscope and the Polarising Microscope, The Early History of the, Prof. F. J. Cheshire, 171
Polarity, G. Sainsbury, 78
Pole, North, Abandonment of Capt. Amundsen's Projected Flight across the, 890
Polish: Chemists and Physicists, The First Congress of, 579; Wheat Cross, Peculiar, F. L. Engledow, 719
Polyphenols: An Application of the Antioxygen Power of the, A. Gillet and F. Giot, 867; A Verification of the Antioxygen Power of the, A. Gillet, 795
Polysiphonia, The Genus, Lily Batten, 67
Polythrincium Trifolii, The Life History of, J. S. B. Elliott and O. P. Stansfield, 553
Pomology, Journal of, and Horticultural Science, 340
Population in the Cambridge Region in Early Times, Distribution of, C. Fox, 67
Porto: Rico, Physiography of, A. K. Lobeck, 443; Santo in Pleistocene Times, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 464
Positions at Sea, A Radio-acoustic Method of locating, Dr. A. B. Wood and Capt. H. E. Brown, 887
Post-Columbian Words used by the Indians of S. America, Deductions suggested by the Geographical Distribution of some, Baron Erland Nordenskiold, 665
Pot Furnaces, Organising for Production from, W. W. Warren, 420
Potassium Permanganate, The Photochemistry of, Pts. I. and II., Dr. E. K. Rideal and R. G. W. Norrish, 168
Potato: Foliage, The Cause of Rolling in, P. A. Murphy, 487; Regeneration of the, by Grafting, L. Daniel, 520; The Mildew of, Action of Insoluble Oxides on, M. and Mme. G. Villedieu, 383; Tuber, The Causal Anatomy of the, Prof. J. H. Priestley, 553
Poultry Keeping on the Farm, E. Brown, 804
Powders, The Properties of, J. H. Shaxby and J. C. Evans, E. E. Walker, 690
Prague: Academy of Sciences of, *Bulletin International* of the, 822; Charles' University, The degree of Doctor Rerum Naturalium conferred on J. G. F. Druce, 102
Preservation and Restoration, 313
Primitive Plants, The Relation of Size to the Elaboration of Form and Structure of the Vascular Tracts in, Prof. F. O. Bower, 419
Primulas of Central Asia, F. K. Ward, 443
Princeton University, conferment of the honorary degree of doctor of laws upon Sir Frederic Kenyon, 301
"Principia," Definitions and Laws of Motion in the, Prof. W. Peddie, Prof. F. E. Hackett, 395
Printing Works, Lighting of, L. Gaster, 612
Procellose, A New Sugar, G. Bertrand and Mlle. S. Benoist, 903
Productivity, Genetics of, Sax and Gowen, 582
Protein Molecule Existence of an Unidentified Sulphur Grouping in the, L. J. Harris, 274
Protozoa of the Soil, The, D. W. Cutler, 653
Pseudo-Butyl-Diphenylcarbinol Series, A Molecular Transposition in the, P. Ramart, 452
Psilotaceæ, Modern, and Archaic Terrestrial Plants, Prof. B. Sahni, 84
Psychical Research: Proceedings of the Society for. Vol. 33, Part 86, 211; The Goligher Circle, May to August 1921, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 139
Psychics, Physics and, Surg. Rear-Admiral C. M. Beadnell, 139
Psychoanalysis, Fundamental Conceptions of, Dr. A. A. Brill, 316; Studies in, An Account of Twenty-seven Concrete Cases preceded by a Theoretical Exposition, C. Baudouin. Translated by E. and C. Paul, 316
Psycho-biology, E. S. Russell, 419
Psychologie, vergleichenden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von G. Kafka. Bands 1, 2, 3, 354
Psychology: and Criminal Responsibility, Dr. W. Brown, 581; Comparative, 354; Group, and the Analysis of the Ego, Dr. S. Freud. Translated by J. Strachey, 321; Medical, and Psychical Research, Dr. T. W. Mitchell, 316; Normal and Abnormal, 316; Scientific, The Elements of, Prof. K. Dunlap, 392; The Position of, Sir Charles Sherrington, 439
Psychotherapy, 803
Public Analysts, Society of, election of officers and council of the, 266
Pulfrich's Experiment demonstrating Time-lag in Vision, F. Ll. Hopwood, 691
Puzzle Paper Band, A, Prof. C. V. Boys, 774; Annie D. Betts, 882
Pylaiella litoralis, The Life History and Cytology of, Miss Margery Knight, 420
Pyramids of Meroe, The, and the Candaces of Ethiopia, Prof. G. A. Reisner, 410

Quaker Aspects of Truth, Dr. E. V. Brown, 145
Quantum Theory: The, Prof. F. Reiche. Translated by Dr. H. S. Hatfield and H. L. Brose, 279; The Development of the, Prof. H. S. Allen, 279; The Wave Theory and the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 771
Quartz (Silver Sand), The Effect of Long Grinding on, R. C. Ray, 169
Quest film, the, 58
Química Experimental, Prof. R. Galarza. I.: Mineral, 285

Race Study, Mental and Physical Characters in, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 268
Radiation: Primary and Secondary, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 791; Problem, Present Position of the, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 761; Theory, 791
Radio: Amateur's Hand Book, The, A. F. Collins, 427; -Communication, Science and, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 709; in Relation to Weather Observations, E. B. Calvert, 720; Phone Receiving: a Practical Book for Everybody. Edited by Prof. E. Hausmann, 628; Receiving: Outfit, and Radio Receiving Equipment with Crystal Detector, Home-made, 614; Sets, U.S. circulars on, 781; -telephonic Communication between Great Britain and the United States, 93; Telephony, Long-Distance, 123; Transmittance of the Telegraph Alphabet, Genl. Squier, 783; Year Book, The, 1923, 460
Radioactive Disintegration, S. Rosseland, 357

Radiography: and Physics, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 364; applied to the Study of the Lesions of Prehistoric Human Bones, M. Baudouin, 488
Radiophones, 628
Radiotéléphonie, La, C. Toché, 460
Radium: -D and Radium-E, The γ-Radiation of, Mlle. I. Curie and G. Fournier, 762; Emanation: the Products of, Bactericidal Properties of, J. A. Marshall, 36; The Quantitative Measurement of, by the α-Radiation, A. Lepape, 903; Industry, The Present Situation in the, H. E. Bishop, 614
Raffles Museum and Library, Report for 1921, 26
Railway Manual, A, 564
Rainfall: Annual, The Fluctuations of, in the British Isles considered Cartographically, M. de Carle S. Salter and J. Glasspoole, 727; British, 1921, 181; Data, Paradoxical, Prof. A. M'Adie, 362; R. A. Fisher, 465; in 1922, 235
Rana temporaria, An Overlooked Feature in Four-legged Tadpoles of, O. H. Latter, 151
Ranger Oilfield, Texas, F. Reeves, 481
Ranges and Cooking Appliances, Tests on, A. H. Barker, 415
Rat Repression, The Rodier System of, A. E. Moore, 671
Rayonnement et gravitation, F. Michaud, 217
Ray Society, election of officers and council of the, 477
α-Ray Tracks, The Natural Curvature of, P. M. S. Blackett, 519
Rea's "British Basidiomycetæ," Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 213
Reconstruction, Methods and Technique of, J. R. Norman, 103
Recording Time with an electrically maintained Pendulum, H. Chrétien, 554
Red Sea-water due to a Dinoflagellate, K. Hirasaka, 753
Reflexes, Conditioned, The Irradiation of, G. V. Anrep, 274
Refraction, The Form of the Wave-surface of, A. Whitwell, 623
Reinforced Concrete simply explained, Dr. Faber, 251
Relativité d'Einstein, La Théorie de la, et ses bases physiques: exposé élémentaire, Dr. Max Born. Traduit par Dr. F.-A. Finkelstein et J.-G. Verdier, 697
Relativity: and Scientific Method, Dr. Dorothy Wrinch, 100; Chapter XVI. Modern Electrical Theory: Supplementary Chapters, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 697; General, The Theory of, and Gravitation: based on a Course of Lectures delivered at the Conference on Recent Advances in Physics held at the University of Toronto in January 1921, Dr. L. Silberstein, 697; New Works on, 697; The General Principle of, in its Philosophical and Historical Aspect, Prof. H. Wildon Carr. Second edition, 697; The Mathematical Theory of, Prof. A. Kopff. Translated by Prof. H. Levy, 697; Prof. A. S. Eddington, 697; The Meaning of, Four Lectures delivered at Princeton University, May 1921, Prof. A. Einstein. Translated by Prof. E. P. Adams, 697; The Mechanism behind, Prof. W. Peddie, 795; The Principle of, with Applications to Physical Science, Prof. A. N. Whitehead, 697; the Theory of, Vector Analysis and, Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 697
Religion: and Biology, E. E. Unwin, 531; and Evolution, Rev. Canon E. W. Barnes, 526; Classification in, The Problem of, W. A. Brown, 134; Psychology of, An Introduction to the, R. H. Thouless, 805; Science and, Dr. J. S. Haldane and others, 729
Remembering and Forgetting, Prof. T. H. Pear, 316
Reptilian Remains from the Karroo Beds of East Africa, S. H. Haughton, 242
"Research: Fountain Pen," The, A. Munro, 682; in India, The Organisation of, 797; Laboratories, Value of, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 714
Resonance: Multiple, P. Rothwell, 254; Radiation: Destruction of the Polarisation of, by Weak Magnetic Fields, Prof. R. W. Wood and A. Ellett, 255; Polarisation of, Influence of Magnetic Fields on the, Prof. R. W. Wood and A. Ellett, 690
Restoration, Preservation and, 313
Retzius, Anders, medal in gold, the, conferred upon Sir Aurel Stein, 579

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

Brown (E.), Poultry Keeping on the Farm, 804
Farm Animals, Cyclopedia of. Edited by Dr. L. H. Bailey, 140
Farm Crops: Cyclopedia of, A Popular Survey of Crops and Crop-making Methods in the United States and Canada. Edited by Dr. L. H. Bailey, 140
Foster (W. A.) and D. G. Carter, Farm Buildings, 391
Halnan (E. T.), Animal Nutrition: Foods and Feeding, 804
McKay (Dr. G. L.) and Prof. C. Larsen, Principles and Practice of Butter-Making. Third edition, 77
Orwin (C. S.), Farm Costing and Accounts, 804
Roebuck (A.), Insect Pests and Fungous Diseases of Farm Crops, 804
Rohde (Eleanour Sinclair), The Old English Herbals, 143
Willis (Dr. J. C.), Agriculture in the Tropics: an Elementary Treatise. Third edition, 876

Anthropology and Archæology:

Åberg (Dr. N.), Die Franken und Westgoten in der Völkerwanderungszeit, 454; La Civilisation énéolithique dans la Péninsule Ibérique, 563
Bender (Prof. H. H.), The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 111
British Museum. Guide to the Maudslay Collection of Maya Sculptures (Casts and Originals) from Central America, 631
Fleming (R. M.), Stories from the Early World, 284
Fleure (Prof. H. J.), The Races of England and Wales: a Survey of Recent Research, 737
Frazer (Sir James George), The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion. Abridged edition, 658
MacMichael (H. A.), A History of the Arabs in the Sudan: and some Account of the People who preceded them and of the Tribes inhabiting Dárfūr. 2 vols., 176
McGovern (Janet B. Montgomery), Among the Head-hunters of Formosa, 284
Melanesia, Depopulation of, Essays on the. Edited by Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 145
Mills (J. P.), The Lhota Nagas, with an Introduction and Supplementary Notes by J. H. Hutton, 282
Nordenskiold (Baron E.), Comparative Ethnographical Studies, 5; Deductions suggested by the Geographical Distribution of some Post-Columbian Words used by the Indians of S. America, 665
Peake (H.), The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 454
Quennell (Marjorie and C. H. B.), Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 700
Smith (S. P.), Hawaiki: the Original Home of the Maori. With a Sketch of Polynesian History. Fourth edition, 736
Werth (E.), Der fossile Mensch. Zweiter Teil, 701
White (W. G.), The Sea Gypsies of Malaya: an Account of the Nomadic Mawken People of the Mergui Archipelago, 566

Biology:

Andrews (E. A.), Factors affecting the Control of the Tea Mosquito Bug (Helopeltis theivora *Waterh.*), 875
Anthony (Prof. R.), Le Déterminisme et l'adaptation morphologiques en biologie animale. Première partie, 664
Babington (C. C.). Tenth edition. Edited by A. J. Wilmott. Manual of British Botany: containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns arranged according to the Natural Orders, 251
Baker (Dr. E. A.), The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 800
Batten (H. M.), The Badger: Afield and Underground, 800

Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Abt. IX. Teil 4, Heft 1. Lief. 76, 530
Blomefield (L.), A Naturalist's Calendar, kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire. Second edition, edited by Sir Francis Darwin, 112
Britton (N. L.) and J. N. Rose, The Cactaceæ: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Vol. 3, 426
Coates (H.), A Perthshire Naturalist: Charles Macintosh of Inver. With a chapter on Scottish Folk-music by H. Wiseman, 800
Cockayne (Dr. L.), The Vegetation of New Zealand, 457
Cross (M. I.) and M. J. Cole, Fifth edition, revised and rearranged by H. F. Angus, Modern Microscopy: a Handbook for Beginners and Students, 217
Cuénot (Prof. L.), Faune de France. 4: Sipunculiens, Échiuriens, Priapuliens, 356
Fabre (J. H.), translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, The Life of the Weevil, 216; translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, More Beetles, 285
Friese (Prof. H.), Die europäischen Bienen (Apidæ). Das Leben und Wirken unserer Blumenwespen. 1 Lief., 250
Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 5, 631
Gilbert-Carter (H.), Guide to the University Botanic Garden, Cambridge, 216
Hornell (J.), The Common Molluscs of South India, 12
Lankester (Sir Ray), Great and Small Things, 800
Lieske (Prof. R.), Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. II. Abt., 1 Teil. Band 6, 355
Linné (Carl von), Bref och Skrifvelser af och till med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Uppsala Universitet. Första Afdelningen, Del 8: Bref till och från Svenska enskilda personer Kalm-Laxman. Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af J. M. Hulth. Andra Afdelningen, Utländska brefväxlingen; Del 1: Adanson-Brünnich. Utgifven och med upplysande noter försedd af J. M. Hulth, 594
Lull (Prof. R. S.) and others, The Evolution of Man: a Series of Lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during the Academic Year 1921–1922. Edited by G. A. Baitsell, 735
Lundegårdh (H.), Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. 1 Abt., 1 Teil: Cytologie. Band 1: Zelle und Cytoplasma, 72
Matisse (Dr. G.), Les Sciences naturelles (Le Mouvement scientifique contemporain en France. No. 1), 251
Methuen (A.), An Alpine ABC and List of Easy Rock Plants, 216
Nageotte (Prof. J.), L'Organisation de la matière dans ses rapports avec la vie: études d'anatomie générale et de morphologie expérimentale sur le tissu conjonctif et le nerf, 72
Nature, The Pageant of: British Wild Life and its Wonders. Edited by Dr. P. C. Mitchell. Parts 1, 2, 3, 596
Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, De Zeeën van, 9
Nicolle (M.) and J. Magrou, Les Maladies parasitaires des plantes (Infestation-Infection), 77
Palmer (R.) and W. P. Westell, Pests of the Garden and Orchard, 530
Pitt (Frances), Woodland Creatures: being some Wild Life Studies, 112
Rea (C.), British Basidiomycetæ: A Handbook to the larger British Fungi, 213
Reinke (Prof. J.), Grundlagen einer Biodynamik, 72
Ridley (H. N.), The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. I.: Polypetalæ, 6
Smallwood (Prof. W. M.), Man—The Animal, 78
Vegetation der Erde, Die. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien. XIV. The Vegetation of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 457
Wells (H. G.), Men like Gods, 591
Willis (Dr. J. C.), with chapters by H. de Vries, H. B. Guppy, Mrs. E. M. Reid, and Dr. J. Small, Age and Area: A Study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species, 39

Chemistry:

Barrett (W. H.), Elementary Organic Chemistry, 321
Bogue (Dr. R. H.), The Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue, 456
British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1923. Edited by G. E. Brown, 45
Bull (P. G.), Chemistry of To-day: the Mysteries of Chemistry lucidly explained in a Popular and Interesting Manner free from all Technicalities and Formulæ, 145
Cain (Dr. J. C.), The Manufacture of Dyes, 212
Catalysis with special reference to Newer Theories of Chemical Action: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, 733
Chapin (Prof. W. H.), Second Year College Chemistry: a Manual of Laboratory Exercises, 285
Cross (C. F.) and C. Dorée, Researches on Cellulose. IV. (1910–1921), 12
Cumming (Dr. A. C.) and Dr. S. A. Kay, A Text-book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Fourth edition, 321
Dakin (Dr. H. D.), Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body. Second edition, 390
Davison (Prof. A. W.) and Prof. H. S. van Klooster, Laboratory Manual of Physical Chemistry, 665
Denham (Prof. H. G.), An Inorganic Chemistry, 180
Evetts (G.), The Administration and Finance of Gas Undertakings: with special reference to the Gas Regulation Act, 1920, 350
Fierz-David (Prof. H. E.), Grundlegende Operationen der Farbenchemie. Zweite Auflage, 142
Findlay (Prof. A.), The Phase Rule and its Applications. Fifth edition, 631
Fischer (Emil), Gesammelte Werke. Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Bergmann. Untersuchungen über Aminosäuren, Polypeptide und Proteine II. (1907–1919), 768
Galarza (Prof. R.), Química Experimental. I.: Mineral, 285
Getman (Prof. F.), Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. Third edition, 701
Gibson (Prof. C. S.), The Chemistry of Dental Materials, 427
Gray (Dr. F. W.), The Chemistry Tangle Unravelled: being Chemistry systematised on a New Plan based on the Works of Abegg, Kossel, and Langmuir, 770
Haas (Dr. P.) and T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. 2, 283
Heerdt (Dr. J. ter), Overzicht van de theorie en de toepassingen van gassen, waarin de onderlinge botsingen der moleculen kunnen verwaarloosd worden, 736
Hole (W.), The Distribution of Gas. Fourth edition, 350
Holmes (Prof. H. N.), Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 733
Holmyard (E. J.), Inorganic Chemistry: a Text-book for Schools, 460
Hyde (J. H.), Lubrication and Lubricants: a Concise Treatment on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication; the Physical, Chemical, and Mechanical Properties and Testing of Liquid and Solid Lubricants; with Notes on Recent Developments and Examples from Practice; for Engineers, Chemists, and Students, 392
Kingzett (C. T.), Chemistry for Beginners and Schools. Fourth edition, 78
Klooster (Dr. S. van), Lecture Demonstrations in Physical Chemistry, 251
Levy (Dr. L. A.), Gasworks Recorders: their Construction and Use, 350
Lewkowitsch (Dr. J.), Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes. Sixth edition, entirely revised by G. H. Warburton. (In 3 Vols.) Vol. 3, 595
McPherson (W.) and W. E. Henderson, Chemistry and its Uses: a Text-book for Secondary Schools, 78
Molinari (Prof. E.), Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all' Industria. Vol. 2: Chimica organica. Parte seconda. Terza edizione, 142
Molliard (Prof. M.), Nutrition de la plante: utilisation des substances ternaires, 770

Palmer (Prof. L. S.), Carotinoids and Related Pigments: the Chromolipoids, 318
Parker (Prof. G. H.), Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses in the Vertebrates, 629
Pauli (Prof. W.), translated by P. C. L. Thorne, Colloid Chemistry of the Proteins. Part I., 733
Perkin (Prof. W. H.) and Prof. F. S. Kipping, Organic Chemistry. New edition. Part I., 142
Price (E. E.), Atomic Form: with special reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom, 733
Raiment (P. C.) and G. L. Peskett, A Laboratory Handbook of Bio-Chemistry, 181
Seyewetz (A.), Le Négatif en photographie. Dieux. édition, 531
Simmonds (C.), Alcohol in Commerce and Industry, 181
Sinnatt (F. S.), Coal and Allied Subjects: a Compendium of the first ten Bulletins issued by the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 631
Smith's Intermediate Chemistry. Revised and re-written by Prof. J. Kendall and E. E. Slosson, 356
Smits (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. J. S. Thomas, The Theory of Allotropy, 733
Stewart (Prof. A. W.), Some Physico-Chemical Themes, 733
Summers (A. L.), Anthracite and the Anthracite Industry, 78
Swarts (Prof. F.), Cours de chimie inorganique. Trois. édition, 701
Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques de chimie, de physique et de technologie. Vol. IV.: Années 1913 – 1914 – 1915 – 1916. Première partie. Deuxième partie, 493
Venable (Dr. F. P.), History of Chemistry, 392
Verschoyle (W. D.), The Evolution of Atoms and Isotopes, 12
Wall (E. J.), Practical Colour Photography, 531
Weyman (Dr. G.), Modern Gasworks Chemistry, 350
Willows (Dr. R. S.) and E. Hatschek, Surface Tension and Surface Energy and their Influence on Chemical Phenomena, 840

Engineering:

Ainsley (F. J.), Mast and Aerial Construction for Amateurs: together with the Method of Erection and other useful information, 628
Bourde (J.), Manuel des chemins de fer, 564
Brownlie (D.), Boiler Plant Testing: a Criticism of the Present Boiler Testing Codes and Suggestions for an Improved International Code, 215
Brunton (D. W.) and J. A. Davis, Modern Tunneling. (New Chapters on Railroad Tunneling, by J. V. Davies.) Second edition, 494
Cabaud (R.), Installations électriques industrielles: Installation—Entretien—Contrôle, 427
Case (J.), Notes and Examples on the Theory of Heat and Heat Engines. Second edition, 596
Collins (A. F.), The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 427
Coursey (P. R.), The Wireless Telephone: What it is, and How it works (including directions for building a simple Receiver for Wireless Telephone Broadcasts), 628
Crawley (Lt.-Col. C. G. C.), Wireless: Popular and Concise, 628
Croft (T.), Steam Power Plant Auxiliaries and Accessories, 215
Electrical Engineers, Standard Handbook for. Editor-in-chief: F. F. Fowle. Fifth edition, 458
Faber (Dr.), Reinforced Concrete Simply Explained, 251
Goudie (Prof. W. J.), Steam Turbines. Second edition, 596
Harris (P. W.), Crystal Receivers for Broadcast Reception, 628
Hewett (B. H. M.) and S. Johannesson, Shield and Compressed Air Tunnelling, 798
Hudson (R. J. H.), Reinforced Concrete: a Practical Handbook for Use in Design and Construction, 630
Insulated and Refrigerator Barges for the Carriage of Perishable Foods, 840
Irrigation in India, Triennial Review of, 1918–1921, 388
Keen (R.), Direction and Position Finding by Wireless, 628
Kemp (P.), Alternating Current Electrical Engineering. Second edition, 427
Latham (E.), Marine Works: a Practical Treatise for Maritime Engineers, Landowners, and Public Authorities, 285
Magnusson (Prof. C. E.), A. Kalin, and J. R. Tolmie, Electric Transients, 840
Marec (E.), La Force motrice électrique dans l'industrie, 494
Merritt (H. E.) and M. Platt, A Text-book of Machine Construction and Drawing, 737
Perry (F. W.), The Perry Auto-Time Morse System: an Aid to the Rapid Acquirement of Speed in the Transmission and Reception of the Morse Code, 628
Petrie (T.), Modern Practice in Heat Engines, 596
Radio Phone Receiving: a Practical Book for Everybody, edited by Prof. E. Hausmann, 628
Radio Year Book, The, 1923 (First Year), 460
Ricardo (H. R.), The Internal Combustion Engine. Vol. I.: Slow-speed Engines, 43
Rose (W. N.), Mathematics for Engineers. Part I. Third edition, 181
Royal Engineers, The Work of the, in the European War, 1914–19. Military Mining, 663
Stanley (Dr. R.), Text-book on Wireless Telegraphy. Vol. 2. Second edition, 597
Toché (C.), La Radiotéléphonie, 460
Twelvetrees (W. N.), Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 78
Whyte (A. G.), The All-Electric Age, 494
Wimperis (Lt.-Col. H. E.), The Internal Combustion Engine: a Text-book for the use of Students and Engineers. Fourth edition, 320
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, The Year-Book of, 1923, 597

Geography and Travel:

Bannerman (D. A.), The Canary Islands: their History, Natural History, and Scenery: an Account of an Ornithologist's Camping Trip in the Archipelago, 77
Bingham (Prof. H.), Inca Land: Explorations in the Highlands of Peru, 665
Bryce (Viscount), Memories of Travel, 770
Cherry-Garrard (A.), The Worst Journey in the World: Antarctic, 1910–1913. 2 vols., 386
Chisholm (G. G.), Handbook of Commercial Geography. New edition, 77
Crawford (O. G. S.), The Andover District: an Account of Sheet 283 of the One-inch Ordnance Map (Small Sheet Series), 701
Eckardt (Dr. W. R.), Grundzüge einer Physioklimatologie der Festländer, 392
Elliott (L. E.), Chile: To-day and To-morrow, 566
Grant (Capt. W. A.), The Topography of Stane Street: a Critical Review of "The Stane Street," by Hilaire Belloc, 630
Hewitt (W.), The Wirral Peninsula: an Outline Regional Survey, 217
Hobson (B.), The West Riding of Yorkshire, 180
Huntington (Prof. E.) and Prof. F. E. Williams, with the co-operation of Prof. R. M. Brown and L. E. Chase, Business Geography, 531
Kinnear (the late G. H.), Kincardineshire, 144
Lay (E. J. S.), The Pupil's Class-book of Geography: the Americas, 427
Orographical, Regional, Economic Atlas, edited by T. Franklin. Part 4: Africa, 494
Palestine, The Handbook of, edited by H. C. Luke and E. Keith-Roach, 460
Rutter (O.), British North Borneo: an Account of its History, Resources, and Native Tribes, 391
Seward (Prof. A. C.), A Summer in Greenland, 284
Stefansson (V.), The Northward Course of Empire, 839
Teichmann (E.), Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet: together with a History of the Relations between China, Tibet, and India, 491

Geology and Mineralogy:

Andrée (Prof. K.), Geologie in Tabellen für Studierende der Geologie, Mineralogie, und der Bergfachs, der Geographie und der Landwirtschaft. Erster Teil, Zweiter Teil, Dritter Teil, 630
Bosworth (Dr. T. O.), with an Account of the Palæontology by H. Woods, Dr. T. W. Vaughan, Dr. J. A. Cushman, and others, Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the North-west part of Peru, 527
Boule (Prof. M.) and d'A. Thevenin, Mammifères fossiles de Tarija, 699
Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Common Stones: Unconventional Essays in Geology, 144; Memoir and Map of Localities of Minerals of Economic Importance and Metalliferous Mines in Ireland, 735
Egypt and Palestine—Water Supply. The Work of the Royal Engineers in the European War, 1914–19. Work in the Field in other Theatres of War, 873
Gardiner (C. I.), Geology, 876
Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1921, Summary of Progress of the, with Report of the Geological Survey Board and Report of the Director, 664
Geological Work on the Western Front. The Work of the Royal Engineers in the European War, 1914–19. Work in the Field under the Engineer-in-Chief, B.E.F., 873
Geophysik, Zeitschrift für angewandte. Unter ständiger Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgenossen. Vol. I., Part I., 145
Johannsen (Dr. A.), Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks, 143
Redmayne (Sir R. A. S.), The British Coal-mining Industry during the War, 766
Ries (Prof. H.) and Prof. T. L. Watson, Elements of Engineering Geology, 732
Sherlock (Dr. R. L.), Man as a Geological Agent: an Account of his Actions on Inanimate Nature, 352
Truscott (Prof. S. J.), A Text-book of Ore-dressing, 696
Watson (the late J.), edited by Dr. R. H. Rastall, Cements and Artificial Stone: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, 803
Wilson (G. V.), The Ayrshire Bauxitic Clay, 110
Woodward (H. B.). Second edition, revised by C. E. N. Bromehead; with Notes on the Palæontology by C. P. Chatwin, The Geology of the London District, 251

Mathematical and Physical Science:

Bohr (Prof. N.), The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution: Three Essays, 523
Born (Prof. Max), Der Aufbau der Materie: Drei Aufsätze über moderne Atomistik und Electronentheorie. Zweite Auflage, 109; Traduit par H. Bellenot, La Constitution de la matière, 109; Traduit par Dr. F.-A. Finkelstein et J.-G. Verdier, La Théorie de la relativité d'Einstein et ses bases physiques: exposé élémentaire, 697
Bouguer (P.), Essai d'optique sur la gradation de la lumière, 320
Boussinesq (Prof. J.), Cours de physique mathématique de la Faculté des Sciences. Compléments au tome 3, 356
Brewster (G. W.), Common Sense of the Calculus, 837
Calvert (W. J. R.), Heat, 216
Campbell (Dr. Norman R.), Modern Electrical Theory: Supplementary Chapters. Chapter XVI.: Relativity, 697
Cartan (Prof. E.), Leçons sur les Invariants Intégraux: Cours professé à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 217
Cosens (C. R. G.), Two-figure Tables, 320
Crowther (Dr. J. A.), Molecular Physics. Third edition, 279
Dickson (Prof. L. E.), History of the Theory of Numbers. Vol. II., 11
Drumaux (Prof. P.), L'Évidence de la théorie d'Einstein, 697
Eddington (Prof. A. S.), The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 697
Edwards (J.), A Treatise on the Integral Calculus: with Applications, Examples, and Problems. Vol. 2, 391
Einstein (Prof. A.), The Meaning of Relativity: Four Lectures delivered at Princeton University, May 1921. Translated by Prof. E. P. Adams, 697
Few (H. P.), Elementary Determinants for Electrical Engineers, 566
Goldsmith (Dr. J. N.), Dr. S. J. Lewis, and F. Twyman, Optical Methods in Control and Research Laboratories. Vol. I. Second edition, 566
Gray (Prof. A.) and G. B. Mathews. Second edition prepared by A. Gray and Dr. T. M. MacRobert, A Treatise on Bessel Functions and their Applications to Physics, 422
Gunther (R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Part 2: Mathematics, 75
Hamburger Sternverzeichnis 1845·0, Carl Rümkers. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Schorr, 564
Heat Transmission. Ministry of Munitions and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915–1918. No. 9, 12
Heiberg (J. L.), translated by D. C. Macgregor, Mathematics and Physical Science in Classical Antiquity. (Chapters in the History of Science, II.), 355
Henry (A.), Calculus and Probability for Actuarial Students, 769
Jeans (Dr. J. H.), The Nebular Hypothesis and Modern Cosmogony: being the Halley Lecture delivered on May 23, 1922, 662
Jones (H. Spencer), General Astronomy, 247
Kempton (P. H. S.), The Industrial Applications of X-rays, 665
Kopff (Prof. A.), translated by Prof. H. Levy, The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 697
Kornerup (T.), translated by Phyllis A. Petersen, Musical Acoustics based on the Pure Third System, 565
Leblanc fils (M.), L'Arc électrique, 805
Logarithms to Seven Places of Decimals, A New Manual of, edited by Dr. Bruhns. New edition, 320
Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire pour l'an 1923 publié par le, 144
MacLeod (Dr. A.), Introduction à la géométrie non-Euclidienne, 11
Martin (Dr. L. C.), Colour and Methods of Colour Reproduction. With Chapters on Colour Printing and Colour Photography, 799
Michaud (F.), Rayonnement et gravitation, 217
Miner (Dr. J. R.), Tables of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ and $1-r^2$ for Use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry, 320
Mottelay (Dr. P. F.), Bibliographical History of Electricity and Magnetism, Chronologically Arranged, 142
Murnaghan (Prof. F. D.), Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 697
Ordnance Survey: The Second Geodetic Levelling of England and Wales, 1912–1921, 7
Peddie (Prof. W.), Colour Vision: a Discussion of the Leading Phenomena and their Physical Laws, 799
Physics, Applied, A Dictionary of, edited by Sir Richard Glazebrook. In 5 volumes. Vol. 3, 558
Reiche (Prof. F.), translated by Dr. H. S. Hatfield and H. L. Brose, The Quantum Theory, 279
Silberstein (Dr. L.), The Theory of General Relativity and Gravitation: based on a Course of Lectures delivered at the Conference on Recent Advances in Physics held at the University of Toronto in January 1921, 697
Spurgeon (E. F.), Life Contingencies, 769
Study (Prof. E.), Mathematik und Physik: Eine erkenntnistheoretische Untersuchung, 565
Tychonis Brahe Dani: Opera Omnia, edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus IV., 179
Walsh (J. W. T.), The Elementary Principles of Lighting and Photometry, 804
Watson (Prof. G. N.), A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions, 422
Wentworth (G.), D. E. Smith, and H. D. Harper, Machine-shop Mathematics, 805
Whitehead (Prof. A. N.), The Principle of Relativity with Applications to Physical Science, 697

Medical Science:

Ashby (Dr. H. T.), Infant Mortality. Second edition, 530
Bell (Julia), University of London: Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics. Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs, 21. The Treasury of Human Inheritance. Vol. II.: Anomalies and Diseases of the Eye. Nettleship Memorial Volume. Part I.: Retinitis pigmentosa and allied diseases; Congenital stationary night-blindness; Glioma retinæ. With a Memoir of Edward Nettleship by Dr. J. B. Lawford, 492
Brown (Dr. W.), Suggestion and Mental Analysis: an Outline of the Theory and Practice of Mind Cure. Third edition, 803
Child (Prof. C. M.), The Origin and Development of the Nervous System: from a Physiological Viewpoint, 216
Epps (W.), Anderson Stuart, M.D., Physiologist, Teacher, Builder, Organiser, Citizen, 111
Frink (Dr. H. W.), Morbid Fears and Compulsions: their Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment, 250
Harrow (Dr. B.), Glands in Health and Disease, 694
Hilton-Simpson (M. W.), Arab Medicine and Surgery: a Study of the Healing Art in Algeria, 112
Leighton (Dr. G.), Botulism and Food Preservation (The Loch Maree Tragedy), 737
Macmichael (Dr. W.), The Gold-headed Cane, 281; a new edition, with an Introduction and Annotations by G. C. Peachey, 700
Moodie (Prof. R. L.), The Antiquity of Disease, 874
Myers (Dr. B.), Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children: for the Use of Practitioners and Senior Students, 531
Packard (Dr. F. R.), Life and Times of Ambroise Paré (1510–1590), with a New Translation of his Apology and an Account of his Journeys in Divers Places, 281
Ruffer (Sir Marc Armand), edited by Prof. R. L. Moodie, Studies in the Palæopathology of Egypt, 874
Sainsbury (Dr. H.), The Heart as a Power-Chamber: a Contribution to Cardio-Dynamics, 314
Salernum, The School of: Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. The English Version, by Sir John Harington. History of the School of Salernum by Dr. F. R. Packard, and a Note on the Prehistory of the Regimen Sanitatis by Dr. F. H. Garrison, 281
Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, Encyclopædia of, edited by Prof. G. H. Wooldridge. In 2 vols., 664
Walmsley (Prof. T.), A Manual of Practical Anatomy: a Guide to the Dissection of the Human Body. In 3 parts. Part 3, 460
War, History of the Great: based on Official Documents. Medical Services: Hygiene of the War. Edited by Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Macpherson, Col. Sir W. H. Horrocks, and Maj.-Gen. W. W. O. Beveridge. Vols. I. and II., 626

Metallurgy:

Belaiew (Col. N. T.), Crystallisation of Metals: being a Course of Advanced Lectures in Metallurgy delivered at the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College, under the Auspices of the University of London, in February and March, 876
Burnham (T. H.), Special Steels: a Concise Treatise on the Constitution, Manufacture, Working, Heat Treatment, and Applications of Alloy Steels, for Students, Operators, and Users of Special Steels, chiefly founded on the Researches regarding Alloy Steels of Sir Robert Hadfield, 804
Grard (Lt.-Col. C.), translated by C. M. Phillips and H. W. L. Phillips, Aluminium and its Alloys, 389
Guillet (Dr. L.) and A. Portevin, translated by L. Taverner, An Introduction to the Study of Metallography and Macrography, 249
Ibbotson (F.) and L. Aitchison, The Analysis of Non-Ferrous Alloys. 2nd edition, 459
Institute of Metals, The Journal of the, edited by G. Shaw Scott. Vol. 27, 112; Vol. 28, 700
Metals, The Failure of, under Internal and Prolonged Stress: a General Discussion held on Wednesday, April 6, 1921, edited by F. S. Spiers, 250
Pile (S.) and R. Johnston, Tested Methods of Metallurgical Analysis (Non-Ferrous), 356
Rastall (Dr. R. H.), Molybdenum Ores, 392
Rosenhain (Dr. W.), S. L. Archbutt, and Dr. D. Hanson, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Eleventh Report to the Alloys Research Committee: on some Alloys of Aluminium (Light Alloys), 389

Meteorology:

Board of Education. Catalogue of the Collections in the Science Museum, South Kensington, with Descriptive and Historical Notes and Illustrations: Meteorology, 107
British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1920. Pt. III. Section 2. Geophysical Journal, 1920, 45
British Rainfall, 1921, 181
Brooke-Smith (Com. L. A.), Weather Forecasting in the North Atlantic and Home Waters for Seamen, 107
Brooks (C. E. P.), The Evolution of Climate, 561
Brunt (D.) and J. Durward, Notes on Meteorological Corrections for the Use of Gunners, 107
Cloud Forms according to the International Classification: the Definitions and Descriptions approved by the International Meteorological Committee in 1910. With an Atlas of Photographs of Clouds selected from the Collection of Mr. G. A. Clarke of the Observatory, Aberdeen. 2nd edition, 107
Forecast Code for the Abbreviation of Weather Forecasts transmitted by Telegraphy or Radiography, 107
Hayford (J. F.), Effects of Winds and of Barometric Pressures on the Great Lakes, 45
Huntington (Prof. E.) and Prof. S. S. Visher, Climatic Changes: their Nature and Causes, 561
Marine Observer's Handbook, The. Third edition, 701
McAdie (Prof. A.), Wind and Weather, 597
Meteorological Messages, The New International Code for, 1922, 107
Observer's Handbook, The, 107
Pick (W. H.), A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology, 107
Shaw (Sir Napier), The Air and its Ways: the Rede Lecture (1921) in the University of Cambridge, with other Contributions to Meteorology for Schools and Colleges, 871
Wireless Weather Manual, The, 107
Zealley (P. R.), An Introduction to Forecasting Weather, 12

Miscellaneous:

Allbutt (Sir T. Clifford), Notes on the Composition of Scientific Papers. Third edition, 490
Annual Register, The: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1922, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 737
Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition, edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vol. I., 597
Doke (C. M.), The Grammar of the Lamba Language, 460
Elliot (H.), Human Character, 174
Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), (Psychical Research). The Goligher Circle, May to August 1921, 139
Greenish (Prof. H. G.), The Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs. Third edition, 459
Index Generalis, 425
Langie (A.), translated by J. C. H. Macbeth, Cryptography, 737
Lupton (A.), Happy India as it might be if guided by Modern Science, 180
Manville (Dr. O.), Production économique de la vapeur, 565
Matthews (W. H.), Mazes and Labyrinths: a General Account of their History and Developments, 321
Moulton (H. Fletcher), The Life of Lord Moulton, 44
Outdoor Boy, The, edited by E. Wood, 321
Patrick (C. V.) and W. W. Smith, The Case against Spirit Photographs, 139
Price (H.), Cold Light on Spiritualistic "Phenomena": an Experiment with the Crewe Circle, 139

Psychical Research, Proceedings of the Society for. Vol. 33, Pt. 86, 211
Sanderson of Oundle, 731
Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the. Thirty-ninth Annual Issue, 389
Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution for the Year ending June 30, 1920, 10
Stromeyer (L.), The Constitution of the Universe (The Theory of Intersistence), 319
Subject Index to Periodicals, K: Science and Technology; A: Theology and Philosophy (including Folk-lore), 214
Sullivan (J. W. N.), Aspects of Science, 529
"Tom Tower," Christ Church, Oxford. Some Letters of Sr Christopher Wren to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford. Hitherto Unpublished. Now set forth and Annotated by W. Douglas Caröe; with a chapter by Prof. H. H. Turner, and another by Arthur Cochrane, 838
Universities of the Empire, The Yearbook of the, 1923, edited by W. H. Dawson, 459
Unwin (E. E.), Religion and Biology, 531
Wilson (Emily C.), An Experiment in Synthetic Education, 217
Wood (Prof. W. H.), The Religion of Science, 526

Philosophy and Psychology:

Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the. New Series, Vol. 22, 45
Baudouin (C.), translated by E. and C. Paul, Studies in Psychoanalysis: an account of Twenty-seven Concrete Cases preceded by a Theoretical Exposition, 316
Brill (Dr. A. A.), Fundamental Conceptions of Psychoanalysis, 316
Broad (Prof. C. D.), Scientific Thought, 872
Brown (Dr. E. V.), Quaker Aspects of Truth, 145
Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), The General Principle of Relativity in its Philosophical and Historical Aspect. Second edition, 697
Dunlap (Prof. K.), The Elements of Scientific Psychology, 392
Freud (Dr. S.), translated by C. J. M. Hubback, Beyond the Pleasure Principle, 316; translated by J. Strachey, Group Psychology and the Analysis of the Ego, 321
Fuller (Sir Bampfylde), Causes and Consequences, 665
Ginsberg (M.), The Psychology of Society, 145
Hoernlé (Prof. R. F. A.), Matter, Life, Mind, and God: Five Lectures on Contemporary Tendencies of Thought, 770
Luckiesh (M.), Visual Illusions: their Causes, Characteristics, and Applications, 876
M'Kerrow (J. C.), The Appearance of Mind, 770
Mitchell (Dr. T. W.), Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 316
Oesterreich (Prof. T. K.), translated from the second German edition, Occultism and Modern Science, 840
Ogden (C. K.) and I. A. Richards, The Meaning of Meaning: a Study of the Influence of Language upon Thought and of the Science of Symbolism, 566
Pear (Prof. T. H.), Remembering and Forgetting, 316
Pfister (Dr. O.), translated by Barbara Low and Dr. M. A. Mugge, Expressionism in Art: its Psychological and Biological Basis, 736
Platt (Dr. C.), The Psychology of Thought and Feeling: a Conservative Interpretation of Results in Modern Psychology, 12
Psychologie, vergleichenden, Handbuch der, herausgegeben von G. Kafka. Band I., II., III., 354
Richardson (C. A.), The Supremacy of Spirit, 45
Sainsbury (G.), Polarity, 78
Smith (W. W.), The Measurement of Emotion, 316
Springett (B. H.), Secret Sects of Syria and the Lebanon: a Consideration of their Origin, Creeds, and Religious Ceremonies, and their Connection with and Influence upon Modern Freemasonry, 285
Terman (L. M.) and others, Intelligence Tests and School Reorganization, 840
Thouless (R. H.), An Introduction to the Psychology of Religion, 805
Varendonck (Dr. J.), with an Introduction by Prof. S. Freud, The Psychology of Day-Dreams, 12
Wittgenstein (L.), Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus, 246

Technology:

Bacon (Dr. R. F.) and W. A. Hamor, American Fuels. 2 vols., 835
Chamberlain (H.), J. W. Cobb, R. Lessing, F. S. Sinnatt, and M. C. Stopes, Coal: a Series of Lectures on Coal and its Utilisation, 178
Design in Modern Industry: The Year-book of the Design and Industries Association, 1922. With an Introduction by C. H. C. Baker, 181
Gas Manufacture, Distribution and Use: Teachers' Notes for Lessons, with Blackboard Illustrations. Second edition, 250
Kendrick (A. F.) and C. E. C. Tattersall, Hand-woven Carpets: Oriental and European. 2 vols., 71
Levy (S. I.), Incandescent Lighting, 392
Macbean (L. C.), Kinematograph Studio Technique, 427
Overton (G. L.), Clocks and Watches, 77
Penrose's Annual: The Process Year Book, edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 25, 11
Rau (M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha), The Planning and Fitting up of School Laboratories, 284
Rubigny (F.), Manuel de filature, 356

Reviews and Reviewers, Sir Richard Gregory, 94
Rhexoxylon, Bancroft: a Triassic Genus of Plants exhibiting a Liane-type of Vascular Organisation, J. Walton, 450
Rhombic Pyroxene, Genesis of, in Thermal Metamorphism; Mineral Associations and the Phase Rule, C. E. Tilley, 486
Riemann Spaces conformal to Euclidean Space, H. W. Brinkmann, 554
Rockefeller Foundation's Gift of the Institute of Anatomy to University College, London, 755
Rocks of Adrar des Iforass and Ahaggar, The, M. E. Denaeyer, 692
Rodier System of Rat Repression, The, A. E. Moore, 671
Roman: Fortified House near Cardiff, A, R. E. M. Wheeler, 647; Walls in Northern Britain, The, G. Macdonald; R. G. Collingwood, 616
Röntgen, Les Forces de Valence et les Spectres de, Prof. Kossel, 510
Rosewood, The Resinous Exudation of, M. B. Welch, 311
Ross Clinique for Tropical Diseases, A Proposed, 889
Rotation of the Shaft of a Motor, The Rapid and Precise Measurement of the Frequency of, by the Stroboscopic Method, A. Guillet, 831
Rotatory Power, Natural and Magnetic, R. Lucas, 171
Rothamsted: and Agricultural Science, Sir John Russell, 466; Experimental: Fields, invitation to farmers and others to visit, 370; Station: Annual Visitation, 863; Dr. B. A. Keen appointed assistant director of the, 890
Rowett Research Institute for Animal Nutrition, gifts to the, 158, 266
Royal: Academy, The, 1923, 642; Agricultural Society, Work of the Research Committee of the, 856; Astronomical Society: award of the gold medal of the, to Prof. A. A. Michelson, 125; presented, 240; election of officers and council of the, 232; College of Surgeons of England, award of the Jacksonian prize to H. S. Forsdike; Sir Arthur Keith elected Vicary lecturer, 544; Egyptian Tombs, The Plundering of, Prof. T. E. Peet; Dr. A. M. Blackman, 234; Engineers: Institution of, grant of a Royal Charter of Incorporation to the, 371; The Work of the, in the European War, 1914–19, Military Mining, 663; Work in the Field under the Engineer-in-Chief, B.E.F.; Geological Work on the Western Front; Work in the Field in other Theatres of War, Egypt

and Palestine—Water Supply, 873; Geographical Society, awards of the, 544; Horticultural Society, Journal of the, Part I. Vol. 18, 821; Institution: election of officers, 646; Sir William Bragg elected Fullerian professor of chemistry, director of the Laboratory, and of the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, 783; Meteorological Society, election of officers and council of the, 266; Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation, 789; Scottish Society of Arts, award of prizes by the, 92; Society: Conversazione, the, 721; gold medals, the, struck in brass, 819; Munificent Gift from Sir Alfred Yarrow, 261; recommendations for new fellows of the, 298; and Heidelberg University, bequests to the, by Dr. L. Mond, 714; of Edinburgh, Prof. R. A. Sampson appointed General Secretary of the, 125
Rubber, Vulcanisation of, V. V. Byzov, 648
Ruby, The Cathode Phosphorescence of the, J. Rossignol, 831
Rümkers, Carl, Hamburger Sternverzeichnis 1845.0, herausgegeben von Dr. R. Schorr, 564
Russian Proper Names, Transcription of, Prof. B. Brauner, 290
Rusts: in South Africa, Dr. M. Pole-Evans, 373; upon Cereals, The Spread of, Prof. K. C. Mehta, 582

Saccharometer for Brewing, A Recording, Negretti and Zambra, 375
Sahara, Surveys of the, 410
St.: Andrews University: appointments in, 168; honorary degrees to be conferred on Sir William Henry Hadow, H. W. Richmond, and Sir Robert Robertson, 723; institution of a prize in surgery in honour of Dr. D. McEwan, 792; Austell Granite (Cornwall): A Micrometric Study of the, W. A. Richardson, 134; Rutile, Brookite, and Anatase in the, J. G. C. Leech, 486; Bartholomew's Hospital, The 800th Anniversary of the Foundation of, 777
Sakura-jima, The Eruption of, in 1914 (Prof. Omori), Dr. C. Davison, 516
Salernum: The School of, Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. The English Version, by Sir John Harington; History of the School of Salernum, by Dr. F. R. Packard, and a Note on the Pre-history of the Regimen Sanitatis, by Dr. F. H. Garrison, 281
Saltcake, The Effect of, in Corroding Fireclay Materials, Edith M. Firth, F. W. Hodkin, and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 519
Sand, Crushed, Law governing the Connexion between the Number of Particles and their Diameters in Grinding, C. E. Blyth, Dr. G. Martin, and H. Tongue, 842
Sanderson of Oundle School, Sir John Russell, 731
Sands for Various Industrial Purposes, The Microscopical Investigation of, H. B. Milner, 902
Santa: Cruz, a new meteorological observatory at, 337; *Maria*, a model of the, in the Science Museum, South Kensington, 439
Sarawak, Dr. C. Hose, 369
Sarsen Stones, Discovery of, near Maidstone, 195, 234; C. Carus-Wilson, 292
Saturn's Satellites, The Diameters of, Major P. A. Hepburn, 752
School: and Sex, 657; Geometry, Sequence in, 277; Laboratories, The Planning and Fitting Up of, M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha Rau, 284
Science: *Abstracts*, 267; and Armaments, Dr. L. C. Martin, 82, 429; Dr. J. Weir French, 186; and Art, The Relations of, Prof. B. Pite, 439; and Economics, W. W. Leisenring, 571, 846; Prof. F. Soddy, 669; St. George Lane Fox Pitt, 670; and Government Administration, Lt.-Col. M. O'Gorman, 521; and Industry in Sweden, 851; and Practical Life, Earl Balfour, 439; and Radio-Communication, Sir Richard Glazebrook, 709; and Religion, Dr. J. S. Haldane and others, 729; and Superstition of Primitive Mankind, Dr. B. Malinowski, 658; Aspects of, J. W. N. Sullivan, 529; Education and, in the Civil Service Estimates, 557; Elementary, Nature Study, and Practical Work in Preparatory Schools and the Lower Forms of Secondary Schools, 173; in Schools, Methods of teaching, Miss M. B. Thomas, 100; in Secondary Schools, 70; Industrial, Fact and Phantasy in, C. F. Cross, 585; Labour and, in Industry, 385; Masters' Association, Annual Meeting of the, 99; Museum Collections, Position and Needs of the, 869; Paradoxical, 319; Teachers in Conference, 99; Teaching, 173; The Religion of, Prof. W. H. Wood, 526; The Social Influence of, F. S. Marvin, 209; Ad. K., 361; F. S. Marvin, 362; The Support and Utilisation of, Dr. A. A. Griffith, 92
Sciences naturelles, Les, Dr. G. Matisse, 251
Scientific: and Industrial Research, Report of the Committee of the Privy Council for, 1921–22, 165; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the, Thirty-ninth annual issue, 389; and Technical: Books, Recent, Suppt. (January 27), iii, Suppt. (February 24), iii, Suppt. (March 31), v, Suppt. (April 28), v, Suppt. (May 26), v, Suppt. (June 23), v; periodicals in Dublin libraries, Catalogue, Dr. R. L. Praeger, 487; Expeditionary Research, 64; Association, the position of the, 819; Instrument Research Association, Report of the, 232; Papers, Notes on the Composition of, Sir T. Clifford Allbutt. Third edition, 490; Periodicals for Czech Students, B. O. Tufnell, 397; Societies in the British Isles, 389; Thought, Prof. C. D. Broad, 872; Worker, The Position of the, W. Graham and others, 132; Worthies, XLII. H. A. Lorentz, Sir Joseph Larmor, 1
Scott, John, medal, awarded to Sir Joseph Thomson, Dr. F. W. Aston, Dr. C. Eijkman, and Dr. A. L. Day, 680
Scott's Last Journey, The Meteorology of, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 758
Scurvy in the Guinea-pig and Young Rabbit by means of a new Food Regime, The Production of, M. Lopez-Lomba and Mme. Randoin, 654
Sea: Gypsies of Malaya, The: an Account of the Nomadic Mawken People of the Mergui Archipelago, W. G. White, 566; -level: Changes in Denmark, Dr. K. Jessen, 787; The Fluctuations of Mean, in Relation to Change of Atmospheric Pressure, E. C. Shankland, 587; Slug, Dorsal Eyes of the, K. Hirasaka, 787; the Exploitation of the, 414; The Invasion of the, on the Coast of Berck and the Teachings of Recent Geology, A. Briquet, 275; Water, The Hydrogen-ion Concentration of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 132
Secondary: Schools: Science in, 70; Liberal Education in, 862; University and, Education, 833
Secret Sects of Syria and the Lebanon: a Consideration of their Origin, Creeds and Religious Ceremonies, and their Connection with and Influence upon Modern Freemasonry, B. H. Springett, 285
Sed Festival of Ancient Egypt, The, P. E. Newberry, 378
Seeds: in Inert Gases, Preservation of, J. Houdas, 795; the Germination of, Effect of Moonlight on, Elizabeth Sidney Semmens, 49
Segregation, Selection and, Prof. A. Willey, 602; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 806
Seismic Waves in a Visco-elastic Earth, H. M. Hosali, 866
Selection and Segregation, Prof. A. Willey, 602; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 806
Sex, School and, 657
Shackleton-Rowett (*Quest*) Expedition, Geological Results of the, G. V. Douglas, 274
"Sheep-Tracks" on Grassy Slopes, H. Ødum, 786
Sheffield University: W. Vickers appointed lecturer in education and master of method, 240; E. G. Allan appointed assistant bacteriologist; H. P. Lewis assistant lecturer in mining geology, 380; opening of the Jonas and Edgar Allen Laboratories of, 750; Anonymous Gift to, 864
Shield Tunnelling, 798
Ship Model Experiment Data, The Presentation of, Telfer, 130
Shipworm, Digestion of Wood by the, Dr. P. Bartsch, 28
Shirley Institute Memoirs, Vol. I., 542
Shock in Medicine, The Similitude of Forms of, their dangerous but avoidable Superposition, F. de Courmelles, 796
Shrunk Human Heads, Sir John Bland-Sutton, 95

Sierra Leone, Petrographic Survey of, Dr. F. Dixey, 410
Sikhs of the Punjab, The, 234
Silent Zone in Explosion Sound-Areas, The, Dr. C. Davison, 117
Silica: in Sedimentary Rocks, Deposition of, H. B. Manfe; T. B. Lawler, 412; in Water, Estimation of, F. Diénert and F. Wandenbulcke, 831; Vitreous, The Hardness of, C. Johns and Prof. C. H. Desch, 15
Silicon, Trebly-ionised, The Series Spectrum of (Si IV), Prof. A. Fowler, 689
Silkworm, Diseases in, Dr. A. P. Jameson, 411
Sillimanite, Natural, as a Glass Refractory, S. English, 830
Silver Sulphate, The Dissociation of, Mlle. G. Marchal, 275
Sioux Tribe, Early History of the, Dr. J. R. Swanton, 480
Sky-types, Forecasting, D. E. Row, 35
Slag mistaken for a Meteorite at Quetta, G. H. Tipper, 704
Sleep Movements and Vegetative Reproduction in Plants, W. T. Saxton; R. H. Dastur, 823
Sleeping Sickness, Cure of, Dr. A. Balfour, 339
Smell: and Specific Gravity, J. H. Kenneth, 151; Taste, and Allied Senses in the Vertebrates, Prof. G. H. Parker, 629
Smokes, Pt. I., R. Whytlaw-Gray, J. B. Speakman, and J. H. P. Campbell; Pt. II., R. Whytlaw-Gray and J. B. Speakman, 169
Snail, Pond, The Name of the, F. A. B., 150
Soaring Flight and the "Olfactory" Organs of Birds, Lt.-Col. W. E. M'Kechnie, 48
Social Question, The New, Capt. J. W. Petavel, 688
Société Française de Physique, the, 783
Society, The Psychology of, M. Ginsberg, 145
Sociology, Biological Contributions to, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 300
Sodammonium, The Action of, on Aniline and its Homologues, M. Picon, 35
Sodium: Hypochlorite, The Catalytic Decomposition of, by Cobalt Peroxide, O. R. Howell, 866; Metaphosphate, The Preparation of, at a Low Temperature, P. Pascal, 795
Soil: Acidity and Plant Distribution, C. Olsen, 791; Bacteria: and Organic Antiseptics, P. H. Gray, 893; The Destruction of Aromatic Antiseptics by, H. G. Thornton, 347; Partial Sterilisation of, Sir John Russell, 347; Reaction, Water Snails, and Liver Flukes, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and M. V. Lebour, 83; C. L. Walton, 117; -types, Mineral Constitution of, Prof. J. Hendrick and G. Newlands, 786
Soiling System, devotion, by E. D. Simon, of a farm and dairy herd to test, 126
Sol, Study of the Reversible, to get Transition in Non-liqueous Systems, Pts. I. and II., E. W. J. Mardles, 170
Solanaceous Plants, Some Causes of Sterility in, due to Protozoa and Chytridiaceous Parasites, M. S. G. Breeze, 866
Solar: Apex, Position of the, J. S. Paraskevopoulos, 159; Eclipse Investigations, Prof. A. D. Ross, 510; Eclipses, Coming, 60; Prominence Activity, 27; Radiation, Prof. C. G. Abbot and others, 414
Solids and Liquids, Calorific Capacity of, The Principle of a General Method for determining the, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and P. Landrieu, 867
Solution: of Oxygen by Water, Irregularities in the Rate of, H. G. Becker and E. F. Pearson, 487; The Law of, P. Mondain-Monval, 275; Variation of Heats of, with Temperature, P. Mondain-Monval, 554
Sorby, Henry Clifton, The Services of, to Metallurgy, Prof. C. H. Desch, 478
South Africa: Astronomical Society of, 717; Botanical Society of, 680; Citrus Fruit from, Miss Thomson, Putterill and Hobson, 234; medal and grant, award of the, to Dr. I. B. Pole Evans, 162; Post-Cretaceous Climates of, Dr. A. W. Rogers, 162; Recent Volcanic Activity in, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 235; Royal Society of, election of officers, 613; Union of, Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey, Reports for 1920 and 1921, Dr. J. D. F. Gilchrist, 270
South African: Association, The Lourenço Marques Meeting of the, 162: Fisheries, Exploitation of, Prof. J. S. Gardiner, 270; Institution of Engineers, The Central Mining-Rand Mines Premium awarded by the, to W. J. Horne, 439
Southampton, University College, G. Grant appointed Registrar, 586
South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Annual Congress of the, 860
Southport, Meteorological Observations at, J. Baxendell, 341
Space: Groups and Crystal Structure, R. W. G. Wyckoff, 444; The Finitistic Theory of, Dr. Petronievics, Dr. N. M. Poppovich, 161
Spahlinger Treatment of Tuberculosis, The, Dr. L. Williams, 453
Spark: -gaps in which the Spark in a Gaseous Dielectric is deflected by a Strong Air Current, J. L. Breton, 383; Spectra of Higher Order, L. and E. Bloch, 520
Specific Gravity Determinations, A Graphical Method of correcting, Dr. A. Hutchinson, 486
Spectra: associated with Carbon, Prof. T. R. Merton and R. C. Johnson, 622; Induction, and Spark Spectra, L. Dunoyer, 588; The Theory of, and Atomic Constitution: Three Essays, Prof. N. Bohr, 523
Spectrometry, Use of the Triode Valve in, L. Bellingham, 534
Spectrum, The Disappearing Gap in the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 118, 153
Speech: Sounds, Nature and Reproduction of, Sir Richard Paget, 21; The Transmission of, by Light, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 744
Spermatogenesis of the Lepidoptera, H. G. Cannon, 670
Sphere, Free Motion of a, in a Rotating Liquid at Right Angles to the Axis of Rotation, S. F. Grace, 866
Spiders of New Caledonia, The Origin of the, L. Berland, 904
Spiral Nebulæ: Gravitation and Light Pressure in, Sir Oliver J. Lodge, 702; Nature of the, Prof. Lindemann, 615
Spiranthes Autumnalis, Prof. F. O. Bower, 185; E. P. Smith, J. B. Simpson, 291
Spirit: Photographs, The Case against, C. V. Patrick and W. W. Smith, 139; The Supremacy of, C. A. Richardson, 45; concerning the Review of, C. A. Richardson, 128
Spiritualistic "Phenomena": Cold Light on, An Experiment with the Crewe Circle, H. Price, 139
Spitsbergen: Mites and Rotifers from, 268; the Oxford University Expedition to, Lichens collected by, V. S. Summerhayes, 309
Spleen: The, Bolt and Heeres, 339; Prof. C. Richet, 655, 903; Korenchevsky, 893
Sprengel Pump, A Further Improvement in the, J. J. Manley, 242
Squalodonts, New, from the Miocene of Maryland, R. Kellogg, 824
Stainless Steel, Hardening, Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 824
Standard Air, Laws of Variation of the Characteristics of, with Altitude, R. Soreau, 275
Stane Street: The Topography of, a Critical Review of "The Stane Street," by Hilaire Belloc, Capt. W. A. Grant, 630
Star: Maxima and Minima, Variable, for 1923, Dr. L. Campbell, 94; The Interior of a, Prof. A. S. Eddington (May 12), Suppt. v
Stark Effect, Easy Method of observing the, Prof. H. Nagaoka and Y. Sugiura, 431
Stars: A-type, Spectroscopic Parallaxes of, Adams and Joy, 128; Double: Colours and Spectra of, F. C. Leonard, 892; Interferometer Measures of, P. W. Merrill, 27; of Type N, The Radial Motions of, J. H. Moore, 301; Occultations of, by the Moon, 128; O-type, Spectra of Three, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 580; Parallaxes of Fifty, 94; Radial Velocities of 1013; W. S. Adams and A. H. Joy, 892; Visual Double, The Spectra of, F. C. Leonard, 338
Steam Power Plant Auxiliaries and Accessories, T. Croft, 215
Steatopygous Figures found in France, Dr. R. de Saint-Périer, 786
Steel: Extra Soft, Tempering, at a very High Temperature, M. Sauvageot and H. Delmas, 691; Properties of, Effect of Temperature on Some of the, A. Mallock, 346; Stainless, with Some Consideration of its

Application to the Glass Industry, W. H. Hatfield, 206; Extra Mild at a very High Temperature, Possibility of Tempering, M. Sauvageot and H. Delmas, 762
Steels: Endurance Limit of, H. F. Moore and T. M. Jasper, 788; Magnetism of, H. Pécheux, 795; Special, a Concise Treatise on the Constitution, Manufacture, Working, Heat Treatment, and Applications of Alloy Steels, for Students, Operators, and Users of Special Steels. Chiefly founded on the Researches regarding Alloy Steels of Sir Robert Hadfield, T. H. Burnham, 804
Steers, Under-nutrition and its Influence on the Metabolic Plane of, F. G. Benedict and E. G. Ritzman, 554
Stellar Spectra: of Class S, P. W. Merrill, 372; Unknown Lines in, F. E. Baxandall, 717
Stereoscopic Maps, A New Process for making, G. Poivilliers, 511
Stereoscopy Re-stated, Dr. J. W. French, 726
Sterling Chemistry Laboratory of Yale University, opening of the, and address by Sir Joseph Thomson, 621
Stirling's Theorem: Dr. J. Satterly, 220; J. Strachan, 397; H. E. Soper, 601
Stoat's Winter Pelage, The, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 220; J. Parkin, Dr. J. Ritchie, R. de J. F. Struthers, 360
Stockholm, Technical High School, opening of the new chemistry section of the, 345
Stokes's Law of Fall of a Sphere, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 763, 824
Stonehenge: Concerning the Four Stations, E. H. Stone, 220
Stones, Common: Unconventional Essays in Geology, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 144
Stonework, Decay in, appointment of a committee upon, 679
Stonyhurst College Observatory, Report for 1922, 822
Storage Organs of Some Seedlings, Structure of the Vascular Supply to the, Prof. H. H. Dixon and N. G. Ball, 275
Stratigraphical Sequence, A Great, L. F. Noble, 480
Stream: Gauging Apparatus, French, 236; -line Filter, Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 689
Stress Distribution in a Rectangular Plate having Two Opposing Edges sheared in Opposite Directions, C. E. Inglis, 725
Stresses in Beams, Rings, and Chains, Prof. E. G. Coker, 161
Structural Units of the Body, The, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 768
Stuart, Anderson: his relation to Medicine and to the Empire, Dr. R. A. Dart, 111; M.D., Physiologist, Teacher, Builder, Organiser, Citizen, W. Epps, 111
Sub-bacteria, J. E. Barnard, 103
Subject Index to Periodicals, The, E. W. Hulme, 360
Submarine Weathering of Rock-material, K. Humnel, 647
"Sucking-fish," The Adhesive Apparatus of the, Sunder Lal Hora, 668
Sugar Cane: Growth and Maturation of the, Dr. Kuyper, 302; Mealy Bug, The, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 223
Suggestion and Mental Analysis: An Outline of the Theory and Practice of Mind Cure, Dr. W. Brown. Third edition, 803
Suicide Rates, Dr. J. R. Miner, 28
Sulphur: Chloride, The Action of, on Ammonia and on Organic Bases, A. K. Macbeth, 243; Dioxide, The Catalytic Hydrogenation of, Margaret G. Tomkinson, 135; The Removal of, from Metals by Lime, B. Bogitch, 171
"Sumatras" of the Malacca Straits, The, E. E. Benest, 727
Summer Time: 440; in France and Belgium, 477; in France, 509; in Belgium, 543
Sun: Observations of the, made at the Lyons Observatory, J. Guillaume, 35, 452; Total Eclipse of the: September 21, 1922, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 618; at Wallal, Australia, September 21, 1922, Cinema Film of the, 687; Cult, The, in Ancient Egypt, Dr. A. M. Blackman, 499, 536
Sunlight and Disease, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 574, 891
Sunshine-Recording, G. Grablovitz, 650
Sunspot Frequency and the Potential Gradient of Atmospheric Electricity, A Supposed Relationship between, Dr. C. Chree, 242
Superficial Fluids, A. Marcelin, 383
Surface Tension: and Density, a Relation between, D. B. Macleod, 382; and Surface Energy and their Influence on Chemical Phenomena, Dr. R. S. Willows and E. Hatschek. Third edition, 840
Surveying and Navigational Instruments from a Historical Standpoint, Dr. L. C. Martin, 519
Sweden: Geological Research in, 616; Science and Industry in, 851
Swedish National School System, The, Prof. Hänninger, 34
Synchronously Intermittent Light in Industry, The Use of, Dr. J. F. Crowley, 784

Tables: annuelles de constantes et données numériques de chimie, de Physique et de technologie, Vol. IV. Première and Deuxième partie, 493; of $\sqrt{1-r^2}$ and $1-r^2$ for use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry, Dr. J. R. Miner, 320; Two-figure, compiled by C. R. G. Cosens, 320
Tactile Vision of Insects and Arachnida, J. P. O'Hea, 498; G. H. Lockett, 570, 848
Tartar Emetics, Action of Light on the, M. Volmar, 831
Tartaric Acid and the Acid Alcohols, The Photolysis of, M. Volmar, 487
Tea Mosquito Bug (Helopeltis theivora *Waterh.*), Factors affecting the Control of the, E. A. Andrews, 875
Tears and the Functions of the Lachrymal Gland, R. Dubois, 654
Technology and Schools, 760
Telephones, the Relative Sensitiveness of, A Comparison of, Prof. C. Barus, 36
Telescopes: before the Early Part of the 19th Century, D. Baxandall, 784; Large, and their Work, Sir Frank Dyson, 447
Temperature: Measurements in Trial Borings 1700 Metres Deep near Molières (Gard), F. Raspal, 275; Radiation from Clouds, A. Defant, 96
Terrestrial Magnetism and the Orientation Faculty of Birds, 711
Tertiary: Brachiopoda of Japan, I. Hayasaka, 647; Brachiopods from Japan, J. W. Jackson, 809; Man in Ipswich, Findings of an International Commission, 157
Tesla Spectra of Complex Compounds, J. K. Marsh and Prof. A. W. Stewart, 115; Prof. V. Henri, J. K. Marsh and Prof. A. W. Stewart, 289
Tetramethylglycerol, Pastureau and H. Bernard, 795
Teutonic Forbears, Our, Prof. F. G. Parsons, 616
Texas, New Eocene Mollusca from, Julia Gardner, 616; Triassic Reptiles and Stegocephalians from, E. C. Case, 129
Thallium: Hydroxide, R. de Forcrand, 554; The Alcoholates of, R. de Forcrand, 135
Therapeutic Inoculation, New Principle of, Sir Almroth Wright and others, 864
Thermal: Conductivity, The Measurement of, No. 1, E. Griffiths and Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 793; Opalescence in Crystals and the Colour of Ice in Glaciers, Prof. C. V. Raman, 13
Thermionic Valves, Large, Exhibition of, 96
Thermometers, Distance, Negretti and Zambra, 341
Thermopile for measuring Radiation, A, W. J. H. Moll, 622
Thompson, Silvanus, Memorial Lecture, Sir Oliver Lodge, 203
Thorium: Emanation, The Use of, in Inhalation, J. Cluzet and A. Chevallier, 171; Molybdate, $Th(MoO_4)_2$, F. Zambonini, 831; -X, Influence of, on the Catalase of the Liver, A. Maubert, L. Jaloustre, and P. Lemay, 832; Some Effects of, on Diastases and Micro-organisms, J. P. Aversenq, L. Jaloustre, and E. Maurin, 207
Thought and Feeling: The Psychology of, a Conservative Interpretation of Results in Modern Psychology, Dr. C. Platt, 12
Three-body Problem, Periodic Motion in the, Prof. Strömgren, 233
Thunderstorms, Winter, in the British Islands, C. J. P. Cave, 35

Thyroidectomy and Immunity, A. Garibaldi, 763
Tibet: Eastern, Travels of a Consular Officer in, together with a History of the Relations between China, Tibet, and India, E. Teichmann, 491
Tides, The, Dr. Hough, 717
Time Relations in a Dream, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 117; H. F. Biggs, 290; M. Gheury de Bray, 361
Tin in the Human Organism, E. Misk, 172
Titanium: in Nile Silt, E. Griffiths-Jones, 346; Hafnium and, Sir T. E. Thorpe, 252; W. L. Fox, 429
"Tom Tower," Christ Church, Oxford. Some Letters of Sr Christopher Wren to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford. Set forth and annotated by W. D. Caröe; with a chapter by Prof. H. H. Turner, and another by A. Cochrane, 838
Torsometer, A Wave-length, and its use with the Universal Interferometer, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 725
Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus, L. Wittgenstein, 246
Transformers, Testing, Powerful, 230
Transvaal: bequest to a University or University College in the, for an Agricultural Scholarship by Dame Ella Mabel Farrar, 621; Leguminosæ, Geographical Distribution of some, J. Burtt-Davy, 902
Travel, Memories of, Viscount Bryce, 770
Triboluminescence of some Substances, The Study of the Spectrum of the, H. Longchambon, 452
Trieste and Marine Biology, Dr. M. Stenta, 650
Trinema lineare, Encystation and Reserve Food Formation in, J. S. Dunkerly, 206
Triode Valve in Spectrometry, Use of the, L. Bellingham, 534
Tropical: Agriculture, Educational Problems of, Prof. W. R. Dunlop, 880; Medicine and Hygiene, The Calcutta School of, 550
Trouton's Law, S. B. Mali, 199
True Vertical for all Types of Marine and Aerial Craft, a General Solution of the Problem of finding the, J. G. Gray, 902
Tuberculosis: A New Treatment of, Prof. G. Dreyer, 853; Experimental, on the Rabbit and Guinea-pig, Rôle of the *terrain* in the Evolution of, A. Calmette, A. Bouquet, and L. Nègre, 727; Problems of, 453
Tunneling: Modern, D. W. Brunton and J. A. Davis. (New Chapters on Railroad Tunneling, by J. V. Davis.) Second edition, 494
Tunnelling, Shield and Compressed Air, B. H. M. Hewett and S. Johannesson, 798
Turbines: Reaction, The Yield of, furnished with Aspiration Tubes, M. de Sparre, 587; Steam, Prof. W. J. Goudie. Second edition, 596
Tutankhamen, The Egyptian World in the Time of, Dr. H. R. Hall, 398
Tychonis Brahe Dani: Opera Omnia. Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus IV., 179
Typewriting, Stroke in, The Graphical Study of the, J. M. Lahy, 796

Ultramicrometer, The Recording, J. J. Dowling, 487, 742; -microscopy, The Standard Methods of, E. Hatschek, 487; Violet: Absorption Spectra of the Alkaloids of the Isoquinoline Group, The, P. Steiner, 243; Narceine, P. Steiner, 795; Photography of Old Manuscripts, Prof. The. Svedberg and H. Andersson, 130; Spectra of Aniline and the Toluidines, The, F. W. Klingstedt, 243
"Unconscious," Various Meanings of the Term, Prof. C. D. Broad, 587
Universe: The Constitution of the (The Theory of Intersistence), L. Stromeyer, 319; Protest against the Review of, L. Stromeyer, 682
Universities: and Post-War Problems, Sir Robert Horne, 620; and University Colleges of the United Kingdom, Students from Abroad in the, 552; Colleges, etc., Salaries of Teachers in, 829; Conference of, 722; of the Empire, The Yearbook of the, 1923. Edited by W. H. Dawson, 459; Provincial, Sir Theodore Morison, 722; The, and Training for Administrative and Municipal Life, Sir William Beveridge, and others, 722
University: and Secondary Education, 833; College: and Hospital, London, Royal Visit to, 789; London, The Rockefeller Foundation's Gift of the Institute of Anatomy to, 755; Sir Ralph Forster Tablet at, 687; Extension Movement, Jubilee of the, 307; Grants Committee: Returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Treasury Grant, 1921–1922, 899; Students, The Home-residence of, in 1920–1921, 308; Teachers, The Pay of, 58
Upper: Air: Data in America, C. L. Ray, 617; Variables, Correlation of, P. C. Mahalanobis, 684; Winds in India, J. H. Field, 62; Atmosphere: Temperature and Density of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann and G. M. Dobson, 646; The High Temperature of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann and G. M. B. Dobson, 256; as an Explanation of Zones of Audibility, F. J. W. Whipple, 187; Cretaceous Dinosauria from Alberta, C. W. Gilmore, 719; Ordovician Rocks of the South-western Berwyn Hills, The, W. B. R. King, 794
Ur, Excavations at, 336, 369; C. L. Woolley, 508
Uranium Salts under the Influence of Light, The Oxidations and Reductions produced by, M. Aloy and M. Valdiguié, 727
Urbain's Celtium Lines, On, H. M. Hansen and S. Werner, 461
Ureas, the Tetrasubstituted, A New Preparation of, A. Mailhe, 554
Urease, Dr. W. R. Fearon, 894
U.S.A.: admission of bulbs into the, 267; and Canada, Dental Education in the, 792; Army Intelligence Tests, Social Significance of, Prof. P. E. Davidson, 442; Astronomy in the, 546; Bureau of Standards, Dr. G. K. Burgess appointed director of the, 819; Commissioner of Education of the, Report of, for 1921–22, 865; Education Week in the, 621; Geodetic Survey, Annual Report, 1922, 548; Helium in the, Dr. R. B. Moore, 88; National Academy of Sciences: award of the Comstock prize to Prof. W. Duane, and the Mary Clark Thompson gold medal to Dr. E. de Margerie, 716; election of officers, 716; Palæocene Primates of the, J. W. Gidley, 893; Peat in the, E. K. Soper and C. C. Osborn, 582; Secondary Schools in the, Examination and Inspection of; The Rising Cost of Education in the, 652; Sex Education in High Schools of the, 66; South-western, Land Mollusca of the, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 786; Students in Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools in the, 345; Summer Schools in the, 33; Western, Guide-book of the, Part F., M. B. Campbell, 545

Vacuum: Device, A Simple Regenerative, and some of its Applications, H. P. Waran, 691: Gravitation Needle, The Equilibrium Positions of the, Prof. C. Barus, 36
Valences, Positive and Negative, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 161
Valve-maintained Fork as a Precision Time Standard, The, D. W. Dye, 242
Vanadium Pentoxide Sol, The Double Refraction due to Motion of a, and some Applications, R. H. Humphry, 623
Vanillin, Determination of the Purity of, S. B. Phillips, 419
Vapeur, Production économique de la, Dr. O. Manville, 565
Vaporisation, The Latent Heat of, etc., E. Mathias, Dr. C. A. Crommelin, and Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 587
Vapour Pressure and Density of Sodium Chloride Solutions, W. R. and C. Elspeth Bousfield, 622
Variable with a Remarkable Spectrum, Dr. H. Shapley, 615
Vector Analysis: and the Theory of Relativity, Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 697; of Four Dimensions, A Generalised, H. T. Flint, 419
Vegetable Mass, A Dried, made from a Variety of Wild Plants, Chenopodium and others, G. H. Wilkins, 206
Vegetation: der Erde, Die, Herausgegeben von Prof. A. Engler und Prof. O. Drude. XIV. The Vegetation of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 457; in the Channel according to the Dredgings carried out by the *Pourquoi-Pas?* The Limit of, G. Hamel, 867

Venus, The Atmosphere of, Prof. St. John and G. B. Nicholson, 301
Veratrol and Vanillin, The Ultra-violet Absorption of, P. Steiner, 488
Vertical: Beam, "Artificial," Prof. W. C. Baker, 185; Dimensions, Measurement of, with Microscope, F. Addey, 236; Systems, The Growth and Decay of, S. Fujiwhara, 309
Vesta, 479
Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, Encyclopædia of, edited by Prof. G. H. Wooldridge. 2 vols., 664
Victoria, the National Herbarium of, Contributions from, No. 3, J. R. Tovey and P. F. Morris, 311
Victorian Memoirs and Memories, Lord Ernle, 611
Vienna University, Prof. E. W. Scripture appointed honorary professor of experimental phonetics, 552
Virus Diseases of Plants, Dr. E. J. Butler, 551
Viscosity: Neutralisation, and Isomorphism, L. J. Simon, 347; of a Liquid and its Coefficient of Expansion, A Relation between the, D. B. Macleod, 382; of Liquid Mixtures showing Maxima, The, D. B. Macleod, 382
Viscous Fluid, Infinite, The Steady Motion of a Cylinder through, A. Berry and Lorna M. Swain, 205
Vision: and Light Sensitiveness, J. P. O'Hea, 705; The Laws of, and the Technique of Art, A. Ames, C. A. Proctor, and Miss Blanche Ames, 581
Visual: Illusions: their Causes, Characteristics, and Applications, M. Luckiesh, 876; Perception, The Delay of, F. G. Smith, 648
Vitalism and Anti-Vitalism, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 72
Vitamin-A, The Formation of, Miss Katharine H. Coward, 858
Vivireaction in Biology and Pathology, The Law of, J. Amar, 554
Voice Beautiful in Speech and Song, concerning the review of, E. G. White, 159
Volcanic: Activity in Iceland and Long Distance Transport of "Dust," J. N. Carruthers, 255; Dust and Climatic Change, Prof. W. J. Humphreys, 431; Island, Formation of a New, South of Poulo-Cécir de Mer, M. Pélissier, 831
Voltage Regulator, An Automatic, Isenthal and Co., Ltd., 62
Volume and Refractive Index, Changes of, associated with (*a*) the Formation of Organosols and Gels; (*b*) the Reversible Sol to Gel Transition, E. W. J. Mardles, 170
Vowel Sounds, Artificial, The Production of, Sir Richard Paget, 205

Wales, University of, Gift to, by D. Radcliffe, 205
War, Hygiene of the. Edited by Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Macpherson, Col. Sir W. H. Horrocks, and Maj.-Gen. W. W. O. Beveridge. Vols. 1 and 2, 626
Warialda Meteorite of N.S.W., The, J. C. H. Mingaye, 374
Warrington Museum, Report of the, G. A. Dunlop, 158
Washington Academy of Sciences, election of honorary foreign members of the, 783
Water: in the Atmosphere, The, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Supplement (April 14), v; in the Chalk, The Circulation of, F. Diénert, 347; Molecule, An Interesting Property of the, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 830; Policy, A National, 349; Power: in India, J. W. Meares, 96; in the British Empire, T. Stevens, 607; Snails and Liver Flukes, A. W. Stelfox; Dr. Monica Taylor, 49; Supply, appointment of a standing advisory committee on, 126
Waterspouts, D. Brunt; H. E. Hornby, 82
Wave: -power Transmission, W. Dinwiddie, 417; Resistance, Studies in, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 725; Theory, The, and the Quantum Theory, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 771
Waves, Maintained, The Propagation of, along an Iron Wire, G. Laville, 654
Waxwing, Migrations of the, Dr. J. Ritchie, 511
Weather: the, 819; Forecasting in the North Atlantic and Home Waters for Seamen, Com. L. A. Brooke-Smith, 107; of 1922, The, 127; of Great Britain, December 3, 1922 to March 3, 1923, 370; Research on the Kermadec Islands, D. C. Bates, 648
Weevil, The Life of the, J. H. Fabre. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos, 216
Wegener's Hypothesis: of Continental Drift, P. Lake, 226; Dr. J. W. Evans, 393; Dr. J. W. Evans, W. B. Wright, and others, 30; Botanical Aspects of, Prof. R. H. Compton; the Writer of the Article, 533; and the Great Pyramid, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 428; Prof. W. M. F. Petrie, 429; and the Origin of the Oceans, T. Crook, 255; The Distribution of Life in the Southern Hemisphere, and its Bearing on, K. H. Barnard and others, 131; The Life-Cycle of the Eel in Relation to, Dr. T. W. Fulton, 359; Dr. A. M. Davies, 496; The Zwartebergen and, W. B. Wright, 569
Weight, Changes in, of the Organs of the Pigeon in the Course of B-avitaminosis, J. Lopez-Lomba, 796
Weights: and Measures, with some Geophysics, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 558; Measures, and Coinage, Confusion in, 508
Wellington, N.Z., Victoria College, Gift to, by Sir Walter Buchanan, 518
Wembley Laboratories, Physics in Industry at the, 344
Wet Bulb Temperatures and Thermodynamics, Dr. C. W. B. Normand, 28
Whaling Problem, Scientific Investigation of the, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 540
Wheat: Genetics and the History of, Drs. K. Sax and J. W. Gowen, 547; Influence of the Rainfall during the "Critical Period" of, on the Yield, J. Beauverie, 452; Rust and Climate, Relations existing between the Development of, J. Beauverie, 383
Whitworth Society, Inauguration of the, Dr. Hele-Shaw elected president, 92
Wien Bridge, Use of the, for the Measurement of the Losses in Dielectrics at High Voltages, with special reference to Electric Cables, A. Rosen, 829
Willoughby, Charles, Fellow of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, 243
Wimbledon Common, protest against a proposed by-pass road adjacent to, 889
Wind: and Tropical Cyclones, Vertical Change of, S. K. Banerji, 668; Sir Napier Shaw, 702; and Weather, Prof. A. McAdie, 597; Steadiness in the Upper Air, H. Harries, 583; the Instantaneous Direction of the, An Apparatus giving, Huguenard, Magnan, and A. Planiol, 452; Theory of the Measurement of, by shooting Spheres upward, L. F. Richardson, 241
Winds and of Barometric Pressures, Effects of, on the Great Lakes, J. F. Hayford, 45
Wine, The Preparation of, by Continuous Fermentation, L. Semichon, 655
Wired Wireless, An Electro-capillary Relay for, C. E. Prince, 242
Wireless: Communication, The Origin or Basis of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 328; Direction and Position Finding by, R. Keen, 628; Licences, Broadcasting and, 589; Popular and Concise, Lt.-Col. C. G. C. Crawley, 628; Signals, A Novel Instrument for Recording, N. W. McLachlan, 830; Telegraphy: and Telephony, The Year-Book of, 1923, 597; Text-Book on, Dr. R. Stanley. Vol. 2, second edition, 597; Telephone, The, What it is, and How it works (including Directions for building a Simple Receiver for Wireless Telephone Broadcasts), P. R. Coursey, 628; Station erected in Greenland, 645; Weather Manual, The, 107
Wirral Peninsula, The: an Outline Regional Survey, W. Hewitt, 217
Women Science Teachers, Association of, Annual Meeting of the, 100
Wood, Preservation of, A Method for the, R. Chavastelon, 692
Woodland Creatures: being some Wild Life Studies, Frances Pitt, 112
Workmen's Compensation (Silicosis) Act, 1918, Extension of the, appointment of a committee to inquire into the desirability of the, 265
World Flight, The Attempted, Major W. F. Blake, 25
Worst Journey in the World, The: Antarctic, 1910–1913, A. Cherry-Garrard. 2 vols., 386
Wounds, Superficial, Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on, M. Ménard and Saidman, 904
Wren: Christopher, and the Tom Tower, 838; Sir Christopher, The Bicentenary of, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 257; Science Museum, R. T. Gunther, 288, 299

X-Ray : Accessories, New, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 440 ; Crystal Analysis, Relation between Molecular and Crystal Symmetry as shown by, G. Shearer, 34
X-Rays : in Calcite, The Refraction of, B. Davis and H. M. Terrill, 207 ; in Liquids, The Scattering of, Prof. C. V. Raman, 185 ; of Great Wave-length, The Optical Properties of, M. Holweck, 451 ; The Diffraction of the, by Smectic Bodies, M. de Broglie and E. Friedel, 487 ; The Effect of, of different Wave-lengths upon some Animal Tissues, Prof. S. Russ, 793 ; The Industrial Applications of, P. H. S. Kempton, 665 ; The Release of Electrons by, Prof. S. Russ, 534

Yale University Observatory, A New Photographic Telescope for the, 681
Yearbook of the Learned World, A, 425
Yeast Extracts, Use of, in Diabetes, L. B. Winter and W. Smith, 327
Yorkshire : Botanical Survey and Ecology in, Dr. T. W. Woodhead, 511 ; The West Riding of, B. Hobson, 180
Young's Modulus and the Ratio of Density to Atomic Mass, The Relation between, T. Peczalski, 383

Zebra, Two New Species of Nematodes from the, Gertrud Theiler, 623
Zeipel's Condensation-theorem and Related Results, Sir Thomas Muir, 624
Zimbabwe, Archæological Exploration at, H. R. Douslin, 442
Zinc, Isotopes of, Separation of, A. C. Egerton and W. B. Lee, 381
Zodiacal Light, The, W. F. Denning, 338
Zoological : Gardens, retirement of R. I. Pocock ; appointment of Dr. G. M. Vevers as Superintendent, 126 ; Nomenclature, Musca and Calliphora, Prof. C. W. Stiles, 115 ; Record, The, 578, 584, 625 ; Results of a Tour in the Far East (Fish, Part I.), S. L. Hora, 555 ; Society of London, Yearly Report of the, 611

Supplements should be bound with the numbers in which they appear.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Scientific Worthies. XLII. — HENDRIK ANTOON LORENTZ. By Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.	1
The Botanical Survey of British Malaya	6
Geodetic Levelling. By G. P. L. C.	7
Scientific Work in the Dutch East Indian Seas. By Dr. W. G. N. van der Sleen	9
For the Diffusion of Knowledge	10
Our Bookshelf	11
Letters to the Editor :—	
Broadcasting Transmitter. — Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	31
The Green Flash at Sunset.—J. Evershed, F.R.S.	31
Thermal Opalescence in Crystals and the Colour of Ice in Glaciers.—Prof. C. V. Raman	13
The Cause of Chambering in Oysters and other Lamellibranchs —Edith Worsnop and Dr. J. H. Orton	14
The Hardness of Vitreous Silica.—Cosmo Johns and Prof. Cecil H. Desch	15
Distribution of the Organ-Pipe Diatom, *Bacillaria paradoxa*.—F. Chapman	15
Speculation concerning the Positive Electron.—Dr. Horace H. Poole	15
The Hæmoglobin Distribution on Surfaces of Erythrocytes.—Prof. Benjamin S. Neuhausen	16
The Local Handbook of the British Association.—T. Sheppard	16
Occult Phenomena and After-images.—Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green	16
Experiments on Hardness and Penetration.—A. S. E. Ackermann	17
The Borderland of Astronomy and Geology. By Prof. A. S. Eddington, F.R.S.	18
Nature and Reproduction of Speech Sounds. (*Illustrated.*) By Sir Richard Paget, Bart.	21
Obituary :—	
C. L. Wragge : David Lindsay	23
Current Topics and Events	24
Our Astronomical Column	27
Research Items	28
The Wegener Hypothesis. (*Illustrated*). By W. B. Wright	30
The National Research Council of America. By J. W. W.	31
International Contributions to Mendelism	32
The Oldebroek Explosion of October 28, 1922	32
University and Educational Intelligence	33
Societies and Academies	34
Official Publications Received	36
Diary of Societies	36

Scientific Worthies.

XLII.—HENDRIK ANTOON LORENTZ.

THE outstanding leader in physical science who is the subject of this notice was born at Arnheim in Holland on July 18, 1853, graduated at Leyden in 1875, became Professor of Mathematical Physics at that University as early as 1878, discharged the duties of that Chair with great brilliancy until his appointment a few years ago to the direction for research in the historical Teyler Institute at Haarlem, leaving Ehrenfest as his successor. He retains his connexion with Leyden as Honorary Professor, and does not treat that position as a sinecure: the weekly lecture delivered by him, and usually reported for publication by members of his audience, is one of the outstanding events in the University life. At Haarlem he leads the philosophic life, enjoying the society of his grandchildren, controlling the physical side of the Institute, which is also famous on the artistic side for the collection of the great local painter Franz Hals. The jubilee of his doctorate on December 11, 1900, was commemorated by the presentation of a volume of researches contributed by most of the notable cultivators of physical science in the world.

Since the middle ages the Low Countries have always been a seat of fervent and productive intellectual activity. In early times they were conspicuous for a broadening of the Catholic theological learning in the direction of humanism. Later, in the congenial soil provided by the achievement of ordered political liberty, they became a focus of Protestant learning, which under the stimulus of free controversy broadened out into the domains of Jurisprudence and Polity. Holland was the peaceful refuge of students such as Descartes and Spinoza: its free press played a principal part in the spread of learning in Europe, and was even

the means of original publication of some of the writings of Galileo. In physical science Huygens was one of an illustrious international company which included his contemporary Newton, and ranks next among his peers both in dynamics and in optics. In our own days the eminence of Holland in physical science is maintained by H. A. Lorentz, H. Kamerlingh Onnes, P. Zeeman, and others of a brilliant band who have been, in the main, products of the great University of Leyden which dates from the times of national revival.

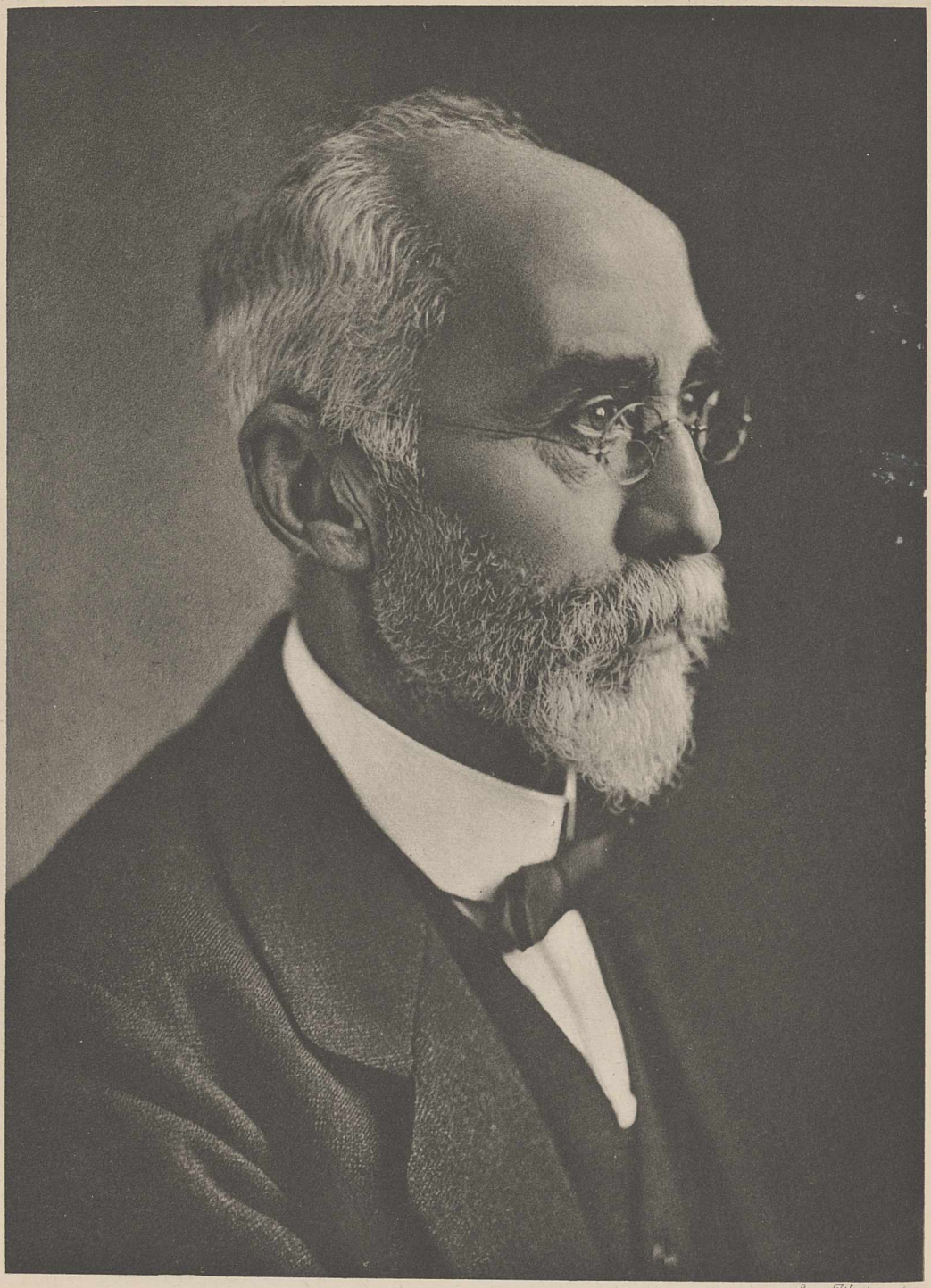
In his early days contemporaries in this country to whom Dutch sources were not very accessible owed their knowledge of Prof. Lorentz's writings mainly to expositions and discussions by a kindred spirit the late Lord Rayleigh, and subsequently by Lodge in connexion with his thorough experimental scrutiny of the relation of the Earth's motion to the aether, regarded as the seat of propagation of the rays of light by which we explore the universe. No trace could be anywhere found of exception to the principle that Lorentz favoured as the basis of optical theory, that the aether is a stationary medium: material bodies must thus be structures of molecular texture so open that, in the simile of Thomas Young when he pleaded in 1800 for a revival of the wave theory of Huygens, the aether penetrates through moving matter as freely as the wind through a grove of trees. The republication of some of Prof. Lorentz's early investigations, in which historical exposition and criticism are so happily blended with new advance, in vol. i. of his "Abhandlungen über theoretische Physik" in 1907 revealed, at any rate to one student, how much research into sources might have been saved him by earlier access to the *Archives néerlandaises* of 1887.[1] The volume also presented much unpublished material. There is for example a treatise on the Second Law of Thermodynamics and its relation to Molecular Theory, pp. 202-298. Nothing could be more valuable, for students who desire a real grasp of this fascinating subject, than connected exposition by a master, on general lines freed from excursions into detail.

This work was doubtless even fresher then than now, when the principles the scope of which is so universal have been sifted and refined in all directions in so many essays and text-books. The power and simplicity of the foundations of pure thermodynamics have at all times been a magnet to the most powerful minds, from Kelvin who persisted with the prescience of genius in hunting out and rediscovering in Paris the master tract of Sadi Carnot, down through Clausius, Maxwell, Helmholtz, Willard Gibbs. One can recall the crucial fundamental concept of Available, in contrast with Dissipated, Energy, introduced in a fragmentary way by Kelvin, whose wealth of fresh thoughts and of practical interests scarcely ever allowed him a chance of systematically developing any subject; its relation to the more convenient analytical concept of Entropy introduced by Clausius, and its physical elucidation in terms of a science of molecular statistics by Boltzmann and Gibbs; the luminous expositions and developments of Rayleigh; the theoretical outlook of Gibbs, vast enough to predict a full-blown new science of Physical Chemistry before it had come to birth; even such questions of pure logic as the intimate essential connexion of the principle of Carnot with the identification of heat as energy which came finally twenty years later. One remembers a remark of Prof. Lorentz in relation to an obituary exposition of Kelvin's early activity, that he had not been aware that this side of the subject had been so fully grasped at that early date.

In this historical feeling which has led Prof. Lorentz so frequently to interweave his own contributions to knowledge into a reasoned analysis of the actual position of the science at the time, close affinity may be traced with the work of Lord Rayleigh. For both of them, perhaps especially for the latter, an essential interest of human learning is the story of its historical evolution: nothing is so attractive as to recognise, still more to discover, the early insight of genius into problems usually thought to belong to later times. To both of them it appears to have been at least as congenial to explore and improve a wide field of knowledge, as to engage in strenuous special calculations such as are the very essence of progress in dynamical astronomy: though neither of them shirked such tasks when they presented themselves. Perhaps nowadays appreciation of the past is more than ever necessary to balance the haste of the present.

Of late years Prof. Lorentz's activity has been much turned by public demands into the direction of formal courses of lectures at University centres, in which his own thoughts and ideas are happily embedded. Thus the standard treatise on the Theory of Electrons arose out of lectures at Columbia University, New York, in 1905; several courses have been published in German; and a most interesting and concise reasoned account of the state of knowledge and speculation regarding statistical thermodynamic theories, leading up through Brownian movements and local fluctuations of energy into the mysteries of quanta, delivered at the Collège de France in 1912, came to be issued in French from Leipzig with additional notes in the year 1916. Earlier discussions on this latter subject (Abhandlungen, vol. i.) followed the lines developed also

[1] "Influence du mouvement de la terre sur les phénomènes lumineux": Abhandlungen, i. pp. 341-394.



Emery Walker, ph. sc

H. A. Lorentz

by Maxwell, Boltzmann, Rayleigh, Gibbs, which originated this domain of knowledge and, though now beset with fundamental experimental difficulties, are still the ultimate foundation of our ideas. The articles "Maxwells Electromagnetische Theorie" (June 1903) and "Elektronentheorie" (December 1903) in the Mathematical Encyclopædia are standard treatises.

His doctor's dissertation (1875) was a treatise (177 pp.) on the reflection and refraction of light, which was abstracted at considerable length by E. Wiedemann in his *Beiblätter*, vol. i., 1887. Proceeding from Helmholtz's form of the Maxwell theory, it develops a hint contained in a footnote in Helmholtz's first memoir, that the interfacial conditions of the electric theory are precisely those that lead naturally to Fresnel's standard laws of reflection. Transmission in metals also comes under review, and the laws of reflection from their surfaces; following up Maxwell's remark that gold leaf is far more transparent for the rapid electric alternations in light than its steady electric resistance would lead one to expect. It is curious that Maxwell himself has nowhere indicated the application of his theory to the dynamically fundamental subject of reflection. In a letter of 1864 to Stokes [2] in which he hints at his electric theory, then taking form, he remarks: "I am trying to understand the conditions at a surface for reflection and refraction, but they may not be the same for the period of vibration of light and for experiments made at leisure."

Other early papers published in Dutch, and reported in the *Beiblätter* by long abstracts, include a discussion of the propagation of sound according to the kinetic theory of gases (1880), and a note (1882), stimulated by a discussion of Korteweg, on formulæ for the interaction between two electrodynamic elements constructed after the manner of that of Ampère.

The famous memoir in which he applied for the first time considerations relating to discrete molecules to electric propagation in material bodies, and incidentally arrived at a rational refraction-equivalent $(\mu^2-1)/(\mu^2+2)\rho$ for each substance, independent of its density, is abstracted by himself in *Annalen der Physik*, ix., 1880, pp. 641-684. Here again the version of Maxwell's theory developed in the first of Helmholtz's critical memoirs (1870) is followed, possibly as being more accessible outside England. Indeed the expression for the refraction-equivalent is largely independent of any particular theory of propagation in the molecular medium; as is illustrated by the fact that his formula was identical with a result deduced ten years earlier in Danish on lines of elastic solid theory by his namesake L. Lorenz. The discussion of its range verified the rough substantial invariance of this expression even for change from the gaseous to the liquid state, and showed that it provides an additional atomic constant persisting through many types of chemical bonding of the atoms. This is now of course a large domain in physical chemistry.

The contribution of a vibrating molecule to the radiation is treated, after the manner of the general Stokes-Kirchhoff equations, in close correspondence as it happens with the familiar later formulation of Hertz for a dipole vibrator emitting electric radiation. Extension to include optical dispersion is considered. The result, already known to the masters, is enforced that Cauchy's statical theory which ascribed dispersion to a sensible value of the ratio of molecular distance to wave-length, is for actual matter entirely insufficient, unless as he remarks the laws of attraction are quite changed at molecular distances: but its effect is not absolutely null, and it is pointed out that cubic crystals, which are isotropic on Maxwell's theory, should on this account exhibit a small secondary double refraction of very symmetric type. Recently Prof. Lorentz has returned to this topic, and announced the detection of this quality, amidst others due perhaps to imperfection of the crystal, in his laboratory at the Teyler Institute. The detailed investigations of Rayleigh (1892) on atomic obstacles arranged in lattices stop short of the approximation here required. Later both Lorentz and Rayleigh noted that a perfect crystal should not scatter at all the light passing through it.

A static theory being thus inadequate, dispersion has to be ascribed to resonant vibration excited in the molecular structures. He works out as an example the very simplest ideal case, that of an electric charge e attracted to a massive nucleus by elastic force proportional to distance; which is the identical illustration that served him nearly twenty years later to elucidate the Zeeman magnetic spectral effect and the polarisation of the emitted radiation. The result of course also provides an illustration of the anomalous or selective refraction discovered by Kundt, which he does not then notice, restrained possibly by our ignorance which he remarks of the actual structure of molecules. Nowadays the argument for the Lorentz refraction-equivalent is made almost intuitive by correlating it with the equivalent $(K-1)/(K+2)\rho$ for the dielectric inductance K, usually ascribed to Mosotti and to Clausius. No demonstration could however be simpler than the one given even earlier by Maxwell in 1873 for the cognate problem of the conductance of a medium filled with small spheres of different material: "Elec. and Mag." i., § 314.

In 1884 Prof. Lorentz directed his attention to the

[2] "Scientific Correspondence of Sir George Stokes," vol. ii. p. 26.

effect which magnetisation exerts on the polarisation of reflected light, discovered by Kerr in 1878, and discussed immediately after on the basis of general theory by FitzGerald but only for transparent media. A magneto-optic constant had to be introduced for each metal, naturally of complex type, which might be regarded as continuous with the constant of the Hall effect for a steady field. Experimental research, based on his formulæ, was started in the laboratory of Prof. Kamerlingh Onnes by Sissingh in 1886, in collaboration from 1889 with Zeeman: and their results are finally reported in *Archives néerlandaises*, 1894. Everything connected with magneto-optics excited great interest in England from the time of Faraday's fundamental discovery, and the stimulating dynamical speculations of Kelvin (and Maxwell, "Elec. and Mag." ii.) connecting it with a rotatory molecular theory of magnetism. The discovery of Kerr intensified the interest. The very exact material provided by Sissingh and by Zeeman was available as a test for a concentrated theoretical formulation. One may be permitted to claim that the most systematic theoretical development and thorough verification of the subject, remarkably consistent on all sides, is in a Cambridge Fellowship dissertation by J. G. Leathem, Phil. Trans., 1897, pp. 89-127, which has scarcely received the attention that it deserves. This theory attains even to features of exact prediction, which had been anticipated in a dissertation in Dutch by C. H. Wind shortly before.

About 1897 came the cardinal discovery of the effect of a magnetic field on spectra, by Zeeman, which was worked out in the early stages in the light of Lorentz's theoretical guidance. As already remarked, the elementary illustration by a single vibrating ion under elastic control, which covers all the normal features of the Zeeman subdivision, had been used to illustrate optical dispersion long before. The results admit of easy extension to any system of electrons describing interacting free orbits, however complex, about a massive positive nucleus. When there are more than three components in a spectral line, the vibrating system must be more complex. The application of the theory of the small vibrations of general dynamical systems, which suggests itself at once, gave no help and it was scarcely to be expected that it would. Recent schematic solutions employing the language of quasi-periodic systems are said to cover thoroughly the whole ground: it would be most interesting to have Prof. Lorentz's reasoned views on the promise held out by this rather inscrutable type of analysis. One observes that he uses here as elsewhere the well-tried method of discussion by mirror images, to fix the types of symmetry (cf. *Astrophys. J.* 1899): the magnetic field is reversed in the image in order to avoid change of signs of all the charges, which would lead to negative nuclei and positive electrons.

There is a paper of 1892 in *Ann. der Physik* on refraction across thin metal prisms, in which one discovers a discussion of an essential point often sought for, namely, the influence on the direction of propagation by rays of the steep gradient of amplitude along the phase-front of the emergent train. The introduction to this paper is on lines now strangely familiar; an investigation of what type of differential equations one is formally restricted to by the principle of invariance alone, in order to give rise to simple trains of damped undulations in an isotropic absorbing medium.

We come now to the two famous memoirs "La Théorie électromagnétique de Maxwell et son application aux corps mouvants," *Archives néerlandaises* 1892 (pp. 189) and "Versuch einer Theorie der elektrischen und optischen Erscheinungen in bewegten Körpern," 1895 (pp. 139), both published as separate treatises. Both of them proved to be very difficult, in comparison with previous memoirs on cognate matters, partly on account of the strangeness and complexity of the notation and analytical processes to English readers saturated with Maxwell's notation and his more intuitive procedure. One might perhaps guess that both of them were worked up gradually, as seems to have been Prof. Lorentz's custom, out of professorial lectures: for they include digests of previous papers. The main feature in both is the expansion of the Maxwell theory on the basis of mobile elementary ions, regarded simply as coherent volume distributions of electricity, as the sources of the field. That point of view had already been clearly expressed in the paper of 1878-80 on refraction-equivalents and incidentally on the explanation of dispersion, but was then developed more in terms of attractions at a distance after Helmholtz. As regards the dynamical side, both memoirs proceed through the principle of d'Alembert in a form which makes it to some extent a substitute for minimal Action. Looking through them in the light of to-day the second, which appeared early in 1895 and referred largely to optical phenomena, seems much the more striking. Thus he recognises that the Maxwell stress for free space does not balance when the state of the system is not steady, unless a quantity which Poincaré afterwards described as a distribution of a momentum connected with the stress is taken into account: this was the beginning of the stress-energy-momentum tensor. The correction in the Fresnel convection-coefficient for transparent media is obtained, arising from dispersion, which in recent years Zeeman has fully verified. All kinds of optical convective phenomena are closely considered.

But the main result is the establishment of a systematic correspondence between the electrodynamic fields of a material system at rest in the aether and the same system convected with a uniform velocity v. The result in its simple form holds only up to the first order of v/c. The fields are not identical, unless certain of the vectors are ignored as being unreal and merely mathematical expressions. But he points out that all relations concerned with the interactions of matter, such as alone experiment could test, are unchanged by the convection. This is the first systematic appearance of the electrodynamic principle of relativity. It can be extended in modified form with confidence to the second order of v/c, at any rate on an electric theory of matter, for the electrons within the atom are still small enough compared to their distances apart to be treated as point charges; and that covers the whole practical field except the domain of β rays. But when, as Prof. Lorentz noted in 1904, the truth of the result as thus extended is found to hold for the field up to all orders, the completion of this exact correspondence to include the atomic structure has to become a postulate or assumption: that was the birth of the modern efforts towards unrestricted convective relativity as an abstract formulation holding far beyond experimental verification.

There is a striking formal analysis near the end for the effect of convection on rotational optical media. For an isotropic medium the ordinary rotational modulus will be altered, and also a new rotational effect involving interaction of the vector velocity of convection with the vectors of the field can arise. As the result is of the first order in v/c, it is difficult to see how it could exist on a purely electric theory of atomic structure; so that the two formal effects should cancel. It appears that the experiments of Mascart (1872) were scarcely adequate to verify this absence of effect. Anyhow the principle of electrodynamic relativity repudiates any effect altogether.

Hitherto the transformation, up to the second order, for convection was ascribed to the molecular system, the frame of reference of space and time remaining invariable. For steady states of the system, in which time does not come into consideration, it meant a shrinkage along the direction of convection: changes so rapid that the alteration of the measure of time could be effective scarcely occurred, and were put aside. When Prof. Lorentz pointed out that the transformation, which is now known by his name, was exact as regards electrodynamic fields in free space, and also exact to some extent when there are electric densities in the field, the subject took on a new and wider trend. The transformation was transferred by Einstein (in recent years attached to Leyden as part-time Professor) to the frame of space and time instead of the molecular aggregations of matter, each taken separately, which accidentally occupied it. The question is then no longer confined to shrinkage of the material frames of terrestrial experiments: effects must be expected over astronomical distances across empty space. Adaptation of the Newtonian law of gravitation into a form invariant for the fourfold space-time frame of Minkowski, which was the final analytical consolidation of this aspect of the subject, was effected by Lorentz and by others with a view to search for astronomical indications, and in particular to find out whether the outstanding minute secular rotation of the orbit of the planet Mercury, already the standard test for modified laws of gravitation, became amenable. The changes thereby introduced proved to be of small account.

Meantime Einstein seems to have been struggling to get rid of the Minkowskian uniform universal space-time, which was just as absolute in its combined four dimensions as was the Newtonian scheme of separate space and time. By identifying locally the essential features of a physical field with intrinsic differential constructs in the fourfold expanse, named tensors, of which a formal calculus had already been fully developed by Ricci and Levi-Civita, he was able finally to select a group of related local tensors as the result of tentative adaptations so as to exhibit the now famous view of gravitation as represented by warping of the fourfold pseudo-spatial expanse around the material nuclei. Though this can scarcely be said to have explained gravitation, it has been widely held to have explained (or abolished) space and time: it merely forced gravitation, just as it happens to exist, into the electrodynamic frame with its property of insensibility to uniform convection, with no detriment to the results of Newtonian physical astronomy and a rather better account of the problem of the Mercury perihelion.

This empirical building up of a field of gravitation out of tensorial constructs belonging to a space-time expanse, now differentially heterogeneous, was completed by adapting the Minkowskian vector potential of the pervading electrodynamic and optical field to the same conditions. The need for a more physical setting, at any rate to those who believe in minimal Action as the ultimate and necessary binding principle in physical analysis of a molecular world, seems to have been met immediately to a considerable extent by Lorentz and soon after by Einstein himself and by Hilbert. "The discussion of some parts of Einstein's theory of gravitation may perhaps gain in simplicity and clearness, if we base it on a principle similar to that of Hamilton. . . . Now that we are in possession

of Einstein's theory we can easily find how this variation principle must be formulated for systems of different nature and also for the gravitation field itself" (Proc. Amsterdam Acad., Jan. 30, 1915). This is not the place to pursue the contentious view (cf. *Phil. Mag.*, Jan. 1923) that the Least-Action dress, just because it is so closely interwoven, is like the shirt of Nessus, and tends to make havoc of the spatial philosophy though without destroying the tentative validity of the elegant analytical method. Possibly Prof. Lorentz may be tempted to unravel this question in his admirable judicial manner.

In the subsequent years the Proceedings of the Amsterdam Academy became a focus for the literature of the gravitation theory, mainly in a series of papers, apparently first delivered as lectures, by Prof. Lorentz himself, in which he develops the tensor scheme in an elegant way of his own by a differential geometry involving use of infinitesimal loci of constant geodesic radius as a kind of indicatrix. Among many other papers, doubtless arising from a common inspiration, one recalls Droste's determination, simultaneous with Schwarzschild's solution, of the exact gravitational field of a particle, and Nordström's of the field of an electron.

One can look back, still with undiminished surprise, at the vast mass of intricate literature on this subject which flowed westward, mainly from Berlin and Leyden and Göttingen (and also from Italy), when Central Europe was again thrown open after the end of 1918. The difficulties of a strange though potent and elegant calculus could be surmounted by application; but the mysteries of unfamiliar meanings and implications in imaginary space and time could give rise to abundant misconceptions. The uninitiated must still be wary in approaching this unexplored and treacherous domain, in which Prof. Eddington has recently detected for us, by beautiful analysis of algebraic tensors, how mere co-ordinates are liable to undulate across the field on their own account entangled with the gravitational waves in the underlying spatial reality.

There is no space to pursue this review of Prof. Lorentz's work further. A survey of his activity is a liberal education in the history of physical science for the last half-century. Reference to the Proceedings of the Amsterdam Academy for the last twenty years, in the handsome form of the edition in English, will reveal the breadth and informative character of his investigations. But this series of volumes is long and portly; and he would confer a great boon on students of physical science the world over if he could manage to continue the edition of Collected Papers of which the first volume appeared in 1907. He will be excused the task of reconstruction to bring them up-to-date which he then essayed, and which perhaps has been a cause of the delay.

Needless to say, Prof. Lorentz has attained to all the distinctions all over the world that are appropriate for a man of science. He has long been a Foreign Member of the Royal Society, and is in the lists of Rumford and Copley medallists. For the working congresses on the theories of physical science that are a feature of our time, he is an almost indispensable chairman. Great linguistic gifts, abounding learning, clear and rapid grasp of a point of view and prompt exposition of it in a different language, ease of approach, tolerant appreciation and encouragement of speculations still unverified, are familiar to his scientific colleagues. We may hope that his time will not be diverted overmuch to administrative work such as could be done by others. JOSEPH LARMOR.

The Botanical Survey of British Malaya.

The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. By H. N. Ridley. Vol. 1: *Polypetalæ*. Pp. xxxv+918. (London: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1922.) 63*s*. net.

THE Malay Peninsula, for which the opening volume of a Flora by Mr. H. N. Ridley has been published "under the authority of the Government of the Straits Settlements," is an important and, save for the narrow northern section nearest Siam, a typical province of the Tropical Rain-Forest Region. Though Europeans secured a footing in this Peninsula four centuries ago, the survey of its vegetation was long deferred. The Portuguese, who occupied Malacca in 1511, had done little before their expulsion by the Dutch in 1641. The Dutch, who, with two short breaks (1795–1801 and 1807–18), owned Malacca till 1825, scarcely did more. Rumpf, whose "Herbarium Amboinense" (1750), completed on September 20, 1690, surveys the vegetation of the Malay Archipelago, avoided dealing with Malacca. Rumpf regarded the Malay Peninsula as belonging to continental India, and Valentijn, in his "Oost-Indien" (1726), held the same view.

The British became interested in the Peninsula when Penang was acquired in 1786. Sir Joseph Banks, president of the Royal Society, satisfied the directors of the East India Company that a survey of the vegetable resources of their territories was essential, and in 1793 the Calcutta Botanic Garden was permitted to add survey operations to its acclimatisation work. The investigation of the vegetation of the Peninsula, then begun in Penang, was extended to Malacca when that Settlement was first captured from the Dutch in 1795, and to Singapore when that Settlement was

founded at the second restoration of Malacca to Holland in 1818. Before Malacca became permanently British in 1825, Banks had died and the company had adopted another policy. Botanical survey at Calcutta was inhibited, and during 1828–32 the company dispersed the contents of the Calcutta Herbarium.

The valuable work accomplished by the Calcutta Garden since 1793 in Penang and Singapore, however, could not be undone; as regards Malacca, the reproach to England induced by this retrograde policy was removed by the private exertions of Griffith during 1841–44 and Maingay during 1862–69, whose collections went to Kew. Largely owing to Griffith's work, more than one-sixth of the plants described by Hooker and Thomson in their "Flora Indica" (1855) are Straits Settlements species; thanks to Maingay, the Straits Settlements plants in the two opening volumes of Hooker's "Flora of British India" (1872–79) rose to nearly one-fourth of the whole. During 1874–79, the Straits Government organised relationships with the western Native States which rendered the latter accessible. To assist Hooker the Calcutta Garden undertook, during 1881–86, the botanical investigation of Pêrak, and the Malay Peninsula plants described in those parts of Hooker's Flora issued during 1887–97 rose to nearly one-third of the whole.

In 1888 Mr. Ridley was appointed Director of Gardens and Forests, Straits Settlements; in 1889 King, at the desire of Kew and of the Straits Government, began at Calcutta his "Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula," as a supplement to the Indian Flora Hooker had already issued and a precursor of the Malay Flora Mr. Ridley has now commenced. By 1902 King had completed the Polypetalæ; the Materials of 1889–1902 thus correspond with the 1872–79 parts of Hooker's Indian work and with the first (1922) volume of Ridley's Malay flora. Two-fifths of the plants in King's Materials had not been reported from the Peninsula when Hooker's work was written; one-third were new species. Nearly one-fourth of the plants now described by Mr. Ridley had not been reported from the Peninsula when King wrote; one-seventh are species discovered since the Materials appeared. The vegetation of the Peninsula in wealth and variety claims comparison with the richest province of the Tropical Rain-Forest Region.

If much has been done to remove what was long a reproach to Europe, much, as Mr. Ridley explains in his introduction, has still to be accomplished before the vegetation of the Malay Peninsula can be regarded as fully investigated. A generation hence the additions to his Flora may be as extensive as his additions to King's Materials. This only increases our obligation to him for placing at the disposal of economic students the ripe and exact knowledge of which he has such a store, and gives rise to the hope that he may soon complete the task so worthily begun. His descriptions are clear and concise, and he has done well to confine his citations of earlier authorities within rigid limits; if there be a fault, it lies in the fact that occasionally he has exceeded his own limits by omitting references to the works he usually cites. By adding text-figures illustrating most of the families discussed, he has enhanced the value of the work; Mr. Hutchinson's drawings are so effective that the only regret they cause is that they should be so few. Those who use the work will not confine their commendation to the author and his artist; if the price be considerable, it will at least be conceded that printer and publisher alike have fulfilled their duties well.

Geodetic Levelling.

Ordnance Survey: The Second Geodetic Levelling of England and Wales, 1912–1921. Published, by Order of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, by Col. Sir Charles Close, Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1921. Pp. 62+46 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1922.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE accuracy of modern levelling is a thing which always causes surprise when the great number of separate operations which enter into the composition of a line of any length is considered.

In the work under notice perhaps the most striking result is that the line of levelling starting from mean sea level at Newlyn, not far from Land's End, and terminating at Dunbar on the coast of Haddingtonshire, generates in all that distance of about 600 miles a probable error of only two inches, so that, when it was found that mean sea level at Dunbar was ten inches above that at Newlyn, it was possible to say with confidence that the discrepancy was real and due to a deformation of the mean sea-level surface and could not be attributed to an accumulation of error in the levelling.

The volume contains an introduction by Colonel Sir Charles Close, four chapters by Lt.-Col. A. J. Wolff, and five by Mr. H. L. P. Jolly. The operations which it describes fall into two separate parts, namely, the determination of the mean sea level and the levelling.

Though the old levelling of England had mean sea level at Liverpool as its datum, the height of mean sea level had not been determined with accuracy, and a new determination was necessary; it was very desirable also to obtain records whereby the fluctuations of mean sea level could be examined and analysed. Accordingly, three tidal observatories with automatic

gauges were established, at Newlyn, Felixstowe, and Dunbar respectively. In the selection of these places the late Sir George Darwin was consulted.

The levelling shows that the equipotential surface through the mean level of the sea at Newlyn passes well below mean sea level at Dunbar and slightly above that at Felixstowe. There is thus a question as to what should be adopted as the datum for the levelling. Either the mean of the different sea levels might have been used or the equipotential through mean sea level at one point might be the datum for all. The latter was decided on and the decision was unquestionably right.

An interesting chapter is devoted to the effect of meteorological conditions on the level of the sea. This shows that part of the discrepancy of 0·81 ft. between mean sea level at Newlyn and Dunbar can safely be attributed to the fact that, for the six years during which the observations continued, the average barometric pressure was higher at Newlyn than at Dunbar by 0·108 in.; this would depress the level of the sea at Newlyn by about 0·12 ft. The greater portion of the difference still remains to be accounted for, however, and it seems that the cause may best be sought in the effect of wind.

The relation between the daily mean level of the sea at Newlyn and the atmospheric pressure-gradient has been studied and a formula deduced that gives results in wonderfully good accordance with observation.

That the levelling was carried out with conspicuous care and success is demonstrated by the smallness of the probable error of the long line from Newlyn to Dunbar; and the heights of the bench-marks are now known with such accuracy that if in the future these are found to have changed it will undoubtedly indicate that the marks have moved. The old levelling of 1850 was unfortunately not precise enough to permit of the differences found, considerable though they were, being attributed to real movement.

Particular attention has been paid to the design and to the selection of the situations of the bench-marks, on the stability of which the value of the work depends. The sites have been chosen with special regard to the geological conditions, "avoiding as far as possible the softer rocks and those liable to surface changes."

In the design of the primary bench-marks an interesting detail is that two reference marks, situated side by side, are provided in each; one is a piece of gun-metal and the other a polished flint. The number of primary bench-marks is large, the interval between them being on the average about thirty-five miles, and it is scarcely possible that any upheaval or subsidence of a geodetic kind can take place without affecting the heights of some of them.

The discussion in Chapter IV. of the dynamic and orthometric connexions is clear and good, but it should perhaps have been stated, with reference to the formula for the value of gravity, that though in all probability the results obtained by the use of Helmert's constants are sufficiently accurate, yet the correct quantity to employ is not the computed value of gravity but the actual value obtained by observation. We may feel tolerably sure, from experience gained in other countries, that the difference between these two values will not be great, but as no gravity survey of this country has ever been made we cannot say that we *know* that that is the case.

The errors to which levelling is liable are fully discussed in Chapter VIII. The origin of the systematic errors, which are undoubtedly met with, is obscure. It is here stated that "the systematic error must be systematic with respect to something and there is always the possibility of finding out what the determining condition or thing is. It is a matter of almost universal experience that the direction of levelling is one such condition." Until, however, some satisfactory explanation has been given of the way in which the direction affects the errors it cannot be said that the connexion has been definitely established.

The French levellers, under the direction of M. Ch. Lallemand, have probably paid more attention to this question than any one else, and it is worth noticing that the early procedure was to do the levelling in both directions on the same day, whereas now the rule is to do the second levelling on a different day. If the systematic error were principally due to the direction the best procedure would clearly be to do the two levellings on the same day, under as similar conditions as possible, when the effects of direction on the two results could be expected to be equal but opposite. It seems that this was the original expectation; experience, however, showed that the expectation was not fulfilled, and so the preference was given to separate dates, "qui assure" (to quote M. Lallemand) "une plus grande variété dans les conditions atmosphériques d'exécution des deux nivellements et, par suite, en cas de concordance de ceux-ci, autorise davantage à penser qu'ils sont exempts d'erreurs systématiques."

This evidence, however, is not very conclusive. Concordance may merely indicate that the errors were equal and of the same sign in both cases, so that whatever error there was will appear undiminished in the mean. Discordance means that most probably the errors were of opposite sign, but, the conditions under which the two levellings were done having been different, it would be unjustifiable to assume that the errors were equal. In neither case, therefore, have we any certainty that the mean of the two results will be free from error.

We agree with the statement made in Chapter VIII. "that there is reason to doubt whether the systematic error in the mean levelling of a line, derived from the discrepancy between the backward and forward levelling, is a reliable guide to the actual accumulation of error within the line."

Putting aside such matters as instability of pickets, which are clearly capable of producing a systematic effect depending on the direction in which the work proceeds, the connexion between the remainder of the systematic error and the direction does not seem to be well established and is a matter which calls for further investigation.

Turning to the equipment which was used for the levelling, special attention is due to the staves called the "Cambridge Staves," which came into general use in 1914. They are described by Lt.-Col. Wolff in Chapter II. The novelty of their construction is that the graduations are not on the wood of which the body of the staff is composed, but on a strip of invar let into a groove on the face of the staff. This strip is firmly attached to the base of the staff, and is presumably kept taut by some arrangement fixed at the top, but this detail of the construction is not given.

The thermal expansion of invar is so small that no account has to be taken of changes of temperature, which simplifies the computations and adds to the precision of the work. Staves of this pattern would be still more advantageous in countries where the climate is less temperate than it is in England.

The book is well illustrated, and the closing errors, discrepancies, adjustments, and route-profiles of the circuits are very clearly displayed in a series of diagrams. The work is well produced on the whole, but there are signs that the printers were not quite accustomed to mathematical symbols with accents, subscripts, etc. These are minor blemishes, however, and do not detract from the great value of this admirable piece of work. G. P. L. C.

Scientific Work in the Dutch East Indian Seas.

De Zeeën van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Pp. ix + 507. (Leyden: E. J. Brill, 1922.) 20 guilders net.

THIS heavy volume, illustrated with numerous photographs and several folding maps, treating of our knowledge of the Dutch East Indian seas, is published by the "Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap" on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary. In it, six specialists give a summary of the work done in their respective branches of science, and the results are worthy of the attention of many more than those acquainted with the Dutch language.

In the first chapter, Col. l'Honoré Naber gives a historical sketch of the research work that has been done, beginning with the famous Marco Polo, the first European who travelled in those seas in the thirteenth century, and whose book was translated into English by H. Yule (London, Cordier, 1903). More important for us, however, are the expeditions of the last century, when the *Challenger* began the work which was carried on by the *Siboga* and the *Bali*.

The second chapter, bringing forward Adm. Tydeman's work on the depths of the sea, is accompanied by a splendid map, showing the extension of the flats, as well as the distribution of the curious deep channels or troughs, that form one of the most characteristic features of this part of the world; for example, the Java trough, 6000-7000 metres deep, the Mentawei trough, and the well-known Mindanao trough, where the greatest depth of the sea, between nine and ten thousand metres, is found.

Then follow accounts of investigations on temperature, salinity, density, and dissolved gases in the sea water, communicated by Prof. Ringer. Many diagrams and tables are a welcome guide in what might have been a labyrinth of ciphers.

An account of the maritime meteorology and the tides, written by Dr. van der Stok, and illustrated by maps and tables, explains the interesting phenomena which tide-waves show in an archipelago, the isles of which form numerous obstacles to the movements of the water. The theoretical part of this chapter is highly interesting.

Dr. Max Weber's treatise on the biology of the sea is very important, as might be expected from the leader of the *Siboga* expedition. The different zones of life in the oceans, the coral reefs, and the conditions of deep-sea life are especially treated, and Mrs. Weber-Bosse adds an important chapter on plant life in tropical seas, which is so absolutely different from our coastal vegetation, where only very few Phanerogamæ come down to and into the salt or even brackish water of bays and estuaries.

The next chapter, on the geology of the region, by Prof. Molengraaff, is perhaps the most interesting of the volume. The writer first points out the remarkable difference between the western and eastern parts of the Archipelago. The western part, the shallow Soenda sea, was dry land during the Glacial period, while in the eastern part rows of little islands alternate with deep-sea basins, causing a very unequal relief of the sea bottom. The theory of the sinking of the sea-level and the coral-reef problem, which are narrowly

interlaced, are amply discussed. Good maps help to make these difficult problems easier to understand.

In the last chapter Adm. Phaff gives a description of the coast lines of the East Indian Isles.

In his preface Dr. W. v. d. Stok states that only new and very costly expeditions will be able to bring new light on the subjects treated in this volume, so we must therefore be glad to possess such an excellent summary of our knowledge of the East Indian Seas.

W. G. N. VAN DER SLEEN.

For the Diffusion of Knowledge.

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution for the Year ending June 30, 1920. (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1922.)

OF the 704 pages that make up the volume before us, 550, accompanied by 230 plates, are assigned to the appendix. The body of the report is somewhat dead by now, but the large tail is still lively enough to attract attention. It consists, as usual, of papers general in character and ranging over the field of human intellect from astronomy to fine art. There are 27 such papers, of which 14 are original and by Americans, and 13 are reprints or translations of articles by American, British, and French authors. All are examples of popularisation of a high type, and many of them could be understood by readers with little or no previous knowledge of the subject. The names of H. H. Turner, W. D. Halliburton, M. Caullery, and Auguste Lameere among the foreign authors indicate the general excellence. The papers that appear here for the first time are, to a large extent, summaries of work that has been published elsewhere, but some of them contain matter that seems to be fresh.

Dr. N. E. McIndoo's article on the senses of insects may serve for example. After discussing the nature of insect vision by the simple and the compound eyes, he proceeds to the sense of smell, and considers it first as a means of recognition. In insects that sense is far more developed than in man, yet Dr. McIndoo found that by smell alone he could distinguish the three castes of bees as well as other components of the hive. It is probable that each individual bee has its peculiar odour, but the combination of all these that makes up the hive odour is regarded as the most important, as indeed the ruling power in a colony. It "is a means of preserving the social life of the bees from without, and the queen odour which is a part of it insures continuation of the social life within. The workers 'know' their hive-mates by the odour they carry. This insures harmony and a united defence against attack. The queen odour constantly informs the workers that their queen is present. Even though she does not rule, her presence means everything to the bees in perpetuating the colony. Thus, by obeying the stimuli of the hive odour and queen odour, and being guided by instinct, a colony of bees perhaps could not want a better ruler." Among ants the same broad principles hold, but here the family odour retains its importance.

What then are the organs by which insects recognise these odours? Dr. McIndoo has identified them as small pores scattered or grouped on the body and appendages. A nerve ends in each pore, and the opening is often protected by a hair. By covering the pores, experimental proof of their olfactory function was obtained.

That bees, among other insects, can discriminate between foods is well known, and that their power of discrimination exceeds that of man was experimentally proved by Dr. McIndoo. He ascribes this power, however, not to taste, but to smell. Taste and smell are closely allied, and it is possible that the only difference lies in the organs that respond, the stimulus itself being identical. In bees there appear to be no such organs connected with the alimentary tract, so that the discrimination is probably by smell.

Passing over the sense of touch, we find some novel remarks on the sense of hearing, and an interpretation of certain organs on the antennæ (pore-plates and Johnston's organ) as possibly auditory in function, though the audition can, in that event, be little more than an exaggerated sense of touch.

Whether there are in insects or in any other animals senses of a nature entirely hidden from us, is a question raised by Mr. H. H. Beck in an article on "The Occult Senses in Birds" (reprinted from the *Auk*). In some species of moth, for instance, a female exposed but invisible will soon attract the males of the species. Various explanations of this have been suggested—from Mr. Beck's "mate-finding sense" to wireless telegraphy, but Dr. McIndoo believes that the highly developed sense of smell is enough to account for it. The same faculty surely renders it unnecessary to postulate, with Mr. Beck, a special "food-finding sense," though his story of vultures from eight miles away spotting a freshly-killed dog at the bottom of a sink-hole is certainly uncanny. Then there is the homing sense—the most puzzling of all; but it seems less rational to demand some mysterious force, as Bethe does, than to suppose the exercise of the usual senses more highly developed than a townsman can ever imagine, used simply or in combination, consciously or unconsciously.

One might pass on to consider some curious instincts

set forth in the account of two insects of the orchard, by Mr. R. E. Snodgrass, or to learn a lesson from Prof. Lameere's lecture on the origin of insect societies. Or one might get practical hints on the suppression of insect pests by a better utilisation of birds from Mr. W. L. McAtee, or excite oneself over the adventures in the life of a fiddler crab, so delightfully told by Mr. O. W. Hyman. But we must reluctantly pass all these, and pass too Mr. Bassler on the little Polyzoa, Mr. Gilmore on the mighty horned dinosaurs, Mr. Maxon on the Botanical Gardens of Jamaica, Mr. Safford's strange study of the narcotic Daturas, and the richly illustrated articles on Hopi Indians, modern Mexicans, and racial groups and figures, by Fewkes, Genin, and Hough. We must end, but we permit ourselves the perhaps too obvious comment, that this publication is indeed an admirable example of "the diffusion of knowledge among men."

Our Bookshelf.

Introduction à la géométrie non-Euclidienne. Par Dr. A. MacLeod. Pp. 433. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1922.) 20 francs.

IN the theory of relativity, on which so much has been written during the last few years, one of the main difficulties encountered by most readers is the unfamiliar conception of space and time involved. Apart from the difficulty in the conception of a space-time continuum, the notions that space as we know it may possibly be only of limited extent, and that the sum of the angles of a triangle is not necessarily equal to two right angles, are apt to prove only too bewildering to readers whose knowledge of geometrical matters is confined to the Euclidean system.

The question whether the axioms imposed by Euclid are necessary for building up a logical system of geometry has long engaged the attention of mathematicians. In the non-Euclidean system, largely developed by Gauss, the absolute, *i.e.* the "circular points at infinity" of Euclidean geometry, is replaced by a non-degenerate conic. All this entails revised definitions of such terms as "distance" and "right angle."

Dr. MacLeod in the work before us presents the subject with strict logical precision, the reasoning which leads to the various results being given fully and accurately. The actual amount of ground covered is not so great as in Mr. Coolidge's treatise, a book which occasionally suffers from over-condensation. Uninitiated readers will be interested in noticing that the proof of a familiar proposition, that the greater angle of a triangle is opposite the greater side, requires six pages of reasoning. The book would have been improved by more diagrams, but these can be supplied without difficulty. It can be recommended as an excellent introduction to the subject.

W. E. H. B.

History of the Theory of Numbers. By Prof. L. E. Dickson. Volume II. (Publication No. 256, Vol. II.). Pp. xxvi + 803. (Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1920.) 7.50 dollars.

THE arithmetical questions treated by Diophantus of Alexandria, who flourished about the year 250 A.D., included such problems as the solution of the equations

$$x+y+z=6, \quad xy+z=u^2, \quad xy-z=v^2$$

in rational numbers. Little attention was given to this type of problem from Diophantus's time till that of Fermat (1650), the founder of modern Diophantine analysis. The most general arithmetical question to which the peculiar methods of Diophantine analysis apply is the determination of all the solutions in rational numbers of a system of algebraic equations.

$$R_i(x_1, x_2, \ldots x_n)=0, \quad i=1, 2, \ldots m,$$

there being more unknowns than equations. Particular problems of this type have attracted the attention of a very large number of workers.

Prof. Dickson, in the second volume of his History, gives an account of what has been accomplished in this field of thought. Original memoirs have been carefully scrutinised and abstracted. Naturally, in such a compilation, there is much matter which would not now be regarded as of any great scientific importance, and, in fact, the main value of many of the reports is on the side of historical development.

Scientifically, the most important chapters in the present volume are those on (i.) partitions of numbers, (ii.) representation of numbers as sums of squares, (iii.) Pellian equations, (iv.) indeterminate equations of the third degree, and (v.) Fermat's last theorem. It is to be trusted that the mathematical world will duly appreciate the immense amount of labour expended by Prof. Dickson in the preparation of such a book.

W. E. H. B.

Penrose's Annual: The Process Year Book. Review of the Graphic Arts. Edited by William Gamble. Vol. 25. Pp. xvi + 110 + plates + 64. (London: Percy Lund, Humphries and Co., Ltd., 1923.) 8s. net.

MR. GAMBLE, in his editorial review of process work, looks back twenty-seven years to the first volume of this annual and remarks upon the improvement of the process block since then. He considers that it is now so perfect that there is little if any possibility of advance in this direction. "The signs of the times are that the process block has passed its prime and that there will be a slow and steady diminution of its employment." Rotary photogravure and off-set lithography are improving, and collotype is reviving, its most important application being in the highest grade of colour work.

The superseding of type composition by a photographic method occupies a prominent position in the volume. The "photoline process" of Mr. Arthur Dutton, though the machinery for it is not yet on the market, is so far perfected that we have here good examples of solid text, tabular matter, title pages, ornamental work, and a demonstration that any size of letter can be obtained from one master alphabet.

The body of the book contains several articles of exceptional value following the editor's general summary. Mr. Stanley Morison contributes a long and well illustrated historical article on "Printing in France," and "Printing in China" is dealt with in a

shorter contribution by Mr. Gilbert McIntosh. There is also a note on the Garamond Type, with several examples of it. The illustrations representing process work are, as usual, numerous and very diverse. They include a reproduction from an impression of a wood engraving by the swelled gelatine method and a half-tone direct from Nature. Altogether it is a very interesting volume.

The Psychology of Thought and Feeling: A Conservative Interpretation of Results in Modern Psychology. By Dr. C. Platt. Pp. x+290. (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd., 1921.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE author's claim in the sub-title is, on the whole, justified. The social and educational bearings of the subject are kept in the foreground; technicalities and controversial or metaphysical problems are, for the most part, avoided. On these terms, as stated in the preface, one is not led to expect more than one finds—a presentation that includes much of the newer teaching but does not break touch with older methods of treatment. The trouble, perhaps, is that if "metaphysical" problems be avoided the result is likely to be an emulsion in which the drops do not combine though they may be swallowed together. If we elect to follow M. Bergson and call the great life-urge the *élan vital*, the concept of nerve-force or neurokyme and that of unconscious cerebration can scarcely coalesce therewith; and if the nerve-force be said to leap a microscopic gap at the synapse, and if it be also said that at each of these gaps, a choice presents itself, the two statements do not seem to be "metaphysically" *in pari materia*. The author is doubtless not less aware than any of his readers of the difficulties that must arise if the more fundamental issues be passed over. For the most part he gives a reading of the facts which will be found sufficiently free from extravagance as to be spoken of as conservative.

Researches on Cellulose. By C. F. Cross and C. Dorée. IV. (1910–1921). (Vol. 4 of the Series "Cross and Bevan.") Pp. x+253. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1922.) 15*s.* net.

"CROSS AND BEVAN" are two names inseparably connected with our knowledge of cellulose. The present volume is a continuation of a series of monographs on the subject. Although the properties of cellulose are of such immense importance in nearly all branches of industry, the complexity of the subject is so great that, in spite of a considerable volume of valuable research, there are still many obscure regions. The authors have brought together the results of research carried out by various workers, with helpful and constructive criticism. The result is a very useful monograph, which will be of great value to workers in this field.

The Psychology of Day-Dreams. By Dr. J. Varendonck. With an Introduction by Prof. S. Freud. Pp. 367. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.; New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921.) 18*s.* net.

THERE is much in Dr. Varendonck's book which will be of interest and of value to psychologists not only of the newer schools but also to those who are nowadays spoken of as "academic." The central aim is to disentangle under distinguishing analysis the part (1) played by "affective thinking" (or what Prof. Freud in the introduction prefers to call "freely wandering or phantastic thinking") in normal life, from (2) that which is played by psychical processes in which a higher order of reflective thinking takes some share. To this end, day-dreams are discussed with much patience and insight. The conclusion reached is that affective thinking may take place in the three levels of consciousness, but that unconscious and fore-conscious thinking are always affective. Where so much turns on the rôle of the affect, chapters on its relation to memory, apperception, ideation, and visualisation, and one on the issues of affective thinking, are helpful to an adequate grasp of the author's position.

The Common Molluscs of South India. By J. Hornell, Director of Fisheries, Madras. Report No. 6 of 1921, Madras Fisheries Bulletin, vol. xiv., 1922, pp. 97-215. (Madras: Government Press.) 1 rupee.

MR. HORNELL has arranged for the preparation of wall-cases containing collections of the common species of molluscs and crustacea for the use of secondary schools in India, and this useful handbook was written primarily as a descriptive guide to accompany the case of molluscs, but the needs of collectors who take an interest in the things they find on the shore have also been kept in mind. Mr. Hornell records the external features, the bionomics, the changes in form of the shell as growth proceeds, the character of the spawn, the use of molluscs as food, and the shells, opercula, pearls, etc., as articles of commerce.

The Evolution of Atoms and Isotopes. By W. D. Verschoyle. Pp. 40. (London: J. J. Keliher and Co., Ltd., Craven House, Kingsway, 1922.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

THE author of this pamphlet proposes, with the help of a bi-polar electron, to explain the evolution of atoms and to abolish positive electricity. He has been stimulated by the discovery of isotopes to develop further a series of numerical relations between atomic weights, some of which have already been described in the *Chemical News*.

An Introduction to Forecasting Weather. By P. R. Zealley. Pp. 32. (W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd., Cambridge; London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Ltd., 1922.) 1*s.* net.

THE pamphlet treats the subject of forecasting in an elementary manner, and may interest amateur meteorologists who have receiving sets for radio-telegraphy. The author is a technical assistant in the Meteorological Office stationed at Shoeburyness, and would be conversant with the official weather publications.

Ministry of Munitions and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915–1918. No. 9: *Heat Transmission.* Pp. iv+48. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1922.) 5*s.* net.

THIS report embodies in charts and formulæ the experiences of the Department of Explosives Supply on the transmission of heat to or from fluids flowing along pipes under various conditions, and will be found useful by engineers.

Letters to the Editor.

[*The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of* NATURE. *No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*]

Broadcasting Transmitter.

I EXPECT that broadcasters would find that a definite generator of E.M.F. would give cleaner articulation than is probable with a transmitter depending on random variation of resistance. In other words that one of those telegraphic devices which I described long ago (Proc. Inst. E.E., vol. 27, p. 838, Dec. 1898), consisting of a light stiff coil of fine wire suspended elastically in an annular magnetic field, would reproduce speech and music better than a microphone. The fluctuations of the induced current in such an instrument are not capricious, and apart from stimulation it is silent; always provided that the exciting magnetic field is kept steady—a condition likely to be assisted by saturation of the iron magnet core, or by use of a sufficiently strong permanent magnet.

If an electromagnet is used, some contrivance is advisable whereby the coil circuit is automatically opened whenever the rousing current is put on or off. Otherwise, the response may be too violent for the valve and rest of the apparatus, not to mention a receiving ear. OLIVER LODGE.

Normanton House, Lake, Salisbury.

The Green Flash at Sunset.

SIR ARTHUR SCHUSTER in his review of Dr. Mulder's book on this subject states that "there seems no reason to doubt that dispersion combined with absorption of light completely accounts for the effect" (NATURE, September 16, p. 370). Yet Dr. Mulder's own view is that a complete explanation is still wanting.

My apology for again raising this question is that I believe I can supply from some recent observations what seems to be lacking in the dispersion theory, which fails to account for the remarkable variations in visibility of the green flash under apparently favourable conditions.

On the outward voyage to Australia to observe the solar eclipse of September last, I was struck with the faintness of the green flash at sunset, although the sky was clear down to the horizon. It was visible in binoculars (×8), but scarcely, if at all, to unaided vision. On the return journey, on the other hand, the phenomenon was brilliant every evening on the run between the north-west coast of Australia and Java, and I was able to observe also what happened when Venus set in the sea. On this voyage the ordinary mirage effect was conspicuous, that is, distant land appeared raised above the sea horizon by a small interval, due to the total reflection of sky and land at the surface of a thin layer of air of low density in contact with the sea. At sunset the last segment of the disappearing limb was similarly reflected and reversed, causing a lenticular shape with the cusps raised about a minute of arc above the horizon. The green flash occurred when the green-edged cusps coalesced into a single bright patch, and this on one occasion turned to violet at the last moment.

The striking thing about the setting of Venus was the sudden appearance of a reflected image moving upwards to meet the descending image, and the instantaneous and conspicuous change of colour from dull red to green at the moment of meeting of the two images. The vertical spectrum of the planet caused by atmospheric dispersion was at no time visible in the binoculars, but the change of colour was probably due to the setting of the lower red of the spectrum.

It seems to me evident from these observations that the mirage layer greatly intensifies the ordinary dispersion effect, by adding the light from the reflected image to the direct image at the moment of setting. The normal dispersion effect at sunset under conditions when there is no mirage is scarcely visible to unaided vision, although easily seen in a telescope of low power. J. EVERSHED.

Kodaikanal Observatory, September 26.

Thermal Opalescence in Crystals and the Colour of Ice in Glaciers.

IN a previous communication to NATURE (vol. 109, page 42) it was pointed out that the thermal agitation of the atoms in crystals causes optical heterogeneity which should give rise to a noticeable scattering when a beam of light is sent through the substance, and that this effect may actually be observed with suitable arrangements in clear quartz or rock-salt. I have recently found that the same phenomenon is conspicuously exhibited by ice. If a block of clear ice, free from air-bubbles, striæ, or other obvious inclusions, and having flat sides, be held squarely and a narrow pencil of sunlight concentrated by a lens be passed through it, the track of the pencil shows a beautiful blue opalescence. It is advisable not to use a very highly-condensed cone of rays, as this would cause internal melting of the ice with formation of cavities which reflect white light and distract the eye. A dark background should be provided against which the track may be viewed. With small or irregular lumps of ice, the observation may easily be made by immersing the ice in clear distilled water contained in a glass flask which is painted black outside, windows being provided for ingress and egress of light and for observation of the opalescent track. Even with ice which at first looks unpromising owing to internal flaws or inclusions, portions in which the blue opalescence is not overpowered by disturbing effects may be picked out. A suitable orientation of the block with reference to the direction of the incident rays is often useful in avoiding reflections from cavities in the ice.

A comparison of the relative scattering powers of clear water and of ice at 0° C. is instructive. According to the measurements of Bridgeman, the compressibility of ice is 35×10^{-6} per atmosphere, and its refractive index is 1·310, while the corresponding figures for water are 52×10^{-6} per atm., and 1·334. The Einstein-Smoluchowski formula gives the scattering power of water at 0° C. as 144 times that of dust-free air, and if it could be applied in the case of solids, the scattering power of ice should be 79 times that of air. As has already been pointed out, however, the formula has to be modified in the case of crystalline solids, and a revised calculation indicates the scattering power of ice as about 30 times that of air, which is of the order actually observed in experiment.

The atomic scattering of light in block-ice demonstrated and measured in these experiments should certainly be capable of being observed on a large scale under suitable natural conditions. Indeed, it is well known that masses of ice in glaciers and icebergs often exhibit a blue colour, and it appears to the writer very significant that the circumstances in which natural ice shows a blue colour are precisely those found to be

necessary in the laboratory in order that the blue opalescence due to internal scattering may be satisfactorily observed, that is, that the ice should be of the maximum clearness and transparency; in either case, air-bubbles, striæ, and other inclusions obscure the effect sought for. The inference that the phenomena arise in the same way seems legitimate.

I am aware that a different explanation of the colour of natural ice has been put forward by Tyndall and other writers, that is, that the colour is simply an absorption effect. To me, however, it appears that the latter view presents fundamental difficulties. *Prima facie*, no substance can exhibit colour *in its own body* except as the result of internal diffusion or scattering. Colour due to simple absorption can only be perceived when a luminous object is viewed through the substance, and even then it is the source, not the absorbing medium, that appears coloured.

The absorption theory thus leaves it unexplained why clear ice should exhibit any colour at all. Indeed, it would appear that the colour of ice is often very conspicuously observed when the light traversing it has no chance of reaching the observer's eye directly. Thus, for example, in his lecture on ice and glaciers, Helmholtz describes very vividly the experience of the Alpine traveller who, traversing the broken surface of the glacier along a narrow ridge, looks down into the crevasses on either side and views with mixed feelings of pleasure and awe their dark blue walls going down to the depths. It is obvious that in such a case as this, the light filtering *down* into the solid mass of transparent ice forming the glacier through the superficial layers or otherwise, has no possibility of returning to the observer above except as the result of internal scattering.

The natural view to take is therefore that the blue opalescence is the real cause of the colour of transparent ice observed under such conditions, the absorption of light in traversing the medium tending merely to diminish its intensity and make it of a more saturated hue.

C. V. RAMAN.

210 Bowbazaar Street, Calcutta,
November 9.

The Cause of Chambering in Oysters and other Lamellibranchs.

THE phenomenon of chambering in oysters and other lamellibranchs is well known, and in oysters is a source of much financial loss to some oyster planters. In a chambered oyster one extensive closed chamber or several superposed large chambers may occur enclosed within the shell substance—usually in the convex valve, but sometimes in both valves. The chambers are separated from each other or from the body of the oyster by thin brittle partitions of shell only, and contain usually an evil-smelling liquid. When a chambered oyster is opened, great care is required lest the brittle wall of the chamber be broken and the evil-smelling liquid released on the oyster, which would in that case be rendered unfit for eating.

The cause of chambering has recently been described by Houlbert and Galaine (*Comptes rendus*, Acad. Sci. Paris 162, 1916), not as "un accident pathologique . . ." but "comme la persistence d'une propriété ancestrale." Later, these writers suggest inanition as a cause. In our recent investigation on oysters we have observed several phenomena which when pieced together offer a rational explanation of chambering as a minor pathological phenomenon due to varying external conditions coincident with variations in the internal condition of oysters.

We have observed that when oysters are kept in bell-jars or dishes in a warm room in the laboratory without food in winter they begin to grow shell automatically, whereas in the sea in a normal winter no growth of shell occurs; moreover, oysters kept in the laboratory in summer may continue to lay down shell at a rapid rate although food is practically absent. In such oysters it frequently happens that owing to the unfavourable conditions of transport in summer weather the oysters arrive in a bad condition, one of the effects of which—combined with the effect of the laboratory water—is to cause the oysters to shrink somewhat in their shell, but especially to contract the mantle, whereby puckers are formed in it. Now, although the mantle and body shrink, the layer of the mantle and body next to the shell continues to secrete shell substance in a thin layer. As a consequence of these conditions the oysters lay down on the inside of the shell a thin layer of shell-substance in an irregular manner, following especially the puckerings of the mantle. This thin layer of shell is laid down with a water space between it and the shell, and is, in fact, a small chamber. The same process occurs, as is well known, when mud gets into the shell accidentally, or when a hole is punctured in the shell and is afterwards plastered over with repair shell inside. The above facts show that shell is laid down automatically by the mantle and body surface adjacent to the shell if the temperature is sufficiently high and—it may be added—if the oyster is in reasonably good condition.

The second observation is well known to oyster-cultivators, namely, that oysters will swell considerably in water of low salinity and shrink in water of high salinity. This change occurs probably through the readiness of the bladder-tissue in lamellibranchs to respond and accommodate itself to changes in osmotic pressure. Now, chambered oysters occur most commonly on beds in high estuarine or riverine situations, where the salinity variations are great. The third factor of interest in this problem is that oysters vary greatly seasonally in weight, and, it can be safely deduced, in volume as well: very low salinities due to heavy rains would certainly also reduce the amount of available food-material for oysters. We have also observed that when oysters are kept for some months in tanks in stagnant water, the salinity of which thereby increases considerably, the percentage of chambered oysters is afterwards found to be very high and the bodies of the oysters shrink to a very great extent. The last factor of importance is this, that the rainy period in England falls either in the early part of the year or at the end of the year, while the month of May is fairly dry; but in May and June oysters prepare or begin to breed, and it becomes warm enough normally for shell to grow.

These observations may now be pieced together. In the early months of the year in high estuarine or riverine beds oysters are frequently subject to low salinities, *e.g.* 15 per cent. or even lower; towards May or June higher salinities will generally occur in these situations together with the onset of breeding among oysters; both these factors tend to reduce the volume of the body of the oyster, and—it has been noted—at a time when it is warm enough for shell-growth to take place. If the oyster is in good condition, shell-growth—it has been observed—occurs automatically. Thus, as the volume of the oyster is shrinking in these situations, shell material is being produced, consequently a shell lamina which is not adjacent to the existing body of the shell is laid down and a chamber results. Water probably forms in the chamber by percolation along the outside of the body of the oyster between the body and the shell. In this way are probably included in the chamber

various organisms—present in the sea-water—which give rise to the unpleasant smell. The principal organisms concerned would appear to be the well-known anaerobic bacteria which produce hydrogen sulphide.

The cause of chambering among oysters on beds in high estuarine situations can therefore be stated to be the reduction in bulk of the body, which occurs at the shell-growing period in these situations from a variety of causes, of which the decrease of bulk due to breeding and salinity variations are the most important.

It may be noted, however, that chambering is rare on what are regarded as good oyster beds, and there is good reason to believe that the salinity variations over such beds range between about 30 and 34 per mille.

Chambering has also been observed in some deep-sea oysters, and, it may be presumed, from the operations of the same causes as in high estuarine situations. The conditions on deep-sea oyster beds are very different from those in high estuarine situations, but the breeding phenomena on the former beds are not known. It seems probable that breeding may not occur at all in some years in deep-sea beds, or that there is only a short breeding period (see Orton, Journ. Mar. Biol. Assn. vol. 12, p. 343), but that on the other hand growth is probably continuous over the greater part of the year. Since salinity variations would not be great on deep-sea beds it would appear that the reduction in bulk of the body due to breeding coincident with extensive shell-growth (see Hoek, Report on the Causes of the Deterioration in Quality of the Zealand Oyster, p. 90, s'Gravenhage, 1902) is the main cause of chambering in deep-sea oysters.

The view given above on the cause of chambering in oysters could readily be put to the test of experiment, but it would be preferable to carry out experiments on a large scale, beginning with thousands of young oysters. The economic importance of oysters is sufficiently great for the matter to be taken up by such large oyster-planters as are troubled with chambering. It will readily be seen from the argument given above that chambering is a minor pathological phenomenon, and that there is nothing to prevent the growth of a good well-fished oyster in a chambered shell, and, as a fact, excellent oysters do occur in chambered shells.

EDITH WORSNOP.
J. H. ORTON.

Marine Biological Laboratory,
Plymouth, December 4.

The Hardness of Vitreous Silica.

THE hypothesis proposed by Sir George Beilby to account for the hardening of metals by cold-working, and accepted by most metallurgists in this country, assumes the production of a vitreous phase of the metal by the breaking down of the crystalline structure during extensive deformation. It requires that the vitreous modification of a substance should be harder than the crystalline. Direct evidence on this point has rarely been obtained. Silica, however, suggests itself as a suitable substance for such a test, both the crystalline forms and the under-cooled glass being readily obtained in a form suitable for mechanical tests. The hardness of silica was carefully studied by Auerbach, who found a surface of vitreous silica to be less hard than either of the principal faces of quartz. Most commercial silica glass is, however, so weakened by the presence of numerous gas bubbles that any grinding test is likely to give low results for the hardness.

We have recently had the opportunity of examining a specimen of silica of unusual hardness. This was obtained by throwing a quantity of pure quartz sand on to the slag in an open-hearth steel furnace when the slag surface was at an exceptionally high temperature (1800° C. by the optical pyrometer). The sand melted, and formed a lenticular mass, which only mixed with the slag at its margin. On removing the product, a colourless, translucent mass of glassy silica was obtained, passing sharply into the dark slag. Analysis of the colourless mass gave 97·7 per cent. silica, 2·0 per cent. lime, and a trace of iron. A thin section between crossed Nicols was isotropic, with only a few scattered inclusions of minute crystals and some spherical bubbles.

Tests with a sclerometer, using a diamond point under a load of 400 grams, gave a broader scratch on a prism face of quartz than on a polished surface of the vitreous silica, but on account of the splintery nature of both scratches little reliance could be placed on the actual measurements. A fractured edge of the fused product distinctly scratched the prism faces of quartz, while natural angles of the latter failed to scratch the vitreous surface. Further tests were made with the scleroscope, an instrument in which the rebound of a diamond-pointed hammer falling from a height is measured. The following figures were obtained, all the specimens being embedded in pitch in the cast-iron cup provided with the instrument:

Polished vitreous silica	94
Quartz, prism face	91
Commercial vitreous silica . . .	82

The experiments are not conclusive, and a higher accuracy will be attempted, but it would appear that silica thoroughly fused at a high temperature is distinctly harder than crystalline quartz, and to this extent the experiments support Beilby's hypothesis.

COSMO JOHNS.
CECIL H. DESCH.

Sheffield, December 2.

Distribution of the Organ-Pipe Diatom, *Bacillaria paradoxa*.

IN the Notes in NATURE for September 29, 1921 (vol. 108, p. 163), it is mentioned that Mr. J. W. Williams and Mr. H. Weaver have found the curious organ-pipe diatom, *Bacillaria paradoxa*, in canals and pools in Staffordshire and Worcestershire. It may be of further interest to note that while leading a party of field naturalists on a seaside expedition to Altona Bay, near Melbourne, some years ago (*Victorian Naturalist*, vol. xxxiv., June 1917, p. 16), we found this same diatom very abundantly both in the sea and up the Kororoit Creek for a good distance, where the water was only slightly brackish. On examining the finds at home I was struck with the fact that, whereas the marine form was very active in its peculiar sliding movement, the brackish form was sluggish in contrast. It would be interesting to know whether other observers have found the fresh water to act as an agent for "slowing down." Probably the saline conditions of the water assisted the osmotic pressure which may induce the movement.

F. CHAPMAN.

National Museum, Melbourne,
October 24.

Speculation concerning the Positive Electron.

SIR OLIVER LODGE'S interesting speculation, in NATURE of November 25, p. 696, as to the possible similarity of positive and negative electrons suggests an inquiry into the relative abundance of the lighter

and heavier elements to be expected on this hypothesis. Considering the simplest case, that of hydrogen, let us assume that very large equal numbers of positive and negative electrons initially combine to form $N+n$ positive, and $N-n$ negative protons, and that the negatives immediately combine with an equal number of positives to form heavier nuclei, leaving $2n$ positive protons to form hydrogen atoms. Since in the combination of protons to form heavy nuclei the loss of mass by "packing" is apparently small, the ratio $\frac{\text{mass of hydrogen}}{\text{total mass of all elements}}$ should be very nearly equal to $2n/2N$, *i.e.* n/N.

The probability that, in the fortuitous formation of $2N$ protons, $N+n$ shall be positive and $N-n$ negative is $\frac{(2N)!}{2^{2N}.(N+n)!.(N-n)!}$. This is a maximum when $n=0$. Call this probability for an exactly equal distribution P, then the probability for any other distribution is $\frac{P.(N!)^2}{(N+n)!.(N-n)!}$, which, in the limit when N is very great, reduces to $Pe^{-\frac{n^2}{N}}$. It is hence highly improbable that n^2 should be large compared with N. If we assume that $n^2=N$ we should get a result of the right order of magnitude. On this assumption the relative concentration of hydrogen would be $1/\sqrt{N}$.

Whatever may be the case in other systems, we would certainly seem to be justified in assuming that, in the solar system, all, or almost all, the atoms are of the positive nucleus type. The number of protons constituting the solar system is about $1{\cdot}2\times10^{57}$, which would give a hydrogen concentration of the order of 4×10^{-29}. As the hydrogen in the terrestrial oceans forms 8×10^{-11} of the whole mass of the solar system, there is no need to enlarge upon the magnitude of the discrepancy. A similar argument might be applied to the other light elements formed by the combination of positive and negative protons.

The above argument may be objected to on the ground that some negative protons would certainly combine with previously formed positive complexes. As, however, about half the complex nuclei first formed would be negative, so that some of the positive protons would be lost by combination with them, we would expect these effects to balance approximately, unless we assume that, when two unequal nuclei combine, the sign of the combination is determined by that of the larger constituent. On this hypothesis it is conceivable that, if the first set of nuclei formed happened to be positive, they might so direct the course of subsequent events by annexation of negative protons, and light negative nuclei, as to lead to the existing distribution of the elements.

HORACE H. POOLE.

Royal Dublin Society,
Leinster House, November 29.

The Hæmoglobin Distribution on Surfaces of Erythrocytes.

FROM time to time the point is brought home that factors should be discarded only when exact calculation proves them to be negligible. A case in point is the recent paper by Dr. K. Burker (Pfluger's *Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie*, vol. 195, p. 516). In this interesting paper it is shown that in mammals the weight of hæmoglobin per square micron of surface of the erythrocytes is apparently a constant equal to $31{\cdot}7\times10^{-14}$ gm. Dr. Burker has, however, assumed that the surface area of the cells is equivalent to twice the area of a circle having for its diameter the large diameter of the cell. The general opinion is that in mammals (the camel excepted) the shape of the cells is a bi-concave disc, having a circle for its horizontal projection, and a flat bi-concave ellipse for the vertical projection of which the minor axis is about one-third of the major axis (E. Ponder, Proc. Roy. Soc. 94B, p. 102). The surface area of such an erythrocyte would then be equal to that of an ellipsoid of revolution around the minor axis. It can be shown by the integral calculus that the area of such an ellipsoid (if the minor axis is equal to one-third the major) is $1{\cdot}09$ times as great as that of two circles with the major axis for diameter. Dr. Burker's constant is therefore equal to $31{\cdot}7/1{\cdot}09$ or 29×10^{-14} gm. hæmoglobin per square micron of surface of erythrocyte instead of $31{\cdot}7\times10^{-14}$ gm.

BENJAMIN S. NEUHAUSEN.

Department of Physiology,
Johns Hopkins University,
Baltimore, Md., November 24.

The Local Handbook of the British Association.

I HAVE just seen Mr. Bernard Hobson's letter in NATURE of November 4, p. 605. Mr. Hobson might have finished the quotation he gave from your review of the Hull Handbook which stated that "It approaches nearer to our ideal than that issued at any previous meeting. . . ."

Early last year Mr. Hobson wrote to me making various suggestions in connexion with the handbook, and I fancy I was able to tell him that they had all been carried out: he has now found some more. Of course no one will be able to meet the wishes of every member of the British Association in this way, but what is often forgotten is the fact that the local handbook is *presented* to the visitors *by the local committee*, and whether it is good or bad is scarcely the concern of a committee of the British Association. In our case something like 800*l.* was spent in producing a book which, we knew quite well, could not possibly be read, marked, learned, and inwardly digested during the meeting, but we felt that the book might be useful for reference after the return of the members to their respective homes.

I quite agree that an index and a geological map would have been an improvement; in fact, we went to considerable trouble in the preparation of a geological map of the Riding, but the printers' strike made its publication, indexing, etc., impossible. Only a few days before the Hull meeting none of the handbook was printed off, much was still in manuscript, and it was only by working day and night that a supply was ready for the use of the members. For the benefit of future meetings of the Association, may I suggest that the editor of the handbook should not be one of the local secretaries. Each of these tasks is quite sufficient for an ordinary human being, and for one to attempt both is almost bound to court disaster.

T. SHEPPARD.

Museum, Hull.

Occult Phenomena and After-images.

PROF. ANDRADE'S experiments recorded in NATURE of December 23, p. 843, on the apparent movements of cardboard hands, suitably illuminated by dim light, are interesting in connexion with a phenomenon recently recounted to me by a coroner of long experience. It appears that members of the jury, when brought in to view a corpse, frequently declare that they have seen the body, sometimes of long standing, breathing. No doubt an apparent up and

down movement of the naked thorax is induced in a way similar to that recorded by Prof. Andrade. It is possible that murderers brought into the presence of the corpse of their victim exposed in a dim light must frequently have seen such movements of the hands especially as they will probably stare fixedly at the body. Any apparent movement will of course be intensified by suggestion. This may account for many old superstitions.

Finally I should like to compliment Prof. Andrade on having described certainly two of the prettiest methods of demonstrating the movements of the visual purple. I find that the phenomena described by him are readily seen by people who have not been told what they are expected to see, an essential point in such experiments.

F. W. EDRIDGE-GREEN.

London, December 26.

Experiments on Hardness and Penetration.

I AM greatly interested in the letter on "A Curious Feature in the Hardness of Metals," by Mr. Hugh O'Neill and Dr. F. C. Thompson, which appears at p. 773 of NATURE of December 9, for in my paper "Experiments with Clay in its relation to Piles," read before the Society of Engineers on March 10, 1919, will be found an account of the "pressure of fluidity" of clay. Briefly this may be described thus. When a horizontal disc resting on clay is gradually loaded it slowly sinks into the clay, each increment of load producing a corresponding increment of penetration, but when the load on the disc reaches a certain critical value the disc continues to sink at about ten times the speed *without* any further increase of the load. This load divided by the area of the disc I have called the pressure of fluidity of the clay. This quantity has been found, within a considerable range, to be independent of the area of the disc used for its determination. The only factor upon which it depends, in the case of the London clay used, is the percentage of water in the clay, and by this it is very greatly affected, as will be seen from the following equations, which fit the results closely within the ranges stated, and the table below.

From 28 per cent. to 38 per cent. of water; $p' = \frac{1073 \times 10^{10}}{(w')^7}$, where p' is the pressure of fluidity in grams per sq. cm. and w' is the percentage of water in the clay.

The same equation may be used with small error down to $w' = 25{\cdot}7$ per cent., but with values of w' from 25·7 per cent. to 22·0 per cent. the relation is p (kilograms per sq. cm.) $= 39{\cdot}5 - 1{\cdot}48w'$.

I have experimented with spheres in place of discs and have not detected any difference in the values of the pressures of fluidity thus determined. The reason for this is probably due to what other experiments have disclosed, namely, that the descending disc carries down with it the clay which was immediately under it at the start of the experiment, this stagnant clay forming roughly a hemisphere below the disc. Whether a disc or sphere is used, a clean hole is left behind.

Expecting to find a similar phenomenon in the case of metals, a corresponding experiment was made with cast lead. The result was the same. At a certain critical load the disc continued to sink into the lead without further increment of load. The pressure of fluidity of lead was thus found to be 1233 kilos per sq. cm., as recorded at pp. 152-4 of my fourth paper on "The Physical Properties of Clay," read before the Society of Engineers on June 12, 1922. From the rate of penetration (after the pressure of fluidity had been reached) and by a modification of Stokes' Law, the viscosity of the lead at 60° F. was found to be

$7{\cdot}37 \times 10^{10}$ dyne-seconds per sq. cm.

Taking the Brinell formula given by Messrs. O'Neill and Thompson, when the ball is below the surface of the material $d = D$, and the Brinell formula they give becomes

$$H = \frac{2L}{\pi D^2}. \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

And when $d = D$ the Meyer formula becomes

$$L = aD^n. \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

Substituting (2) in (1) we have

$$H = \frac{2aD^n}{\pi D^2} = \frac{2a}{\pi} D^{n-2}. \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

The Brinell hardness number is the stress in kilograms per sq. mm. on the curved surface of the indentation.

The pressure of fluidity, p, is the critical load L divided by the area of the disc (or great circle of the ball). Thus:

$$p = \frac{L}{A} = \frac{L}{\frac{\pi}{4}D^2} = \frac{aD^n}{\frac{\pi}{4}D^2} = \frac{4a}{\pi} D^{n-2}. \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

Hence p is seen to be equal to 2H, where $H = \frac{2L}{\pi D^2}$ and L is the critical load.

This result also immediately follows from the fact that in the case of the Brinell No. the load is divided by the area of the *curved* surface of the indentation, whereas in the case of the pressure of fluidity the load is divided by the projected area of the sphere, and the ratio of the area of the curved surface of a hemisphere to its flat surface is 2.

$$\text{As } A = \frac{\pi}{4}D^2, \quad \therefore D = 1{\cdot}13\sqrt{A},$$

Therefore Meyer's formula

$$L = aD^n \text{ becomes } L = a(1{\cdot}13\sqrt{A})^n$$

$$= a(1{\cdot}13)^n A^{\frac{n}{2}}.$$

But in the case of clay, $L \propto A$, this being one of the most definite and carefully determined results. Consequently, if Meyer's formula is also true for clay, n must be $= 2{\cdot}0$, in which case $L = a(1{\cdot}13)^2 A = 1{\cdot}275aA$, and $L/A = p = 1{\cdot}275a$ or $a = p/1{\cdot}275$.

Using this relation the following values of a are obtained for London clay:—

Per cent. of Water.	Pressure of Fluidity. Kilos per sq. cm.	a.
37·8	0·107	0·083
37·0	0·128	0·100
31·0	0·320	0·251
30·0	0·527	0·414
29·0	0·600	0·471
28·0	0·846	0·663
25·4	1·938	1·521
23·6	4·700	3·69
22·0	7·200	5·65

A. S. E. ACKERMANN.

17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1,
December 11.

The Borderland of Astronomy and Geology.[1]

By Prof. A. S. EDDINGTON, F.R.S.

THE region in which geology and astronomy most conspicuously overlap is in the theories of the origin of our planet. We have, in fact, two main theories—one due originally to an astronomer, Laplace, and the other to a geologist, Chamberlin.

In the last century the evolution of a star seems often to have been regarded as something quite detached from the evolution of the stellar universe. Just as the birth and death of a man is an incident which can occur at any time in the rise and decline of the human race, so it was thought that the birth and extinction of a particular star formed merely a detached incident in the course of progress of the stellar universe—if, indeed, the universe was progressing in any particular direction. Thus it was a natural belief that the stars died out and were re-formed by collisions of extinct stars; and that the matter which now forms the sun had undergone many alternations of incandescence and extinction since things first began. But this view is quite at variance with the general tendency of sidereal astronomy in the present century. We have come to recognise that the stellar system is one great organisation, and that the stars which are shining now are more or less coeval with one another. Everyone would admit that Mars and Jupiter were formed as parts of one process of evolution—not necessarily at the same moment, but each formed as the process reached the appropriate stage; and similarly we now believe that it was one process of evolution sweeping across the primordial matter which caused it to form itself into stars; and these original stars are the actual stars which we see shining now. No doubt the evolution did not develop at the same rate in all parts of the universe, and there are probably places where stars are still being formed; but you will see that this view is entirely different from the other view that stars were being formed individually by haphazard collisions of dark stars, so that each was an independent formation, having no time-connexion with other stars.

This view has been forced on us partly by direct evidence of organisation among the stars, pointing to a common origin for large groups of stars. We notice scattered groups such as the Hyades, which have almost exactly equal and parallel motions. Clearly it would be impossible to form such a group if each star were the product of an accidental collision. The only way in which a common motion like this can arise is by associated development from some nebula or other diffuse distribution of matter. The connexion is clearly a connexion of common origin. Again, practically all the bright stars of Orion form a similar group, having common motion; and, moreover, they have all reached a similar stage of evolution. They are connected with the great Orion nebula, the faint extensions of which fill up nearly the whole constellation. It is obvious that here we have to deal with a single evolutionary development. But another point which militates against a collision theory is the extreme rarity of collisions and close approaches. The distances separating the stars are enormous compared with their own dimensions. Sir Frank Dyson once used the illustration of twenty tennis-balls, distributed at random throughout the whole interior of the earth, to give a model of the density of distribution of the stars. It has sometimes been objected that we do not know how many extinct stars may be wandering about and colliding. Dyson's twenty tennis-balls represent only the *luminous* stars; there may, for all we know, be millions of *dark* bodies ready to be fired into incandescence by collision. I think, however, that there is now good evidence, based on the dynamics of stellar motions, that the dark stars cannot greatly outnumber the luminous stars—probably not ten times and certainly not a hundred times. (If they were more numerous than that, the average velocities of stars would, owing to the gravitational attraction, be much higher than is observed.) That argument, then, is no longer valid. Taking a very liberal view of the kind of approach that can be held to constitute a collision, it is estimated that a star would only suffer collision once in 10^{14} years.

Thus the astronomer is not predisposed to look favourably on a hypothesis of the origin of the solar system which postulates anything of the nature of a collision. He has the conception of an orderly development of the stars crystallising out of the primordial material, and, unless perhaps in exceptional cases, following an undisturbed course of development. We hope for a theory that will show us the star after its first isolation from surrounding material spontaneously developing the system of planets.

It now appears almost certain that, whether the original matter was gaseous or whether it was composed of meteors, it must at an early stage in the star's history have been completely volatilised into gas. This was while the star was extremely diffuse, and, for example, before the planets separated from it. This means that the material now forming a planet has at one time passed through the furnace, and has cooled down from a gaseous stage. How far that has a direct bearing on geology I cannot say, since I have nothing to guide me as to the course of its subsequent chequered history. I do not say that the earth was a gaseous body when it first became recognisable as an independent planet, but I am convinced that its material was at one time merged in a completely gaseous sun.

It may be of interest to indicate why it seems so probable that a star in its early diffuse state is gaseous and not meteoric. The stars are known to be of closely similar mass. There are occasional exceptions, but probably 90 per cent. of them are between one-half and five times the sun's mass. We have no explanation of this uniformity if they are initially merely aggregations of solid meteors; but we have a very exact explanation if they are gaseous. In fact this critical mass round which the actual masses of the stars cluster so closely is predicted by the theory of equilibrium of spheres of gas, using only well-known physical constants determined in the laboratory. The crucial factor is radiation-pressure, which is inappreciable in smaller masses, and almost suddenly takes control between one-half and five times the sun's mass.

[1] A lecture delivered before the Geological Society of London on November 21.

There can be little doubt that large radiation-pressure, tending to overcome gravity, conduces to instability, so that larger masses have small chance of survival. Somewhere about one-half the sun's mass the radiation-pressure no longer counts seriously, so that there is no tendency for the primitive material to break into smaller units.

The existence of radioactive minerals on the earth seems to supply another reason for believing that its material was originally subjected to high temperature or to physical conditions of a different order from those now prevailing. In radioactivity we see a mechanism running down which must at some time have been wound up. Without entering into any details, it would seem clear that the winding-up process must have occurred under physical conditions vastly different from those in which we now observe only a running-down. The only possible guess seems to be that the winding-up is part of the general brewing of material which occurs under the intense heat in the interior of the stars.

The trend of this argument has been against the Chamberlin-Moulton hypothesis and in favour of some form of nebular origin of the solar system. It is, of course, accepted that the details of the original nebular hypothesis of Laplace require modification. Also the word nebula is meant to signify diffuse gaseous material in general, and has no immediate connexion with those objects which we see in the sky, and call nebulæ more particularly. There is still controversy as to what process of evolution is represented by the spiral nebulæ which are seen in such numbers—what they will ultimately turn into; but the controversy is whether the spiral nebula will give rise to a cluster of a few hundred stars, or whether it will turn into a stellar universe on the same scale as the great system of some thousands of millions of stars which forms our galactic system. There is now no suggestion that it has anything to do with the formation of so insignificant a system as the solar system. But in preferring the nebular hypothesis to that of Chamberlin and Moulton, it is necessary to make a certain reservation. We have hitherto taken it for granted that the formation of a system of planets is a normal feature of the evolution of a star. Most of my arguments have referred to the development of stars in general, and would become irrelevant if it could be admitted that the solar system were an exceptional formation violating ordinary expectation.

We know that at least a third of the stars are double stars, and I do not think there is any reason to think that planetary systems would be formed when the evolution takes that course; but until recently it was taken for granted that the remaining single stars would generally (or at least frequently) be the rulers of systems of planets. Jeans has recently pitched a bombshell into the camp, suggesting that the solar system is a freak system—the result of a rare accident, which could only happen to one star out of a very large number. He found no way of accounting for it as a normal process. I have not the specialist knowledge necessary to criticise the details of the working of the nebular or of the planetismal theory of development, but before regarding Jeans's argument as conclusive (he himself makes reservations) I should be more satisfied if the effect of radiation-pressure had been taken into account. It is fairly clear that radiation-pressure plays a great part in the separation of nebulous matter into stars, and although I have no definite reason to think that it can account for the separation of planets from the sun, I do not feel satisfied that we have got at the whole truth until that point has been duly examined.

Supposing, however, that we are forced to accept Jeans's suggestion that the solar system is a freak system, some of my objections to the Chamberlin-Moulton hypothesis are removed. I cannot admit that the conditions of collision which that hypothesis requires are normal features in the formation of stars; but they might have happened occasionally in the history of the universe, and produced the solar system, the sun being thus as an exceptional star born out of due time. But if my arguments against Chamberlin's hypothesis fall to the ground, there are probably other astronomers prepared to attack it in other directions.

The new views as to the age of the earth are now pretty well known to geologists. I may sum them up briefly in the statement that Lord Kelvin's estimate of the extent of geological time need not now be taken any more seriously than Archbishop Ussher's, and that the geologist may claim anything up to 10,000 million years without provoking a murmur from astronomers. Although there may still be some difficulties about the exact source from which the vast heat-energy the stars pour out into space is derived, it is now clear that the Helmholtz contraction-theory is inadequate to give the necessary supply. The astronomer has no such precise means of measuring geological time as the physicist has now discovered by the analysis of radioactive minerals; but he can add his contributory evidence that the sun, and presumably therefore the earth, is much older than Lord Kelvin allowed. In the Cepheid variable stars it seems possible to measure the actual rate at which evolution is proceeding—the rate at which the star is condensing from a diffused state to a denser state. The star is believed to be pulsating, and as it expands and contracts the light varies in quantity and character. In a pulsating gravitating mass the period is proportional to the inverse square root of the density, so that by observing the rate at which the period is changing we can deduce the rate at which the density is changing. I may add that the law that the period depends on the inverse square root of the density is very closely confirmed by comparing the values for the various Cepheids. In this way we find that for the best observed of these stars, δ Cephei, the density is changing 500 times slower than the contraction hypothesis assumes. It would, of course, be risky to assume that the same proportion holds at all stages of the evolution of a star; but it suggests that Lord Kelvin's estimate of 20 million years for the age of the sun might well be multiplied by 500 to give 10,000 million years. At any rate, the Cepheid observations show that the stars must have some other source of energy besides contraction.

I suppose it must be a matter of interest to geologists whether the intensity of the sun's heat has been constant or whether it was at one time hotter than

now. I think we can say fairly definitely that the sun was formerly much hotter. There must have been a time when the sun's heat was from 20 to 50 times more intense than it is now. That would no doubt have made a great difference to many geological processes. Unfortunately, I cannot say whether it occurred in known geological epochs. It must have occurred after the earth had begun to exist as a separate planet; but whether it was before or after the sequence of geological strata began to be laid down I have no idea. It would not be unreasonable, however, to expect that in the early geological times the sun was several times hotter than it is at present.

After the evolution of the solar system, we naturally turn to consider the evolution of the earth-moon system. My impression is that nothing in recent progress suggests any doubt that the beautiful theory of Sir George Darwin is substantially correct. The main features are that the moon at one time formed part of the earth, and broke away. At that time the rotation period of the earth was between 3 and 4 hours, and the cause of the fracture was that the solar tidal force synchronised with a free period of natural vibration of the earth; owing to resonance the tidal deformation of the earth continually increased until rupture occurred. The earth's period of rotation has since lengthened to 24 hours, owing to frictional dissipation of energy by lunar and solar tides; and the back-reaction of the lunar tides on the moon has caused the moon to recede to its present considerable distance. All this has well stood the test of searching criticism, and must be considered as extremely probable. Modern research has added two contributions; it enables us to calculate the magnitude of this tidal friction at the present time, and it enables us to locate more exactly the region where the frictional dissipation is occurring.

I believe it was Darwin's view that the tides most potent in wasting energy were not water-tides but tides in the solid earth; that is to say, we have to do with deformations of the whole earth under the tide-raising force of the moon's attraction. Undoubtedly these deformations of the earth occur, but everything turns on whether the process of deformation is attended with serious friction. H. Jeffreys has pointed out that the phenomenon of latitude variation is accompanied by similar deformations of the earth; and in this case it is clear that the friction is inconsiderable, for otherwise the deviations of the pole from the symmetrical position would be damped out almost at once. It seems, therefore, very unlikely that the solid tides can have had much effect in the process of tidal evolution of the earth-moon system. Ocean tides are likewise of small effect as Darwin himself had seen. The modern conclusion is a very curious one; it is in the land-locked shallow seas that nearly all the mischief occurs. This was discovered by G. I. Taylor, who found that the Irish Sea alone is responsible for $\frac{1}{50}$ of the whole amount required by observation. The remaining land-locked basins on the earth are probably capable of making up the necessary total.

The actual rate at which the earth's rotation is being slowed down at the present era can probably be deduced with fair accuracy from the records of ancient eclipses. The day is lengthening about one-thousandth of a second per century or 1 minute in 6,000,000 years. At this rate we should have to go back more than 10,000 million years to the time when the day was between 3 and 4 hours and the moon was born. Since the rate depends on the accidental circumstance of occurrence of shallow seas no definite prediction can be made; but allowing for the much greater effect of the tides when the moon was nearer to us, it is difficult to date the birth later than 1000 million years ago.

Had the earth a solid crust at the time the cataclysm happened? I cannot tell at all. But if it suits geological theories I can see no objection whatever to the hypothesis that the earth had a solid crust at the time. No cohesion of the crust would seriously resist the enormous forces involved when the resonant vibration got started. It would not be appreciably more difficult than the disruption of a molten earth. The view that the Pacific Ocean is the hollow left at the place where the moon broke off seems tenable unless geologists find objection to it; and in that case we may suppose that the water now collected in the hollow formerly covered the earth—or most of it. This change of condition of the earth may (or may not) have happened within geological times. When the earth was covered with water there would be no land-locked seas and no appreciable tidal friction from the sun (the moon being not yet born), so that we can allow a long previous history during which the length of day was nearly constant at 3 or 4 hours. That rather helps to make the whole theory self-consistent.

These speculations stand very much as they did when Darwin put forward his theory. But I am tempted to add further speculations arising out of the location of the frictional dissipation. (I am taking advantage of the great opportunity for speculation which this address affords. Ordinarily I am restrained, because people would ask, What facts can you produce in support of your speculations? But here I am asking the question, Have you any facts which seem to support them? If not, by all means let them drop.) The frictional dissipation acts as a brake on the earth's rotation, and we now feel confident that the brake is a surface-brake applied at certain points on the earth's surface where the favourable conditions exist. The retarding force is transmitted to the earth's interior, and so delays the rotation as a whole; but unless the material is entirely non-plastic there will be a tendency for the outer layers to slip on the inner layers. I do not know how much the material a few hundred miles below the surface would be expected to give under the strain; it may be inappreciable, but I will assume that though small it has some effect.

We have then the whole crust slipping from east to west over the main part of the interior. Probably it would go very stickily, sometimes arrested by a jamming which would hinder it for a time and then going on more easily. That is helpful in explaining certain astronomical observations. There are irregularities in the motions of heavenly bodies, noticed particularly in the swift-moving moon but shown also on a smaller scale in the sun and planets, which appear to indicate that our standard timekeeper, the earth, is a little irregular. Now, of course, it is the rotation

of the *surface* of the earth which determines our standard time. I find it difficult to believe that there can be irregular variations in the angular velocity of the earth as a whole; but it seems less difficult if the variations are merely superficial, due to the crust sliding non-uniformly on the interior. I have even entertained the wild idea that the motion of the magnetic poles might be due to this cause; the magnetism being constant in the interior but with the axis emerging at changing points of the crust as the crust slips over the inner magnet. Unfortunately, so little seems to be known about the motion of the magnetic poles that I have not even been able to make out whether the motion is from west to east as this theory definitely requires.

What interests the geologist more nearly is that the brake is applied only at certain areas on the surface, so that there would be a tendency to crumple the crust more particularly to the west of these areas. It is unfortunate that shallow seas are necessarily the least permanent features of the earth; otherwise I would have asked whether the geologists had evidence of special crumpling in such areas.

I have regarded the crust as fairly mobile from east to west. I suppose the geologists would also like it mobile from north to south in order to have glacial periods in those portions which are now near the equator. It is not possible to hold out much encouragement for such an idea, because we cannot imagine any force acting from north to south. Still if the crust, which is being urged by the east-west force of tidal friction, is resisted by obstacles it may be deflected, finding that say a south-west track offers less resistance. In a long enough time almost any displacement may have happened, granting my hypothesis that the connexion of the crust to the interior is reasonably plastic. So I cannot forbid this possible interpretation of glacial periods in the earlier geological times.

I am sure that it will not be supposed that, in presenting the astronomical side of these questions which belong both to geology and astronomy, I have any intention of laying down the law. The time has gone by when the physicist prescribed dictatorially what theories the geologist might be permitted to consider. You have your own clues to follow out to elucidate these problems, and your clues may be better than ours for leading towards the truth. We both recognise that we are adventuring in regions of extreme uncertainty where future discoveries will probably lead to various modifications of ideas. Where, as in the new views of the age of the earth, physics, biology, geology, astronomy, all seem to be leading in the same direction, and producing evidence for a greatly extended time-scale, we may feel more confidence that a permanent advance is being made. Where our clues seem to be opposed, it is not for one of us to dictate to the other, but to accept with thankfulness the warning from a neighbouring science that all may not be so certain and straightforward as our own one-sided view seemed to indicate.

Nature and Reproduction of Speech Sounds.[1]

By Sir RICHARD PAGET, Bart.

ALL the characteristics of English speech—the vowels and diphthongs and consonant sounds—can be produced—as breathed or whispered speech—without using the larynx at all; so that in the use of the English language (at least) it may be said that the larynx is not an essential organ of speech. The function of the larynx is to give carrying power and inflexion to speech, and melody to song—it has nothing to do with the essential characteristics of speech.

If any one with a normal "ear for music" will whisper the words "Noah's rather at sea"—thinking of the sounds rather than of the sense—they will hear

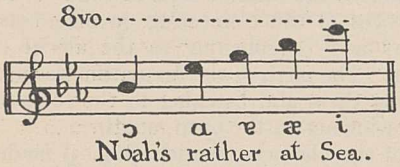


FIG. 1.

an ascending arpeggio something like the phrase shown in Fig. 1. The exact notes heard in each case will depend on *how* the individual person pronounces the vowel sounds in question.

These whispered or breathed notes are formed, as is well known, by the resonance of the cavity of the mouth, and they are varied for each different vowel sound by altering the size of the cavity and the opening of the mouth, mainly through the operation of the tongue and lips. With many of the vowel sounds, namely, **i** (eat), **ei** (hay), **e** (men), **æ** (hat), **o** (not), and in some types of **ɑ** (calm), two simultaneous resonant notes have been heard by many investigators, but the remaining principal vowel sounds, **ɔ** (all), **ou** (no), and **u** (who), have been generally supposed to be characterised by a single resonance.

Some observations made by me at the beginning of this year, using my own breathed vowel sounds, indicated that in *every* case the mouth—or rather the oral cavity as a whole, from the larynx to the lips—actually gives *two* simultaneous resonances for *each* vowel sound. It appeared that these pairs of resonant notes are not fixed in pitch for any one vowel sound, but might vary over three or four semitones—and sometimes even more—without a very appreciable change in the character of the vowel.

The resonances heard in the use of my own voice are set out in the accompanying chart, in which the vertical scale represents semitones of the equal temperament scale, and the vowel sounds are represented in the notation of the International Phonetic Association (Fig. 2).

It will be seen that **i** (eat), **I** (it), **ei** (hay), **e** (men), **æ** (hat), **ɐ** (earth), **ə** (sofa), **ʌ** (up), and **ɑ** (calm) form very nearly a converging series—the upper resonances falling by steps of 1 to 3 semitones, while the lower resonances are more active and take larger jumps—

[1] Substance of a lecture delivered at University College, University of London, on October 18.

not all in the same direction. From ɑ (calm) onward the resonances go down, as it were, hand-in-hand, keeping an equal distance of about 8 semitones apart; and it is possible, owing to this fact, that they have not been generally recognised as separate resonances.

The double resonance of the oral cavity when forming the vowel sound u (who) may be demonstrated by the clapping method (see NATURE, March 16, vol. 109, p. 341); also the possibility of varying both resonances independently at the same time. Similarly, the independence of the larynx note and the front resonance may be illustrated by simultaneously humming and whistling a convergent scale.

Having identified the various resonances on which

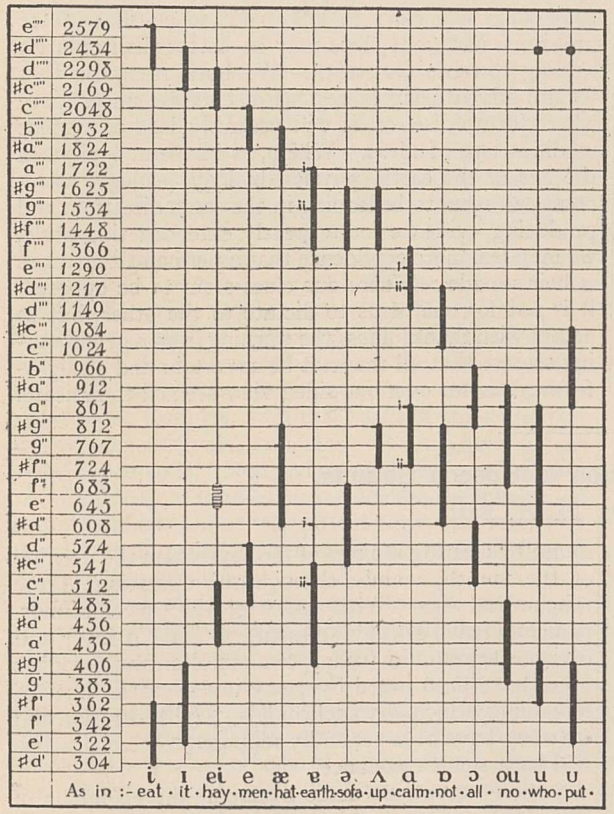


FIG. 2.—Vowel resonance chart. The horizontal dashes on the thick vertical lines denote the actual resonances of the models; the numerals i, ii denote successive models of the same vowel.

the production of the breathed vowels appeared to depend, the attempt was made to reproduce these vowel sounds by constructing some form of resonator which had resonances identical with those of the human mouth when a stream of air was blown through it. It seemed reasonable to expect that, if this could be done, the breathed vowel sounds would be reproduced. Models in plasticine were therefore made, the internal form of which very roughly imitated that of the human mouth and throat, except that the back portion corresponding to the pharynx was, for convenience, shortened and made more bulbous.

With this and similar models a number of experiments were made to test the effects of various alterations of the internal form—such as are actually made in the human mouth by the movement of the tongue, lips, etc.—and to discover the rules for tuning the instrument. An artificial larynx was made of a rubber strip lying across a flattened air passage—on the principle of the reed instrument which boys make with a blade of grass held between their two thumbs. When this reed or larynx was fitted to the back orifice of the model and blown, the model gave a voiced vowel.

The rules for tuning these models may be shortly summarised as follows: Enlarging the mouth generally raises both resonances. Increasing the projection of the lips or reducing the size of the mouth lowers both resonances. Raising the front of the tongue upwards or forwards raises the upper resonance but lowers the lower resonance. Pressing the back portion of the tongue backwards—so as to reduce the capacity of the back cavity corresponding to the human pharynx and to prolong the passage between the front and back cavities of the mouth—raises the lower resonance but lowers the upper resonance.

The experiments in tuning the plasticine cavities eventually made it clear that the human mouth, when making vowel sounds, always acts as *two separate "Helmholtz" resonators connected in series*—one behind the other—the back resonator being formed by the pharynx, the back of the tongue, and soft palate; the front resonator being formed by the front of the tongue, the hard palate, and lips; and the passage between the two resonators being formed by a hump in the middle of the tongue which approaches the roof of the mouth. By humping the tongue in different positions—forward or backward—the relative sizes of the front and back resonators can be altered at will, while the tuning can further be modified over a wide range by varying the opening of the mouth.

The resonant note of a cavity with an orifice to the open air depends, as is well known, on the relation between the volume of the cavity and the size of its orifices. The larger the cavity the lower the note; the larger the orifice the higher the note. With a resonant cavity having a neck—such as the neck of a bottle—the resonant pitch also depends on the length of the neck, being lower as the neck is made longer, and higher as the neck is shortened.

It follows from this that when two such resonant cavities are joined together, each one becomes, as it were, a neck to the other, and therefore influences its pitch. The effect is always to lower more or less the resonance of the neighbouring resonator according to the relation of the relative sizes of the two, and of the relative sizes of the connecting opening between the resonators and the opening to the air of the front resonator. The pitch of the resonators was ascertained by tapping them and listening to the resonant notes, or by blowing across the open mouth.

Each of the plasticine models (Fig. 3) made on this principle gives two resonances corresponding to a separate vowel sound. When the various models are blown in succession, first by mouth and afterwards for ɐ (earth) and ɔ (all) by bellows, the vowel characters are made more recognisable by covering and uncovering the mouth of the model by hand during blowing, so as to give an associated consonant (m or w). It was thus demonstrated that the vowel sound remains appreciably constant however much the pitch of the larynx note is altered by varying the air pressure.

Instead of putting the two resonators in series, as

already described, they may be placed in parallel—side by side—with a single larynx having a forked or bifurcated passage to communicate with each of them. Two models made on this principle—one tuned to give **i** (eat) ♯d''''2434 and f'342 and the other to give **ʌ** (up) g'''1534 and ♯g''812—when blown emit vowel sounds practically the same as those given by the corresponding resonators in series with a single mouth.

Certain vowel sounds can be produced by a single cylindrical or ovoid resonator. An egg-shaped plasticine resonator, when blown *through* by means of a small hole at the back, gave three resonances—c''512, g'''1534, and c''''2048, and a vowel sound intermediate between **e** (men) and **ɐ** (earth).

Double resonances may also be obtained from a cylindrical resonator closed at one end and blown through a small orifice in the closed end. A reed-actuated cylindrical resonator of variable length (lent by Prof. D. Jones) gave a series of vowel-like sounds, and a plasticine cylindrical resonator gave **ʌ** (up) with resonances ♯g'''1625 and ♯g''812.

These cases of double resonances produced by a single resonator are interesting as affording a possible explanation of Helmholtz's statement, that he had obtained certain vowel sounds by the use of a single resonator.

The reproduction of the various consonants appears to depend on exactly the same principles, namely, the combination of separate resonators (sometimes more than two), and it has been found possible to reproduce all the English consonant sounds also in this way. The principal difference is that, whereas with the vowels (other than the diphthongs) the resonances are more or less fixed during the voicing of each vowel, with most of the consonants the resonances are rapidly changing, and the consonant sound depends to a large extent on the rate of change.

To summarise these experiments and conclusions: We have seen that each of the English vowel sounds, when whispered or breathed, appears to consist of two musical notes due to the air current from the lungs blowing through the cavity of the mouth and throat. The cavity as a whole is divided up by the tongue into two resonating cavities—one behind the other—each of which produces its characteristic note.

When, instead of passing a steady current of breath through these resonators, we pass a current of air which has previously been set in vibration by the action of the larynx, the sound of the larynx note is coloured by the two resonators respectively and acquires the character which we recognise as voiced vowel sound.

The two resonances which characterise each of the different vowel sounds are not absolutely fixed in pitch for each vowel sound but may vary over several semitones; the tuning of the resonances is performed, in the mouth, mainly by the action of the tongue and lips, and is quite independent of the vibrations of the larynx.

In models, the double resonance of the human mouth can be reproduced by pairs of Helmholtz resonators joined together in series (making proper allowance for the reaction of each resonator on the resonating pitch one of the other) or by placing the resonators in parallel, side by side, so as to produce a double-mouthed model. When the resonators are driven tandem, the leader and wheeler may be counterchanged—so that, for example, the lower resonance is given by the front resonator instead of by the back, and *vice versa*.

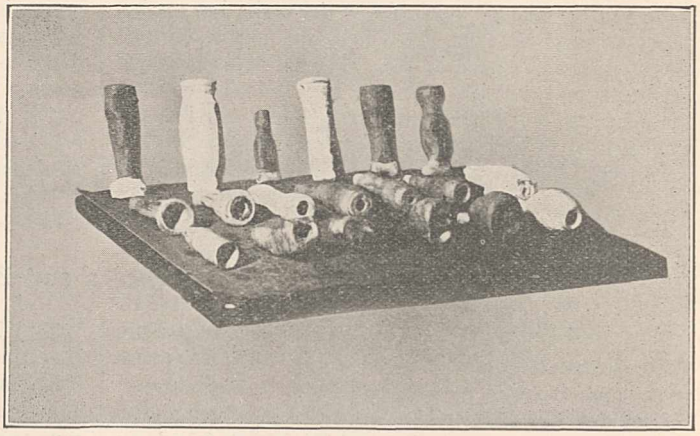


FIG. 3.—Plasticine resonators.

It follows that it should be possible to write down any vowel sound in musical notation, and to reproduce it by means of a suitable instrument designed to give any required pair of resonances, either in series or in parallel. It also follows that every one who can recognise vowel sounds must have a perfect ear for music, and an almost absolute sense of musical pitch.

Obituary.

C. L. WRAGGE.

BY the recent death of Mr. Clement L. Wragge, formerly head of the Weather Bureau at Brisbane, at Auckland, New Zealand, meteorology has lost an enthusiastic worker. Mr. Wragge was born at Stourbridge on September 18, 1852, and was educated at Uttoxeter Grammar School. After a short period of service in the Surveyor-General's department at Adelaide, he returned to England, where he founded several meteorological stations in North Staffordshire.

When the Scottish Meteorological Society wished to establish a meteorological observatory on Ben Nevis at 4400 feet above sea level, they were fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Wragge, who during the summers of 1881 and 1882 daily ascended the mountain and took regular observations. The Scottish Meteorological Society, in an appeal for public funds to found a permanent observatory on Ben Nevis, referred to "the observations made by Mr. Wragge with such skill, endurance, and enthusiasm during the last two summers on Ben Nevis." That very considerable endurance was

required for the work was graphically shown in an article in the *Times* for September 1, 1881.

Returning to Australia, Mr. Wragge served as Government Meteorologist for Queensland from 1887 to 1902, and he established the Weather Bureau at Brisbane, as well as high-level meteorological stations on Mount Wellington and Mount Kosciusko (7336 feet).

Mr. Wragge was an enthusiastic devotee of map meteorology, and in tracing the movements of cyclones and anticyclones he was accustomed to give these systems Christian names in his official reports. His views and methods, especially in later years, were frequently unorthodox.

DAVID LINDSAY.

ONE of the pioneer explorers of Australia has passed away recently at Port Darwin in the person of Mr. David Lindsay. Born in June 1856 at Goolwa, South Australia, of Scottish parents, Mr. Lindsay entered the State Survey Department as a youth, and in 1883 was selected to lead an expedition to Arnhem Land.

In 1888 Lindsay rode across the little known interior of the continent taking only a native boy as companion. His route took him to the Macdonnell Ranges, to which he returned shortly afterwards for more detailed examination. Mr. Lindsay's most fruitful expedition was in 1891, when he was chosen to lead the expedition equipped by Sir T. Elder for the exploration of the great Victoria desert of Western Australia. Using camels for transport, he crossed 550 miles of desert in 35 days and was able to amplify the work of E. Giles, who had crossed that district fifteen years previously. On his return Mr. Lindsay directed attention to the existence of large auriferous areas in the interior. The outcome of his report was the development of the West Australian goldfield, which he continued to explore for some years.

At a later date Mr. Lindsay returned to the examination of the Northern Territory and in 1913 was nominated to a Commonwealth Commission charged with considering the economic development of the north. In 1920 he reported the discovery of large tracts of well-watered land which had previously been regarded as desert, and he directed attention to the possibilities of cotton growing in the Northern Territory.

Current Topics and Events.

THE list of New Year honours includes the names of the following men distinguished by their scientific work or associations :—*Knights* : Prof. D. Drummond, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Durham ; Dr. W. H. Hamer, Medical Officer of Health for London ; and Dr. B. H. Spilsbury, hon. pathologist to the Home Office. *C.B.* : Dr. F. J. H. Coutts, Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *C.I.E.* : Dr. N. Annandale, director of the Zoological Survey of India ; Lieut.-Col. A. T. Gage, Indian Medical Service, superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, and director of the Botanical Survey of India, Bengal ; and Mr. F. A. Leete, Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma. *K.B.E.* : Prof. D. Orme Masson, F.R.S., professor of chemistry in the University of Melbourne. *C.B.E.* : Dr. J. W. Evans, F.R.S., a member of the governing body of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau ; and Mr. F. E. Smith, F.R.S., director of Scientific Research, Admiralty.

IT is gratifying to learn that Pasteur's centenary was celebrated at Lahore (India) on November 22 last, under the auspices of the Society for Promoting Scientific Knowledge. A conversazione was held at the rooms of the society and demonstrations given relating to Pasteur's researches. Great interest was taken by the public in the exhibits relating to crystals, silk-worms and their diseases, and microbes of various kinds shown under the microscopes. This was followed by a public meeting, at which Prof. B. L. Bhatia, president of the society, spoke on Pasteur's work in the biological field. Principal A. S. Hemmy, of the Government College, and Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Gill, of the K.E. Medical College, delivered speeches relating to Pasteur's work in the domains of chemistry and bacteriology respectively.

THE latest accounts of the Chilian earthquake of November 11 are mainly concerned with the destructiveness of the shock and accompanying sea-wave. The *Times* for December 28 contains the report of a correspondent who visited Copiapo and Vallenar five days after the earthquake. The meizoseismal area is sparsely populated, the towns within it containing only a few thousand inhabitants, most of whom dwelt in low adobe or wooden houses, and this no doubt accounts for the comparatively small loss of life. At Vallenar, which suffered most, there is not a house left standing that is fit to live in, yet, out of a population of 5500, not more than 600 persons were killed and a thousand injured. Interesting photographs, showing the completeness of the destruction by the sea-waves at Coquimbo and Chañaral, are reproduced in the *Times* for December 19 and 28.

AT the meeting of the London Mathematical Society on January 18 at 5 o'clock, in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, Mr. L. J. Mordell, reader in pure mathematics in the University of Manchester, will lecture on "An Introductory Account of the Arithmetical Theory of Algebraic Numbers, and its Recent Developments." Members of other societies, or any one who wishes to learn something concerning the theory of ideal numbers, will be welcomed.

A TRIBUNAL of investigation into the agricultural problem has been appointed as follows : Sir William Ashley, professor of commerce and vice-principal of the University of Birmingham ; Prof. W. G. S. Adams, Gladstone professor of political theory and institutions, Oxford ; and Prof. D. H. MacGregor, Drummond professor of political economy, Oxford.

Mr. C. S. Orwin, director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics at Oxford, has been appointed agricultural assessor to the tribunal, and Mr. D. B. Toye, of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, will act as secretary.

IT is announced that Messrs. Ashton and Parsons, Limited, have made to Guy's Hospital the generous gift of 2600*l.*, to be paid in six and a half yearly instalments of 400*l.* each. This money is to be spent in research on diabetes and related metabolic disorders, and to be called a Parsons fellowship. At the present time, much work is required in investigating the properties and methods of preparation of extracts of the pancreas, one of which is known as "insulin." This endowment will assist to a notable degree the work already for some time in progress at Guy's Hospital in connexion with the pathology of diabetes.

PROF. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE has consented to give a lecture on "Royal Burials in Egypt," with special reference to recent excavations in Egypt, on Tuesday, January 23, at 5.30, in University College, London. The lecture will be illustrated by lantern slides, and the proceeds will be given to the St. Christopher's Working Boys' Club, which is connected with the Union Society and Women's Union Society of the College. A leaflet containing full particulars as to the prices of the tickets can be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Dr. Walter Seton, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

THE Council of the Royal Statistical Society will, in November next, award the Frances Wood Memorial Prize, value 30*l.*, for the best investigation of any problem dealing with the economic or social conditions of the wage-earning classes, the subject to be chosen by the competitor and treated on statistical lines. Competing essays (which must be either printed or typed, and accompanied by copies of all statistical tabulations), must be sent to the Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Statistical Society, 9 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2, not later than July 1, 1923.

THE *Times* reports that a wireless message has been received *via* the radio station at Spitsbergen from Capt. Wisting, of Amundsen's Norwegian North Polar expedition. The *Maud*, which left Cape Hope, Alaska, on July 26 for her drift across the polar basin, met pack ice in about lat. 70° N. Pushing through the ice the ship was near Herald Island on August 7, and on August 22 was frozen into the pack in lat. 70° 20′ (? 72° 20′) N., long. 175° 25′ W. The drift first carried the vessel back to lat. 72° N. and then to lat. 73° N., and finally due west. On December 15, when the message was despatched, the *Maud* was in lat. 73° 20′ N., long. 173° W. (? E.). On September 26 the *Maud* was exposed to heavy pressure but rose uninjured, the ice meeting below her. The message reports that fine weather has been experienced and that scientific work is proceeding satisfactorily. Contrary to expectation, animal life is scanty, but a few seals and two bears have been secured. This is the first message beyond two brief weather reports that has been received since the *Maud* left Alaska. Capt. Amundsen is wintering in Alaska ready to attempt his flight to Spitsbergen next summer.

THE Research Medal of the Worshipful Company of Dyers has recently been awarded to Prof. G. T. Morgan for a dissertation on the co-ordination theory of valency in relation to adjective dyeing. This comprehensive theory of chemical affinity, propounded originally by A. Werner of Zürich, offers a means of correlating many of the facts observed in the dyeing of textile fibres with mordant or adjective colouring matters. The tinctorial effects produced are due to the formation within the fibres of insoluble coloured salts or lakes which in general are characterised by the following properties: sparing solubility in aqueous solutions, exceptional shade and fastness of colours, resistance to chemical reagents, and an inhibition of the ordinary analytical reactions of the metallic bases implicated in the lake complex. By the use of a cobaltammine reagent, Drs. Morgan and Main Smith have shown that in three series of adjective dyes—the quinoneoxime dyes, the alizarin series, and the azosalicylic acid dyes—the formation of a complex lake is due to the presence in the adjective colouring matter of a characteristic radical—the so-called "chelate" group—which has the distinctive property of satisfying completely the chemical affinity of the metallic component of the lake. These researches are being extended to other natural and synthetic adjective colouring matters.

AT the end of the recent gliding week on the South Downs, the German duration records were broken by a Frenchman, M. Alex. Maneyrol, who stayed in the air 3 h. 22 m. The machine used in this feat was a Peyret Tandem Monoplane, and it was remarked at the time that this machine recalled the form of aeroplane constructed by S. P. Langley many years back. In a note issued by the Smithsonian Institution on November 28, 1922, reference is made to this vindication of Langley's design of a flying machine, and a short account is given of the history of the researches conducted by Langley. He began in 1887, and by 1892 had evolved a small "aerodrome" model. In May 1896 a model flew for 1½ minutes (a photograph of this flight accompanies the note). Work on a full-sized machine began in 1898, and was supported by the War Department, Board of Ordnance and Fortification, U.S.A. A machine was ready in 1903, but the trials were unsuccessful and hostile press criticism caused the withdrawal of official support. Langley died in 1906. It is claimed that the original machine, "overhauled but not materially changed," flew in 1914, and that "these flights proved conclusively the fact that Prof. Langley developed and built the first man-carrying aeroplane capable of sustained free flight." No reference is made to the recent controversy on this question of priority.

MAJ. W. F. BLAKE gives in *Discovery* for January a full account of the attempt to fly round the world made by Capt. N. Macmillan, Mr. G. Malins, and himself. Beginning their journey on May 24, 1922, his

party crossed to Marseilles, thence *via* Athens, Aboukir, Bagdad, Bandar Abbas, Quetta, Lahore, Agra, Cawnpore, reaching Calcutta on August 12. The passage over India was impeded by an unusually heavy monsoon. At Agra, Maj. Blake was struck down by appendicitis, and the other two members of the party on route to Rangoon were forced to descend in the Bay of Bengal, where they were fortunately rescued by Lieut.-Commander Canning, who had been sent from Chittagong to search for them. Maj. Blake, with the experience gained from their adventure, hopes to make a further attempt in 1923.

THE inaugural meeting of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine was held in Manila in 1908; it was followed in 1910 by the first congress at the same place. Subsequent meetings were held in Hong-kong, 1912, and Saigon, 1913. The fourth congress was held at Weltevreden, Java, in August 1921, and a proposal made on behalf of the Governments of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, that the next congress of the association, in 1923, be held in Malaya, was accepted. Dr. A. E. Horn was chosen president for the forthcoming session; Drs. A. L. Hoops and R. Dowden were elected vice-presidents for the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States respectively, and Dr. J. W. Scharff as honorary secretary for Malaya. The association, which is open to all recognised medical men, exists to promote the science and art of tropical medicine in the Far East. To this end, it provides opportunities for intercourse among medical men and endeavours to assist in the enlightenment of public opinion on problems of hygiene and particularly of the prevention of disease among the natives. The forthcoming meeting will be held on September 3-17, 1923. The first week of this period will be devoted to scientific discussions, and the following week to excursions to places of medical and sanitary interest throughout Malaya. The Governments of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, recognising the important functions of this association, are contributing a considerable sum towards the expenses.

THE report of the eleventh ordinary meeting of the International Meteorological Committee, held in London, 1921, has recently been published by the Meteorological Office of the Air Ministry. It contains details of the several meetings of the committee and of the commissions for weather telegraphy, marine meteorology, aerial navigation, *réseau mondial*, and polar meteorology. A general account of the work of the International Meteorological Committee has already been published in NATURE (October 6, 1921, p. 194) shortly after the close of the eleventh ordinary meeting held in London in September 1921. The present report occupies 128 pages, more than one half of which consists of appendices giving detailed information of the several commissions held for reporting to the general meeting. Among the details of interest may be mentioned the recommendation that the meteorological stations in high latitudes, commenced in connexion with Amundsen's polar expedition, be continued during 1921 to 1925, and if possible permanently. Other points discussed are the unification of upper air data so that it might be possible to publish, within a few hours of the observations, a chart of upper air observations for the whole of Europe; the study of clouds from the point of view of aviation and the general application of meteorology to aerial navigation; and an endeavour to systematise the adoption of the "kilometre per hour" as the unit of wind velocity by all countries both for land and air. An effort was also made to standardise instruments for registering sunshine.

THE annual report of the Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore, for 1921 shows that, under the energetic direction of Major J. C. Moulton, these institutions make good progress. The number of outside helpers in Singapore and other parts of the world on whose services the museum can draw is a good sign. The formation of a Singapore Natural History Society, with headquarters at the museum, is recorded. Out of 240,000 visitors of various nationalities, 165,000 were Chinese.

MR. BAILEY WILLIS, in a popular paper on "The Geology of the Colorado River Basin with reference to Engineering Problems" (*Science*, August 18, 1922), discusses the boulder-bed in the floor of the Colorado cañon, and the difficulties of building a concrete dam on such a foundation. Work can be carried on between flood-times only, and hence it has been boldly suggested that, since the floods can shift the boulders, more boulders shall be quarried out of the jointed granite and given as playthings to the floods. The river is to be encouraged to construct its own dam to the satisfaction of the engineers who seek to utilise its power.

A WELCOME second edition has made its appearance of the admirable "Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History)." As before, its preparation is the work of Dr. C. W. Andrews, whose name is sufficient guarantee of its excellence. It is slightly increased, as compared with the first edition, by additions to the text, chiefly in the opening paragraphs, and by a new figure. There are also numerous minor emendations, while useful sub-headings have been inserted. Economy has been appeased by issuing the pamphlet in paper covers instead of paper boards.

WE have received a copy of the third volume of Messrs. Baird and Tatlock's Standard Catalogue of Scientific Apparatus. This covers the more specialised apparatus useful in the biological sciences—anatomy, botany, zoology, pathology, agriculture, etc.—though physiology and biochemistry are dealt with in volume 2. The abundant illustrations make it a convenient and useful guide to most of the apparatus which is available, and in turning over the pages a scientific worker may get useful hints towards solving special problems of technique familiar in some department other than his own. Such catalogues do something at any rate towards bringing the different branches of biological inquiry together as well as in facilitating the daily work of the laboratory.

Our Astronomical Column.

NEW OBSERVATIONS OF JUPITER. — Mr. W. F. Denning informs us that Mr. Frank Sargent, of the University Observatory, Durham, observed Jupiter on the morning of December 24, and saw the hollow in which the great red spot is situated central at 19h. 13m. G.M.T., which corresponds to a longitude of 239°·6. Mr. Sargent considered this hollow in the great southern belt decidedly more shallow than formerly. The great red spot appeared to be shorter than at the last opposition, its length being estimated as only 22 degrees.

Following closely behind was the preceding end of the south tropical disturbance which made its transit at 20h. G.M.T. in longitude 268°. The rotation periods of these two objects during the last six months were:

Red Spot Hollow = 9h. 55m. 38s·1.
S. Tropical Disturbance = 9h. 55m. 29s·8.

These periods correspond very nearly with those derived during the earlier part of the year 1922.

BAADE'S COMET.—This comet was observed by Dr. W. H. Steavenson on December 20 and 22. He describes it as follows: "Magnitude 9 to 10, small, compact; diameter about 1′; best defined in position angle 165°, rather diffuse towards 345°; there was central condensation, but no well-defined nucleus."

The brightness is only falling off slowly, and the comet is still within reach of moderate instruments. The following ephemeris, by Mr. Johannsen, of Copenhagen, is very accurate. It is for Greenwich midnight:

	R.A.			N. Decl.
	h.	m.	s.	
Jan. 5.	22	55	22	19° 16′
,, 9.	23	4	30	18 46
,, 13.	23	13	30	18 18
,, 17.	23	22	22	17 54
,, 21.	23	31	6	17 31
,, 25.	23	39	43	17 11

The comet is crossing the lower portion of the square of Pegasus. It is desirable that observations should be continued as long as possible, in order to detect any deviation from parabolic motion.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION HANDBOOK FOR 1923.—Two years ago, when the well-known "Companion to the Observatory" was discontinued, the Council of the British Astronomical Association decided to bring out the Handbook to take its place (London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd. Price 2s. to non-members.) Its aim is to supplement, not to supersede the Nautical Almanac, from which little is reprinted except the physical ephemerides. The periods of visibility of the planets are shown graphically; details of important occultations, including four of Aldebaran, are given for 12 stations. Ephemerides are given for Vesta, Eros, and D'Arrest's Comet; it is hoped to extend this section further in future. The large-scale diagrams of the small stars near Uranus and Neptune will be useful for observers of these planets. Notes are included on telescopic objects, lists of tests, ephemerides of variables, and in particular the dates of maxima of 27 stars that attain naked-eye visibility. There are also definitions and an extended list of astronomical constants and elements, which will be slightly varied from year to year. There are thus few observers who will not find the book useful in their domes.

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION IN PARALLAX WORK.—One of the factors in the great improvement that has been effected in the photographic determination of stellar parallax has been the recognition that work must be limited to the neighbourhood of the meridian, where the effect of atmospheric dispersion is small. Messrs W. M. H. Greaves and C. Davidson have investigated the resulting correction to the parallax for stars of extreme spectral type in a paper read at R.A.S. November meeting. At 20 minutes of time from the meridian the correction for type B_0 is $-0''{\cdot}009$, and for type M $+0''{\cdot}005$. These are quantities that cannot be neglected nowadays, so the necessity is emphasised for working still closer to the meridian where possible.

The same difficulty is present in obtaining the solar parallax from photographs of Eros or other small planets, especially since the diurnal method necessarily involves considerable hour angles. The error can be diminished by using a visual refractor with a light filter, if the object is bright enough to permit of this.

INTERFEROMETER MEASURES OF DOUBLE STARS.—The *Astrophysical Journal* for July has a paper by Mr. Paul W. Merrill on this subject. Mr. Merrill continued the observations of Capella with the 100-in. telescope at Mt. Wilson, and gives the following orbit from his own and Anderson's measures: Period 104·022 days, $a = 0''{\cdot}0536$, distance = 126,630,000 km., parallax $= 0''{\cdot}0632$, masses 4·2 and 3·3 in terms of sun. He finds that the Greenwich measures in 1900 (on which considerable doubt has been cast) are fairly well represented on the supposition of a motion of the node of 0°·9 per annum; this motion is suggested by the interferometer measures themselves.

The duplicity of κ Ursæ Majoris was independently detected with the interferometer. The magnitude difference is much greater than in Capella, but does not exceed half a magnitude. When Aitken discovered its duplicity in 1907-8, the position-angle and distance were 283°·2, 0″·21; they are now 251°·3, 0″·08.

υ^2 Bootis was also examined, but the results were more doubtful; the method is obviously a very powerful one in cases where the magnitudes are not too unequal.

SOLAR PROMINENCE ACTIVITY.—Every half-year the Kodaikanal Observatory, India, issues a bulletin giving a summary of prominence observations during that period. The data for the first half of the present year in Bulletin No. lxx. have just been received. The mean daily areas and daily numbers of the prominences are few, as was to be expected from the cyclical nature of the phenomena, the respective figures being 3·17 (square minutes) and 11·05. Their distribution in latitude shows maxima in the belt 45°-50° in both hemispheres, and is very similar to that for the previous half-year; this indicates that a new cycle of activity has begun in the higher zones of prominences. The statistics give further the distribution of prominences east and west of the sun's axis, the activity of the metallic prominences, particulars of the displacements of lines observed in the spectra of the chromosphere and prominences, reversals and displacements of $H\alpha$ and D_3, and finally, areas and numbers of prominences projected on the disc as absorption markings. These valuable data are of great importance because they provide a complete record of the activity of the sun from a prominence point of view on a homogeneous system.

Research Items.

SUICIDE RATES.—The relation of suicide to climatic and racial factors, and to industrialism, occupation, urban conditions, age, and sex, etc., is the subject of an extensive statistical analysis by Dr. J. R. Miner (*American Journal of Hygiene*, Monographic Series, No. 2). It has long been recognised that the suicide rate is higher among the Nordic race than among Alpine or Mediterranean peoples. Mixed peoples usually have a higher rate than either of the pure races to which they belong. Foreigners in New York show a higher suicide rate than in the countries from which they came. The lowest rate is found in Ireland and the highest in Saxony, while the rate varies in different parts of France according to the racial composition of the population. Among Asiatic peoples, the Japanese and Chinese rates are high, while in India it is low (4·8 per 100,000). India appears to be the only country where female suicides exceed the male. The general trend of suicide rates has been upward during the last century, but the higher rates tend to become stabilised. A sharp decline took place during the war. Germany, France, Denmark and Sweden have high rates, Britain, Norway and the Netherlands low rates, as well as southern and eastern Europe. In the United States the rates are lowest in the south and highest in the west. The fundamental causes of these differences are found to be probably in (1) differences in the strength of the group spirit, (2) adverse economic conditions, (3) racial factors, (4) general health of the population.

REPRODUCTION IN THE LEODICIDÆ.—Prof. A. L. Treadwell's memoir on the Leodicidæ (Eunicidæ) of the West Indian Region (Dept. Marine Biol. Carnegie Instn., Washington, 131 pp., 9 pls., 467 text figs., 1921) gives a full systematic account and records in the text and in the coloured plates the character of the living coloration. Included in this family is *Leodice* (*Eunice*) *fucata*, which lives in crevices of the coral rocks, protruding the anterior end for feeding but not exposing the remainder of the body except at the breeding season. On the approach of the breeding season the body becomes much distended with eggs or with sperms and swarming occurs usually in coincidence with the last quarter of the June-July moon. During the night the worms protrude their posterior ends from the rocks and break them off at the junction between the sexual and non-sexual portion. The sexual portion swims to the surface and is found in large numbers on the surface at daybreak. Just at sunrise the thin body-wall bursts, the eggs and sperms are liberated, and fertilisation of the eggs occurs. Prof. Treadwell showed in 1914 that there is a measurable increase in the output of carbon dioxide by the egg as it approaches maturity, and he suggests that increased elimination of waste products into the body cavity of the worm may act as a stimulus to egg-laying.

DIGESTION OF WOOD BY THE SHIPWORM.—Dr. P. Bartsch's monograph of the American Shipworms (Bull. 122, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1922, 51 pp., 37 pls.) is restricted to the systematic aspect. He recognises in the family Teredidæ three genera—Bankia, divided into four sub-genera, with eight species; Bactronophorus, not yet reported in American waters; and Teredo, divided into seven sub-genera, with twenty-one species. Systematic descriptions of and keys to the species are given. Dr. Bartsch remarks that although the shipworm takes wood resulting from its boring operations into its alimentary canal, it is questionable whether the secretions of the digestive glands are capable of producing from the wood any soluble carbohydrate. Harington (*Biochem. Journ.* xv., 1921, pp. 736-741) investigated this point more than a year ago and, though he was not able to reach a definite conclusion, the balance of evidence was in favour of the view that Teredo has in its liver an enzyme capable of producing glucose from some constituent of wood, and hence it may be supposed that the wood is to some extent made use of as a source of nourishment.

AMERICAN MYCOLOGY.—The first part of volume 9 of the Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden (February 1922) is completely filled with a revision by Prof. E. A. Burt of the North American species of Clavaria. This study will be of great value to American students of this group of fungi, and British mycologists will note with satisfaction that full use is made of the valuable study of the British species by Cotton and Wakefield in the Transactions of the British Mycological Society (1919). The author's discussion shows that plenty of work remains to be done by American mycologists, but probably this work with its full reference to American type specimens will provide the necessary stimulus as well as the basis from which to start. The illustrations, photographs of dried herbarium specimens, seem scarcely suitable for a work of this systematic character. In some cases, recognition may be facilitated by the photograph, in others it may well be misleading to unexperienced mycologists. Figures 90, 91, 92, and 94 might very well have been obtained from a single gathering of any one of the four species illustrated.

WET BULB TEMPERATURES AND THERMODYNAMICS.—In the memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, vol. xxiii. part 1, Dr. C. W. B. Normand, Imperial Meteorologist, discusses wet bulb temperatures and the thermodynamics of the air. In India in recent years the daily values and the monthly means of wet bulb temperatures have been published, since medical officers pay more attention to the wet than to the dry bulb readings, especially as to conditions liable to cause heat strokes. The aim of the paper is to create further interest in the actual wet bulb temperatures. Mathematical considerations are freely introduced, and the discussion opens up the subject to wider considerations. At the fortnightly meeting held at the Meteorological Office on October 30, the paper by Dr. Normand was taken for discussion, and the subject was opened by the author, who is now in England. A summary of the discussion at the Meteorological Office is given in the *Meteorological Magazine* for November. It was brought out that the term "wet bulb temperature" in the paper is ambiguous, and it was suggested that it seems better to use the term "adiabatic saturation temperature."

METEOROLOGY IN INDIA.—A report on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1921–22 has just been received. It is drawn up by Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, Director-General of Observatories to the Indian Government. After special investigation Stevenson's thermometer screens, commonly used in Great Britain, are to replace the large open-sided shade hitherto used in India for the exposure of thermometers. This will bring India into line with our home observations, and will effect a very great saving of expense when new screens are required. The English screen

is only about one-sixteenth of the price of the Indian screen hitherto used. Much valuable data on the upper wind currents have been recently published and other upper air data are ready for publication. Considerable demand is being made for upper air results over India and the report regrets the inability to do all that is required for want of funds. In the British Isles the staff of workers has been immensely increased and without doubt considerable increase of the staff in India will have to be faced, although it will mean added expense. A graph showing the growth in activity and cost for the last 15 years is given at the end of the report. For want of funds much useful work has been discontinued. The stations over India from which detailed observations are received now number 281, and these have to be supplied with instruments and inspected periodically. Observations are secured from vessels by wireless, as well as from the ordinary logs, over the neighbouring seas. Seismological observations are recorded at several stations and the data are supplied to the British Association. For rainfall over India, there are now 2928 stations from which observations are received.

THE NEW FLIGHT COMPASS.—The United States Air Service has set itself the task of putting the navigation of the air on as trustworthy a basis as that of water, and as part of its programme has asked the Bureau of Standards to investigate the possibilities of the earth inductor type of compass. As a result, a form of instrument has been devised which has proved more satisfactory than any previously in use in the Air Service. A memoir describing the instrument was presented in 1921 to the American Philosophical Society by Messrs. P. R. Heyl and L. J. Briggs, and was awarded the Magellanic premium. It is now reproduced in part 1 of volume 41 of the Proceedings of the Society. An armature driven about a vertical axis by a cup propeller has four carbon brushes set at right angles to each other in contact with its commutator, and capable of being set so that when the aeroplane is flying in a fixed direction, one pair of brushes gives a maximum and the other pair zero electromotive force. The two pairs of brushes are connected to four equally spaced points of a closed electric circuit and a pointer galvanometer connected to two points opposite each other on the circuit. The diameter for which the galvanometer gives zero deflection is determined by the course of the aeroplane.

BURNING HEAVY FUEL-OIL.—Some of the technical difficulties encountered in burning heavy fuel-oil in Diesel engines and other types of heavy-oil engines were discussed by Mr. Harold Moore in a paper read by him at the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Newcastle, early in December. Ignition trouble, difficulties in burning oil after ignition has taken place, and the problems raised by the presence of small quantities of impurities, were the main factors dealt with as affecting the utilisation of heavy fuel. With regard to ignition trouble, a great deal depends on the range of ignition temperatures possible with varying types of oil-fuel; in Diesel and cold-starting engines, ignition takes place when the heat of compression exceeds the spontaneous ignition temperature of the oil, and it is customary to adjust the compression so as to ensure regular ignition of whatever class of fuel is burnt. The utilisation of various petroleum and coal-tar oils necessitates repeated adjustments being made, and these, under changing conditions of low and high load running, atmosphere, etc., have to be considered carefully both theoretically and practically. Pilot ignition gears, which to a large extent overcome initial difficulties of firing, are now installed on most Diesel and cold-starting engines. After ignition has taken place, the smooth burning of the oil depends primarily on its complete combustion before the exhaust valve opens, and on the rate of burning and influence of the various substances in the fuel. Such substances include the bituminous bodies present in petroleum, hard and soft asphaltum, waxes, and in the case of coal-tar oils (more often employed on the continent than in this country), naphthalene and anthracine. Finally the effects of water, sand, and iron rust, the commonest impurities in oil-fuel, constitute not unimportant factors to be reckoned with. Such impurities are best removed by the employment of high-speed centrifuges.

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS AT BATAVIA.—Volume 40 of the Observations made at the Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia contains the observations of the year 1917. The preface, however, brings the history of the observatory down to February 1922. From it we learn of the retirement of the well-known director, Dr. W. van Bemmelen, who has been succeeded by Dr. Braak. In addition to the usual meteorological tables, the publication contains some special results of interest, including the results of a 7-year comparison of ordinary thermometers in the thermometer shed and ventilated Assmann thermometers outside. The differences are substantial. The magnetic results are very complete, two magnetographs being in constant operation. The tables of hourly values refer to three rectangular components of force, the horizontal components being in and perpendicular to the astronomical meridian, which is there nearly coincident with the magnetic. An interesting chart shows the departures of the three rectangular components from their mean yearly values. These departures are calculated for 1 h., 7 h., 13 h., and 19 h. G.M.T. of every day, the value assigned to each hour being a mean from 24 hours centering at that hour. The great predominance of disturbance in the north-south component is effectively shown.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITISERS AND DESENSITISERS.—Prof. Rudolfo Namias describes some of his remarkable experiences with these reagents in "The Process Year-Book," vol. xxv., 1923. He agrees with Dr. Luppo Cramer that pinaflavol, the most recently introduced colour sensitiser, is unique in its property of sensitising for the well-known gap in the greenish-blue, and that it and pinacyanol give a "very high increase of general sensitiveness." He finds that pinacyanol may be used in a solution fifty times diluted as compared with the concentration generally advised (finally equal to one part of solid in five millions) and that the spectrographic tests show that this enormous dilution makes no difference in its effect. He has discovered that desensitisers are more important than they were at first thought to be. By getting rid of the sensitiveness of the plate they avoid the formation of the development fog always produced when development is continued to bring out the weak detail which, however, is generally buried by it. By making this detail available we get a practical increase of sensitiveness, though the advantage is restricted, so far as is known, to the use of safranine, and of hydroquinone and alkaline bromide in the developer. The increase of general sensitiveness and the elimination of development fog enable one to use slow plates with their much finer grain, and so, without the practical sacrifice of sensitiveness, to get a considerable gain in resolving power.

The Wegener Hypothesis.

DISCUSSION AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, HULL.

ON Monday, September 11, the meeting room of the Geological Section of the British Association was the theatre of a lively but inconclusive discussion on the Wegener hypothesis of the origin of the continents. This hypothesis, which is a development of the well-established theory of isostasy, regards the continental masses as cakes of light siliceous material floating on a heavier basaltic, fluid or viscid, substratum, which in its turn reaches the surface in a solidified form on the floors of the oceans. The continents, which are thus movable, are supposed in Carboniferous times to have formed a single mass, and to have split up by rift-valley formation and started floating apart in late Cretaceous or early Tertiary times. The mountain ranges fringing the Pacific are supposed to have been produced along those margins of the continents which are or have been, in virtue of their motion, impinging on the hard oceanic crust, the belts of thick sedimentation along the continental shelves localising the folding.

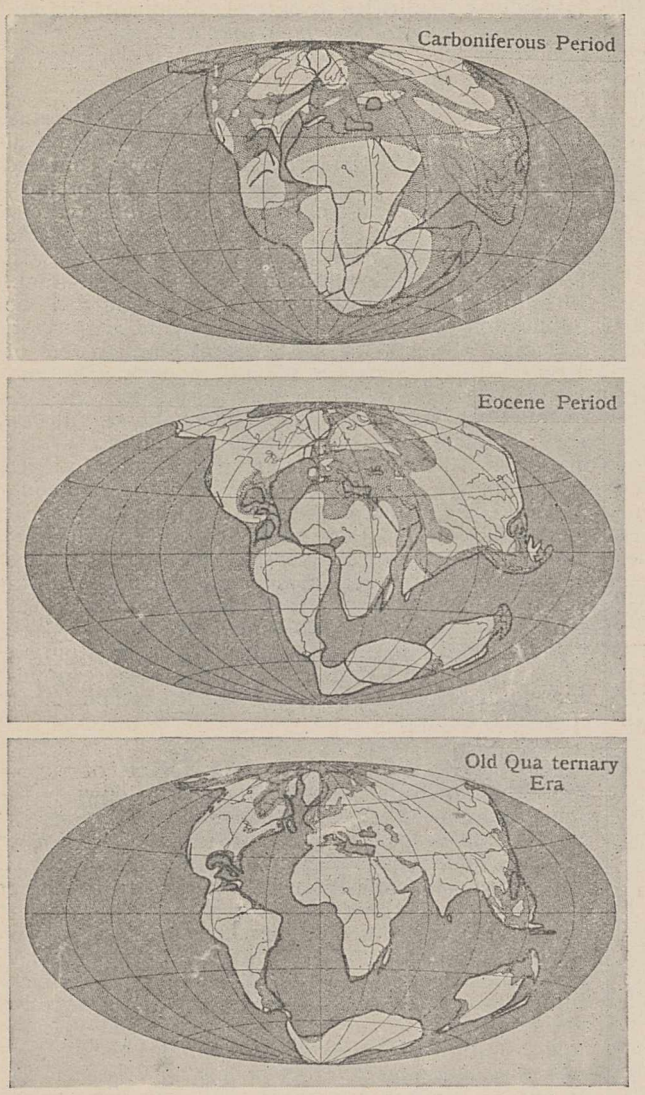


FIG. 1.—The world in the Carboniferous and Eocene periods and Old Quaternary era according to the displacement theory. White denotes land, dots shallow water, cross-hatching deep sea. From *Discovery*, May 1922, p. 116, by the courtesy of the publishers.

The union of the continental masses in former geological times explains many peculiarities in the distribution of life both past and present. It also affords an easy explanation of the hitherto unsolved problem of the Permo-Carboniferous glaciation, by supposing the pole to have been located in South Africa and the other glaciated parts of Gondwanaland to have been grouped around. When a reconstruction of this sort is made it is found that the main Carboniferous coalfields of the world lay, at the time of their formation, within the tropics.

The discussion brought forth a great diversity of opinion regarding the validity of the hypothesis, almost the only point on which there seemed to be any general agreement being an unwillingness to admit that the birth of the North Atlantic could have occurred at so late a date as the Quaternary. Proceedings were opened by the reading of a discourse by Dr. J. W. Evans, who was unfortunately unable to be present. Dr. Evans gave an outline of some of the leading features of the theory and emphasised the well-known similarity of the geological formations on opposite sides of the oceans. He, however, questioned Dr. Wegener's estimates of the thickness of the crust whether continental or oceanic, and considered that the latter, being probably as strong as the continental crust, would inhibit the continental drift. He dealt more particularly with the supposed recent variations of relative longitude and with the precautions which would have to be taken in the case of an attempt to repeat the observations.

Prof. H. H. Turner stated that the only piece of astronomical evidence supporting Wegener's hypothesis, and worthy of serious consideration, was the apparent westerly drift of Greenland. He was inclined to regard the longitude observations made up to the present as so much waste paper, but considered that the magnitude of the discrepancies between the Greenland observations of the years 1870 and 1907, which indicated a westerly drift relatively to Europe of 1200 metres, made a good case for repeating the observations to-day.

Mr. W. B. Wright pointed out that a critical comparison of the geological formations on the two sides of the North Atlantic shows on the whole a very remarkable correspondence, both stratigraphical and palæontological, from the Archæan to the Cretaceous, and in particular brings to light certain facts even more strikingly indicative of a former *rapprochement* between the two continents than any pointed out by Wegener.

The recurrence in America on opposite sides of the old Appalachia of the two facies of the European Cambrian and early Ordovician, which are here separated by the Caledonian chain, is perhaps the most striking, the lithological and faunal characters and the sequence of transgression and recession, different on either side of the chain, being reproduced with remarkable precision. Again, the continental and marine facies of the Devonian are separated in both countries by boundaries which become conterminous on the Wegener reconstruction.

Prof. Coleman, of Toronto, considered that the similarity in the Archæan formations on the two sides of the Atlantic, cited by Mr. Wright, meant very little, as the Archæan was a universal formation. He also raised the question of the meteorological

conditions of the supposed compacted continent of Gondwanaland, which he thought must necessarily have been a desert and therefore could not have nourished an ice sheet.

Prof. Sollas confessed himself attracted by the theory but doubtful as to proofs. He was not greatly impressed by arguments based on the similarity of the geological formations on the opposite sides of the oceans, the most remarkable of which was perhaps that cited by Mr. Wright. A certain uniformity is to be expected in rocks derived from the same Archæan base. The explanation on the whole was out of proportion to the points of correspondence cited.

Dr. Harold Jeffreys stated that the rotational force which could be invoked to explain the movements of the continents was very small and quite insufficient to produce the crumpling up of the Pacific ranges. The ocean floors also presented a difficulty, for, being composed of basaltic rock, they would be less radioactive and therefore stronger than the continental crust. The withdrawal of India northward and its gathering up into the Himalayan folds were moreover not easily accounted for.

Prof. Gilligan said that, as the great piles of Palæozoic sediments in Europe and America reached their maximum thickness on the borders of the Atlantic, it seemed necessary to assume the presence of a continent occupying the northern part of the ocean. The time-honoured conception that the earth shows a tendency towards a tetrahedral form was also in conflict with this new hypothesis.

Dr. G. C. Simpson thought the theory was a wonderful one from the meteorological point of view, as it explained the marked changes of climate given by the geological record and in particular the excentric position of the Quaternary ice-sheets with reference to the pole.

Prof. Marshall, of Wanganui, New Zealand, pointed out that the movement of that country was to the east and not to the west. Speaking from personal knowledge of a number of the Pacific Islands and referring to the evidence they afforded as to the composition of the floor of the ocean, he said it was a mistake to suppose that the igneous rocks exposed in these islands were entirely basaltic. Alkaline rocks were also represented, but, so far as he was aware, siliceous rocks of continental type were unknown.

Dr. F. E. Wright spoke briefly, and Prof. Boswell referred to the forthcoming English edition of Dr. Wegener's book as affording an easy means of becoming acquainted with the leading features of the subject.

The president, Prof. Kendall, in closing the discussion said he had many years ago examined the question of a land connexion across the Atlantic, especially in its bearing upon the distribution of fishes and reptiles. The practical identity of the Old Red fish faunas of the Orkneys and N. America seemed to show a very close connexion, and the similarity extends to the Carboniferous. Divergence, especially in the reptiles, is marked in the Trias and probably complete throughout the Jurassic. Unfortunately the reptiles require two barriers, one of land to stop the migration of the marine forms, and one of sea to inhibit that of the land forms. The evidence adduced by Martin Duncan and marshalled by Gregory proved a connexion between Europe and America during the Oligocene. He had long ago found it necessary to abandon a belief in the absolute permanence of ocean-basins.

The discussion as a whole was interesting as bringing out the extreme divergences of opinion produced by viewing the hypothesis from different aspects, astronomical, physical, meteorological, and biological, but it becomes very apparent that the surest test of its validity lies in the domain of geology.

W. B. WRIGHT.

The National Research Council of America.

THE National Research Council of the United States corresponds to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research in this country. It owes its being, as does our organisation, to the very urgent need, which the war made patent to governments, of an organised and systematic attempt to foster scientific research, to extend its industrial applications and, by co-operation and co-ordination, to do this on a national scale. The sixth annual report of the National Research Council, for the period ending June 30, 1921, shows clearly the extent to which this organisation has been carried in the United States. There are divisions based on political classification, *e.g.* Federal, foreign and States relations; on functional classification, *e.g.* educational relations, research extension and information service; and, finally, on a scientific and technological classification, *e.g.* physical sciences, engineering, chemistry and chemical technology, geology and geography, medical sciences, biology and agriculture, anthropology and psychology.

A popular chemical exhibit "to show the American people what the chemist has done and may do for them," prepared by the Chemical Warfare Service of the United States Army, was held in Washington, and arrangements have been made to install it as a permanent exhibit in the United States National Museum.

The division of educational relations has given special attention to the study of the detection and encouragement of students of superior ability, and is co-operating in this investigation with the division of anthropology and psychology.

Among the projects of the division of research extension may be mentioned the following: An underwriting fund of 200,000 dollars is to be raised for the compilation of critical tables of physical and chemical constants. Measures are afoot for the establishment of a Crop Protection Institute; an Alloys Research Association; a school for tanning to be affiliated to an established university; a Textile Research Institute; and a Horological Institute of America, which will be concerned primarily with the scientific phases of time keeping with special reference to the mechanical devices necessary.

The research information service has for its purpose "to promote scientific and industrial research in this country through the operation of an active exchange for all kinds of scientific and technological knowledge." It prepared for publication Bulletin No. 9, Funds Available in 1920 in the United States of America for the Encouragement of Scientific Research, giving an account of medals, prizes, grants and research scholarships and fellowships amounting in value to approximately 36,000,000 dollars annually. In addition to research in personal records the service has a catalogue of 20,000 chemists and mining engineers, and a file of current investigations.

From the division of engineering a report embodying the results of the investigations on fatigue phenomena of metals will be published shortly. The results indicate that a rise of temperature test may

furnish a trustworthy accelerated test for fatigue resistance. It is stated that "this report contains the most valuable and complete information ever published on this subject." We shall await its appearance with much interest.

Owing to the very sudden increase in the destruction of marine piling in San Francisco Bay resulting from the attack of marine borers, which amounted in value to about 15,000,000 dollars in the last year or two, a marine laboratory has been established in San Francisco Bay and the National Research Council has taken measures for undertaking co-ordinated investigations on the problem. The report states: "This is one of the most important problems presented to the National Research Council since its organisation and one of the best illustrations of the important service which can be rendered by a national body of this sort. It is also an excellent illustration of the need for co-operation between the scientific and engineering groups."

The committee on ceramic research has selected the following four subjects to receive early attention: (1) A study of the elements which determine the plastic nature of clay; (2) a critical examination of certain methods used in silicate analysis; (3) a study of American pot clays and their proper compounding for the production of refractories used in the glass industry; (4) a study of the relationship between crazing and the expansion coefficients of bodies and glazes.

Enough has been indicated of the character of this sixth annual report of the National Research Council to convince, perhaps, even the warmest exponent of the theory of science for science's sake and of the inalienable right of the scientific spirit to go whither it will, that there is a vast field of scientific research meet for organised co-operation on national lines. J. W. W.

International Contributions to Mendelism.

THE Dutch journal *Genetica*, under the editorship of Dr. Lotsy and Dr. Sirks, has published an excellent international number as a Mendel Memorial in connexion with the recent centenary celebrations in Brünn and Vienna. In a long and carefully written article, Prof. V. Häcker (Halle) reviews the present state of knowledge of Mendelian inheritance, especially as regards cytological interpretation and other aspects of general interest. Such a cautious and well-informed statement is most valuable at the present time. Dr. E. Fischer (Zürich) describes his large series of experiments in breeding the Silver-washed Fritillary (*Argynnis paphia*) and its dimorphic female, the well-known var. *valesina*. It used to be thought difficult to get such creatures to breed in confinement, but Dr. Fischer, following a technique which he describes, has raised several thousands as the result of various matings. Prof. R. Goldschmidt (Berlin) contributes an analysis, and suggests a factorial scheme which fits the numbers fairly well. There is a dominant *valesina* factor, V, which is not sex-linked, and the combinations VV, V*v*, *vv* are possible both in males and females. Since, however, the males are all *paphia* alike, their genetic constitution can be decided only by experimental breeding. We are still as far as ever from understanding how it comes to pass that the males are thus uniform, though they may contain even two doses of the element which in a single dose suffices to give the dominant character to the female, a difficulty which has puzzled geneticists very long. There are many parallel examples in butterflies of di- and polymorphic females, though nothing analogous is ever seen in the males. The cytological scheme which so successfully represents the observed facts in colour-blindness and similar examples here apparently fails, and the special interpretations offered by Goldschmidt, though suggestive, are scarcely more than a restatement of the difficulty.

Prof. Ghigi (Bologna) discusses the origin of domesticated poultry, especially fowls and pigeons, in the light of his breeding experiments. He leans to the conclusion, which other evolutionists have also reached, that it is most difficult to suppose, as Darwin did, that the various breeds of fowls are derived simply from *Gallus bankiva*, or the pigeons collectively from the rock-dove. The plausible suggestion is here made that the heavy breeds of fowls, which constitute the main problem, may have come from some partially flightless island form, taken bodily into domestication, since nothing of the sort now survives in a wild state. Some of the pigeons, he thinks, may be derived from crosses with *Columba leuconota*, which when bred with tame pigeons gives, as he found, at least fertile males. The effect of all these appeals to multiple origins, necessary as they now appear to be, is to weaken confidence in the classical deductions as to unlimited possibilities of variation under domestication apart from cross-breeding.

Other interesting papers are those of Prof. J. L. Frateur (Louvain) on compound characters, M. A. Meunissier (Paris) on the 3-podded and other varieties of peas, and Dr. Winge (Copenhagen) on some curious and complex phenomena in Drosophila, which favour the hypothesis already entertained by several biologists that mutation may sometimes be the consequence of a rare cross-over. Dr. Sirks (Wageningen) recounts his experiments with a new subspecies of *Linaria vulgaris*, giving a mixed F_1 generation in crosses with the wild type, an unexpected result which may be variously interpreted. A remarkable experiment is also described by Prof. J. Schaxel (Jena), who succeeded in grafting together limb-buds of the coloured and the white forms of Axolotl, producing limbs compounded of both elements so intimately associated that the name "Chimæra" may be applied to them, on the analogy of Winkler's famous graft-hybrids made between the tomato and *Solanum nigrum*.

This collection of memoirs reaches an unusually high level. All contain material of permanent value.

The Oldebroek Explosion of October 28, 1922.

IN NATURE of November 4, p. 619, a preliminary note appeared on the great explosion at Oldebroek. It is now possible to discuss more fully the results obtained.

About 140 reports were received from observers in the British Isles. Of these, nearly one-third stated that despite careful listening they heard no sound that appeared to be due to the explosion.

When the distribution of the positive and negative reports is studied, the most notable feature is the entire absence of positive reports from the greater part of the Midlands of England. With regard to Europe generally, it appears that the sound was reported so far off as 850 km. to E.S.E., 600 km. to S. and 700 km. to N.W. of Oldebroek, whereas no single trustworthy observation was reported in a zone

between the limits of 100 and about 180 or 200 km. radius. Confirmation of the existence of a "Silent Region" was therefore once more obtained. Also, the times which the sound waves took to reach various distances are in most cases longer than they would be for normal propagation through the surface air.

The accuracy of the time standard of the average non-scientific observer is not likely to be high, but when the British observations are classified with reference to apparent velocities of propagation, there appears to be some evidence that these tend to group themselves about points corresponding to velocities of 257, 335, 370, and 508 metres per second. The second group corresponds very closely to propagation through the surface layers of air, due allowance being made for temperature and wind. In view of the uncertainty as to the accuracy of the observed times, it is doubtful whether the observations of the third group are to be regarded as truly distinct from those of the second, but it is just possible that this velocity is to be explained by the assistance of a strong north-easterly wind, and, though there is no actual measurement, it is not improbable that such a wind may have existed somewhere about the three- or four-kilometre level. At a height of one kilometre the mean wind over south-east England was north-easterly 15 m/s, and at a height of two kilometres E.N.E. about the same velocity. A *ballon sonde* reaching 9 km. indicated a resultant drift for the whole trajectory from about N.N.W., and a cirrus cloud observation obtained in Holland indicated an apparent velocity equivalent to 33 m/s from W.N.W. at a height of 10 km.

Of special interest are the first and fourth groups with velocities centring at 257 and 508 m/s respectively. Five of the seven observations indicating the latter velocity were made at very considerable distances from Oldebroek, namely at Newcastle, Bolton-le-Moors, Skipton-in-Craven, Northallerton, and Guernsey. Prof. E. van Everdingen is of opinion that such observations and the proven existence of the "Silent Region" afford very strong evidence of the co-operation of the hydrogen atmosphere. The view that the appearance of silent regions is to be ascribed to a change in the constitution of the atmosphere at great heights was put forward by Von dem Borne in 1910. Making certain assumptions as to the constitution at great heights, he calculated that the shortest possible distance at which sound rays, curved back by this high atmosphere, could reach the surface was 114 km., the ray becoming horizontal at a height of 75 km. Actually no case of so short a distance has yet been found. In 1915 van Everdingen, taking Wegener's hypothesis as to the occurrence of geocoronium in the atmosphere and his percentage values as to constitution, showed that it gave no better a result. On testing various hypotheses, the best results appeared to indicate a percentage of hydrogen at surface level of 0·0001.

In addition to the observations discussed above collectively, certain special observations were made in this country. The Acoustical Research Section of the Signals Experimental Establishment contributed most valuable records obtained by means of hot wire microphones at Woolwich and at Biggin Hill, Kent. These were described and discussed in detail by Major W. S. Tucker in a paper to the Royal Society of Arts on November 29. In the case of the Biggin Hill record he attributes the first effect (indicating a velocity of nearly four times that of sound in air) to propagation through the water and the ground.

At Eskdalemuir Observatory at 17 h. 29 m. G.M.T. a small upward movement of about one-thirtieth of a millibar on the microbarograph record was followed about 13 minutes later by an approximately equal one in the opposite direction. On the traces of the other instruments, including the seismographs, no evidence of an explosion effect is to be found. Mr. J. J. Shaw (West Bromwich) could also find no evidence on his seismograms, but stated that at the critical time many thousands of pedestrians and heavy vehicular traffic (the returning crowd from a football match) were passing his house.

The collected observations of the various European countries are now being investigated by Prof. van Everdingen of the Dutch Meteorological Service.

University and Educational Intelligence.

AMONG University Extension agencies the Summer School plays an increasingly important part. This year eleven universities and university colleges in Great Britain were responsible for at least fifteen summer schools, not counting those organised by joint committees for tutorial classes in connexion with the Workers' Educational Association. In the United States, summer courses are provided in numbers and on a scale far in excess of anything that has been attempted elsewhere. The Bureau of Education, Washington, has published a Bulletin on the subject (1922, No. 31) in which are shown the student enrolments in last year's summer schools of the twenty-seven universities and colleges which sent representatives to the meeting of the Association of Summer School Directors. The largest were: Columbia 11,809, Chicago 6458, California 6176, Wisconsin 4547. Fourteen other institutions had enrolments exceeding 1000 each. On the other hand, many of the best known, including Yale, Princeton, Vassar, and Brown, do not receive summer students: Yale experimented with the system for three years and then gave it up. Some of the most conservative colleges, while not undertaking summer schools of the ordinary type, have opened their doors in the summer for conferences and for special classes designed to establish contact with industrial workers. Many hesitate, as do universities in this country, to increase their commitments in this direction for fear of financial difficulties. State universities regard the matter in a different light, and find that this and other forms of extension work help to justify in the eyes of the taxpayers their large demands on the public purse. In general the courses are devoted principally to the liberal arts and sciences and to education, but some schools of law, medicine and dentistry offer courses which count for their degrees, and in a few institutions engineering and architecture courses are provided.

FROM the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, we have received a copy of their annual report on the work of the session 1921–22. Owing to the cessation of special classes held at the request of the Ministry of Labour under their "Interrupted Apprenticeships" Scheme, the number of students was slightly lower than in 1920–21, but compared with 1913–14 the year's enrolment shows an increase of 150 per cent. The research work carried on in the college is extending rapidly in volume and importance, especially in chemistry, metallurgy, and engineering. Much of it is undertaken at the instance of industrial research associations by the associations' own workers under the supervision and guidance of the professors concerned. The course for the diploma in chemistry, recently extended from three to four years, includes in its final year three months devoted to experimental inquiry, on which a thesis is required to be written. This plan has been an unqualified success, the report says, from an educational point of view, and some of the theses presented last year were of such intrinsic

value as to warrant publication. In more than a hundred centres in the surrounding counties affiliated continuation classes in science and technology were conducted by education authorities: nearly all evening students entering the college, except those from a considerable distance, present qualifications gained in such affiliated classes. The school of pharmacy is now thoroughly established, and several students are preparing for the B.Sc. degree in pharmacy of the University of Glasgow.

RECENT developments in the Swedish national school system are described in an article by Prof. Hänninger of the Landskrona Training College in the November number of *School Life*—an official journal of the United States Bureau of Education. In 1919 the Government prescribed for use in the folk-schools a new instruction plan, the outstanding feature of which is "home and community study," involving lessons based on direct observation of the environment of home and school and linking the observed facts with geography, nature-study, history, drawing, and sloyd. About the same time were established two-year continuation schools with a total of 360 hours of instruction, directed in the main on practical lines, and including citizenship and the mother-tongue, and either a craft or natural history, sloyd, and horticulture. These schools are to be obligatory after 1924. Apprentice schools with two-year curricula, for which the continuation schools serve as a preparation, may be made compulsory at the option of the local community. In the apprentice schools the instruction comprises 6 to 12 hours per week during 8 or 9 months of the year. Beyond it is an optional crafts school with a one-year course. In a report just issued by a Grand School Commission proposals are made for substituting for the existing dual system (folk-school and *realskola*) a common foundation school to be attended by children of all classes for six years, leading to a middle school with a four-year course, to be followed by a three-year "gymnasium."

HIGHWAY Engineering and Highway Transport Education problems were discussed at a conference held at Washington on October 26-28, under the auspices of the United States Highway Education Board. Between 1910 and 1922 the number of motor vehicles increased 2000 per cent. (to ten and a half millions), while the increase in funds for road building was only 400 per cent. Neither highway construction nor highway transport education have kept pace with the stupendous increase in automobile traffic. The trend in the colleges at present is towards a system whereby certain fundamental courses covering about 5 semester hours in highway engineering are required of all civil engineering students, while an equal amount of optional supplementary highway instruction in the subject is offered for intending specialists.

IT is announced in the *British Medical Journal* that the University of Paris has received two gifts of 100,000 francs each from Madame Edouard Nathan. The first of these is to be applied to the improvement of the scientific laboratories of the University, and to the promotion of research work. The second is to be set apart for the purpose of making loans to impecunious students of the University to enable them to continue their studies.

THE *Chemiker Zeitung* of October 28 reports that Prof. Pfeiffer, of the Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, has been appointed Director of the "Josefine und Eduard von Portheim-Stiftung für Wissenschaft und Kunst" in Heidelberg, and will direct the Chemical Research Institute of this Fund.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Physical Society, December 8.—Dr. Alexander Russell, in the chair.—G. **Shearer**: The relation between molecular and crystal symmetry as shown by X-ray crystal analysis. By X-ray analysis the number of molecules associated with the unit cell is determined. The symmetry number for each of the 32 crystal classes is shown to mean the minimum number of asymmetric molecules necessary in the unit cell to satisfy the symmetry conditions. The symmetry number is the actual number of molecules in the cell when the molecule is asymmetric; if the molecule possesses symmetry, this symmetry appears also in the crystal, and the number of molecules in the unit cell is obtained by dividing the symmetry number of the crystal by the symmetry number of the molecule.—E. A. **Owen** and G. D. **Preston**: Modification of the powder method of determining the structure of metal crystals. Plates of aluminium, iron, copper, lead, and magnesium have been examined by means of the Bragg X-ray spectrometer, employing radiation direct from a molybdenum anti-cathode. The maxima in the spectra are sufficiently intense to measure with accuracy, and the crystalline structure of the materials examined are readily determined.—A. B. **Wood**: The cathode ray oscillograph. The instrument is of the low-voltage type, in which a hot cathode is employed as a source of the electron current. This low-voltage type of oscillograph is much more sensitive than the high-voltage cold-cathode type of M. Dufour. There are various methods of focussing the cathode-ray stream, and it has been proposed to have an external (*i.e.* outside the vacuum) photographic film. Ordinary gelatin-coated roll films or plates are unsuitable, owing to the marked absorption of the cathode-rays by the gelatin. The best results have been obtained with Schumann plates containing calcium tungstate. This material phosphoresces with a light rich in ultra-violet, and consequently the secondary luminous effect on the Schumann plate is very great. Mechanical, electrostatic, and electromagnetic methods are described for generating a time-axis on the records.—R. **Webb**: A low-voltage cathode ray oscillograph. The instrument is designed to work at 300 volts. The cathode consists of a hot platinum filament coated with certain oxides, and formed into a circle coaxial with the path of the rays. It is protected from bombardment by positive rays, which would disintegrate it, by a screen in which is cut a circular hole slightly less in diameter than the filament. It has a life of about 200 hours. The anode is a platinum tube through which the rays pass. The deflecting fields are electrostatic, and are provided by two pairs of plates at right angles. The bulb is in the form of a conical flask, the cathode being at the narrow end so that the rays impinge on the flat bottom, which is coated inside with fluorescent matter. The luminous trace of the rays can be seen from outside through the bottom of the flask.

Royal Meteorological Society, December 20.—Dr. C. Chree, president, in the chair.—C. J. P. **Cave** and R. A. Watson **Watt**: The study of radiotelegraphic atmospherics in relation to meteorology. Results obtained in 1915, at the Meteorological Office Radio Station, Aldershot. Radiotelegraphic direction finding on atmospherics was introduced as a means of locating thunderstorms, and successful observations were made, with the co-operation of the Admiralty coast stations, on storms as near as five miles to an observing station, and on other storms 1000 miles distant. The first thunderstorm thus located, and

confirmed by subsequent meteorological reports, occurred in the south of Ireland on July 24, 1916, at a distance of 280 miles from the most distant station participating in its detection. A storm was traced across the Bay of Biscay and Southern France, a thunderstorm at Venice was located by two stations a thousand miles away, and a storm five miles from Aldershot was followed by the direction finder there, the bearings given being in complete agreement with the bearing of the audible thunder and the visible storm.—C. J. P. **Cave**: Winter thunderstorms in the British Islands. During the first three months of the years 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1920, the number of storms occurring in the winter months was very remarkable, there having been storms somewhere in the region on more than 40 per cent. of the days. Some of the storms were very widespread. They seem to have been connected with the occurrence of masses of air at widely different temperatures in close proximity. Thunderstorms are caused, it is suggested, (1) by the heating of the lower layers of the atmosphere, (2) by the cooling of the upper layers, (3) by a warm current of air rising over a cold one, (4) by cold air undercutting warm air.—D. E. **Row**: Forecasting sky-types. The type of pressure distribution as shown by a map or suggested by the "Further outlook" of the Meteorological Office, and the part of it which is likely to affect the locality concerned, is used, and local indications are considered. For example: Cirrus types followed by cumulus forms are to be expected during the passages of depressions, or even where overlapping occurs between an anticyclone and a depression. Indefinite areas of low or medium pressure often give very composite skies, thus yielding striking cloudscapes in which a large variety of cloud types is featured simultaneously.

DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, December 11.—Prof. Sydney Young, president, in the chair.—J. J. **Nolan**: Ionic mobilities in air and hydrogen. The composite nature of ordinary ionisation in air is demonstrated by a third method. The ionisation in hydrogen is examined by the Rutherford-Franck method. The results obtained are similar to those already found for air and are, in general, confirmatory of the work of Haines. The ionisation is more complex than Haines's work would indicate, and a high degree of purity or drying is not necessary to bring out this feature. Criticisms by Blackwood are considered.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, December 11.—M. Émile Bertin in the chair.—Pierre **Termier**: The structure of the eastern Alps: relations of the Dinarides and the Alps.—A. **Rateau**: Pressures and specific gravities of air in a normal atmosphere.—M. H. Vincent was elected a member of the section of medicine and surgery in the place of the late M. A. Laveran.—Gaston **Julia**: Rational substitutions with two variables.—Maurice **Lecat**: The development of determinants as a function of determinants with axial empty spaces.—Lucien **Mouren**: New nomograms with aligned points applicable, in particular, to problems of navigation and their mechanical realisation.—M. Amoroso **Costa**: Concerning a note of M. Borel.—Mlle. O. **Jasse**: The Comas Sola planet of November 26, 1922: its identity with (629) Bernardina.—J. **Guillaume**: Observations of the sun, made at the Lyons Observatory during the second quarter of 1922. Observations were possible on 80 days in this quarter; the results are summarised in three tables showing the number of spots, their distribution in latitude, and the distribution of the faculæ in latitude.—L. **Décombe**: The direct calculation of the secular perihelic displacement of the planets on the hypothesis that the gravitation is of electrical origin. Application to the planet Mercury.—F. **Michaud**: The rigidity of jelly. The influence of a dissolved crystalloid. An application of a method described in an earlier note, capable of measuring a modulus of rigidity one-hundredth of that measured by Schwedoff. The effects of adding acids, bases, mineral salts, and organic substances have been studied.—A. **Dauvillier** and Louis **de Broglie**: Remarks on the work of M. E. Hjalmar concerning the M series of the elements. The measurements recently published by Hjalmar confirm the theory of the structure of the Röntgen spectra of the elements developed by the authors.—G. **Durante**: An apparatus for microphotography. Simplicity, transportability, and low cost are the advantages claimed for the apparatus described.—Georges **Déjardin**: The ionisation of mercury vapour in the presence of argon. The phenomena described in detail can be best explained by assuming that for electrons traversing an atmosphere of argon there exists a first critical velocity corresponding to about 11·3 volts, and that the resonance radiation emitted by the gas under these conditions ionises the vapour of mercury. This ionisation is not accompanied by any notable modification of the mercury spectrum.—G. **Denigès**: The rapid estimation of magnesium in a single drop of sea-water. The method is based on Schlagdenhaufen's reaction, the colour produced by the interaction of magnesium salts and potassium hypoiodite.—L. J. **Simon** and A. J. A. **Guillaumin**: Methylisopyromucic acid and a method of diagnosis of the acids of the sugar group. The dehydration of the lactone of rhamnonic acid gave methylisopyromucic acid, a description of which is given.—Marcel **Delépine**: The dipyridine iridium tetrachlorides. Configurations of the iridio-dipyridino-tetrachlorides.—M. **Picon**: The action of sod-ammonium on aniline and its homologues. Sod-ammonium (in liquid ammonia) and aniline react slowly at the ordinary temperature giving hydrogen, sodium amide, and the aniline derivative $C_6H_5.NHNa$. The last named reacts violently with ethyl bromide, giving ethylaniline. Other aryl amines behave similarly.—E. E. **Blaise**: Syntheses by means of mixed organozinc derivatives: propylglyoxal.—Léon **Moret**: The existence of the upper Cretaceous (facies "Red layers") in the Autochthone in the neighbourhood of Thônes (Haute-Savoie).—F. **Roman** and J. Royo **Gomez**: The existence of Lutecian mammals in the Douro basin (Spain).—V. **Van Straelen**: The decapod crustaceans of the Portland beds of Cerin-Marchampt.—Henri **Coupin**: The origin of the siliceous carapace of diatoms.—A. **de Puymaly**: The adaptation to aerial life of *Zygnema peliosporum*.—E. **Chauvin**: The toxicity of *Volvaria gloiocephala*. This fungus, commonly considered as poisonous, when gathered near Algiers was shown by A. Gautier to be edible without inconvenience. The author has gathered the same fungus in France (Fontainebleau) and eaten it without ill-effects.—V. **Vincent**: The measurement of the acidity of soils by alkaline liquids.—L. **Fage** and R. **Legendre**: Fishing with a submerged source of light as a means of studying the coast fauna.—Mme. Z. **Gruzewska** and M. **Fauré-Frémiet**: The maximum quantities of reserve glycogen in the livers of dogs of different ages.—L. **Garrelon**, D. **Santenoise**, and R. **Thuillant**: The parallelism between the sensibility to the oculo-cardiac reflex and the sensibility to toxic actions.—Mlle. France **Gueylard** and M. Marcel **Duval**: The comparative toxicity of various acids for fishes (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*). The hydrogen ion concentration is not the sole cause of the rapid death

of the fishes in acidified solutions: the nature of the acid has also an important influence.—Aug. **Michel**: Caudal regeneration in *Polygordius neapolitanus*.—H. **Barthélémy**: The maturation *in vitro* and the activation by puncture of the ova of *Rana fusca* at the moment of discharge from the frog.—M. **Charcot**: Preliminary report on the voyages of the *Pourquoi-Pas?* in 1922.—A. **Desgrez** and H. **Bierry**: A mode of action of Vichy waters.

WASHINGTON.

National Academy of Sciences (Proc. Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1922).—J. A. **Marshall**: Bactericidal properties of the products of radium emanation. Old radium emanation tubes which have undergone disintegration in respect of γ-ray content are crushed under Ringer's solution in a sterile mortar. The radioactive solution obtained is conveyed immediately to the infected areas by sterile dressings; in the case of abscesses at the roots of teeth, it is injected through the pulp canal. This treatment gives better results than other antiseptic agents.—H. S. **Washington**: The jades of Middle America. The jades investigated are from a sacred natural well in the ancient Maya city of Chichen Itza, in northern Yucatan. The dominant colours are grey and green. They are jadeite jades of American origin, and differ from Asiatic jadeite in the large amount of diopside in the pyroxene they contain and the presence of much albite. Analyses are given.—Carl **Barus**: On a comparison of the relative sensitiveness of telephones. An interferometer U-gauge is connected by a quill tube to the telephone mouthpiece and a relation is obtained between the fringe movements and the constants of the instrument.—Carl **Barus**: The equilibrium positions of the vacuum gravitation needle in 1921 and 1922. From the curves given, the variations of the position of equilibrium in the lapse of time are of a different order in 1922 from their approximate constancy, in the given scale, in 1921. This may be due to the difference in the vacua obtained. All observations have a period of 24 hours, indicating solar radiation as the origin of the variations.—W. W. **Coblenz**: Further measurements of stellar temperatures and planetary radiation. (See NATURE, December 30, p. 886.) H. A. **Lorentz**: Proof of a theorem due to Heaviside. The theorem in question is: "The whole work done by impressed forces suddenly started exceeds the amount representing the waste by Joule-heating at the final rate (when there is any), supposed to start at once, by twice the excess of the electric over the magnetic energy of the steady field set up."—A. J. **Lotka**: The stability of the normal age distribution. There is an age distribution which, in certain circumstances, perpetuates itself when once set up in a population. An analytical method is used to show that this distribution is stable and that a population spontaneously reverts to it if the age distribution be displaced.

Official Publications Received.

Journal of the Indian Institute of Science. Vol. 5, Part 4: Induction Motors used as Synchronous Machines. By S. V. Ganapati and R. G. Parikh. Pp. 37-46+9 plates. 1.8 rupees. Vol. 5, Part 5: The Relation between the Iodine Values and Refractive Indices of some hardened Vegetable Oils. By J. J. Sudborough, H. E. Watson, and D. Y. Athawale. Part 1. Pp. 47-69+3 plates. 1.8 rupees. (Madras: Indian Institute of Science.)

Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. Report on the Agricultural Department, Dominica, 1921–22. Pp. iv+32. (Barbados.) 6*d*.

The British Mycological Society. Transactions. Vol. 8, Parts 1 and 2, December. Pp. 111. (London: Cambridge University Press.) 15*s*. net.

Leeds University. Eighteenth Report, 1921–22. Pp. 190. (Leeds.)

Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. Enquêtes et documents relatif sà l'enseignement supérieur. 117: Rapports sur les observatoires astronomiques de Province. Année 1921. Pp. 127. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.)

Diary of Societies.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN SCIENCE TEACHERS (at University College), at 2.30.—Dr. Dorothy Wrinch: Relativity.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. H. H. Turner: Six Steps up the Ladder to the Stars (5). Two Great Streams of Stars (Juvenile Lectures).

GILBERT WHITE FELLOWSHIP (at 6 Queen Square, W.C.1), at 3.—G. J. B. Fox: A Visit to Pompeii.

MONDAY, JANUARY 8.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 7.—E. W. Moss, and others: Discussion on the Protection of Inventions by Letters Patent.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY (at University of London Club, 21 Gower Street), at 8.—Rev. Leslie J. Walker: A New Theory of Matter.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, at 8.—F. W. Hunt: Zoning in the Control of Large Cities.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—Prof. H. H. Turner: Six Steps up the Ladder to the Stars (6). The Size of a Star. (Juvenile Lectures.)

SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF INEBRIETY (at Medical Society of London), at 4.—Dr. H. Campbell and others: Discussion on The Pathology and Treatment of Morphia Addiction.

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 5.30.—Dr. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven: Further Investigations into the Physico-Chemical Significance of Flash-Point Temperatures.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY (at Geological Society), at 5.30.—A. Brammall and H. F. Harwood: Dartmoor Granite: (*a*) Rutile, Brookite, and Anatase: Genesis. (*b*) Varieties of Zircon: their significance.—Dr. A. Hutchinson: A Graphical Method of Correcting Specific Gravity Determinations.—Dr. L. J. Spencer, with microscopical determinations by W. Campbell Smith, and chemical analyses by E. D. Mountain: A Davyne-like Mineral and its Pseudomorphs from St. John's Island, Egypt.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 6.—H. W. H. Richards: Twelve Years' Operation of Electric Traction on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, INC., at 6.30.—H. Campbell: Gas Engines, and Gas Producer Plants.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Scientific and Technical Group), at 7.—H. W. Greenwood: The Manufacture of Paper for Photographic Purposes. Historical—Hand-made Paper—Machine-made Paper—Raw Materials—Preparation—Beating—Sizing—Making—Finishing and Baryta Coating. Faults of Manufacture and their Effect on Emulsions—Testing for Faults, Impurities, etc.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 7.30.—Various Members: Notes on Mounting.

CIRCLE OF SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, AND TRADE JOURNALISTS (at Institute of Journalists), at 8.15.—Sir Richard Gregory and others: Discussion on Reviews and Reviewers.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 3.—C. R. Darling: The Spectrum, its Colours, Lines, and Invisible Parts, and some of its Industrial Applications (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lectures (2)).

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Wireless Section), at 6.—C. F. Elwell: Design of Radio Towers and Masts: Wind Pressure Assumptions.

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Col. P. H. Johnson: Improvements in Efficiency of Roadless Vehicles.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 11.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY (at Royal Society of Arts), at 3.—R. A. Frazer: Testing Model Seaplanes (Juvenile Lecture).

OPTICAL SOCIETY (at Imperial College of Science and Technology), at 7.30.—C. Davidson: The Amount of Displacement in Gelatine Films shown by Precise Measurements of Stellar Photographs.—J. E. Barnard: The Use of Ultra-violet Light in Microscopy.—F. W. Preston: Pitch.—T. Y. Baker: A Prismatic Astrolabe.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (London Section), (at Institute of Engineers, Inc.), at 8.—W. E. Hughes: Some Aspects of Electro-deposition.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—J. S. Wells: Criticism of Members' Prints.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 12.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Prof. A. S. Eddington and A. V. Douglas: The Progression of Stellar Velocity with Absolute Magnitude.—J. Evershed: Note on the Corona of 1908.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY (at Linnean Society), at 6.

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS, INC. (at Engineers' Club, Coventry Street), at 7.—Dr. B. R. Wingfield: Automatic Temperature Control.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—S. A. Stigant: Transient Phenomena arising in Transformers from Switching Operations.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Ophthalmology Section), at 8.30.—H. Butler: Some Unusual Cataract Operations.—C. Killick: The Treatment of Conical Cornea.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13.

GILBERT WHITE FELLOWSHIP, at 2.15.—Visit to the Geological Museum, Jermyn Street.